



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

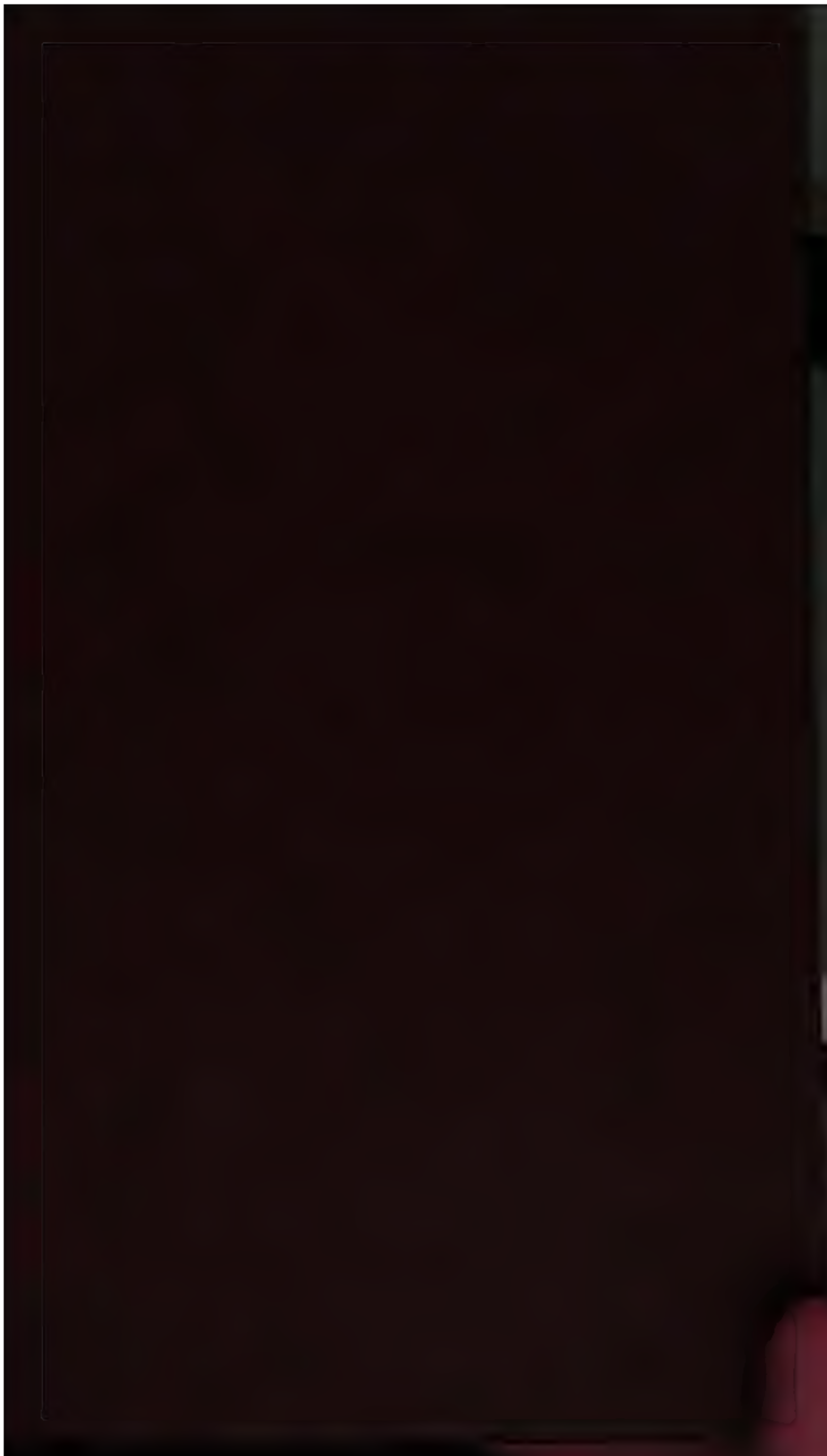
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





B 139.2.8

Harvard College Library



FROM THE

## BRIGHT LEGACY.

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

**JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT**

of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

**HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,**

who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.











CATALOGUE

THE BOOKS

OF THE

CLARENCE LIBRARY SOCIETY.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SOCIETY.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY THE SOCIETY.

1851



Barrow

Quincy

Barrow

Barrow

Barrow



A  
**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**THE BOOKS**

BELONGING TO THE  
**CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY.**

---

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE SOCIETY.

---

CHARLESTON:  
PRINTED BY A. E. MILLER.  
*No. 4 Broad-street.*

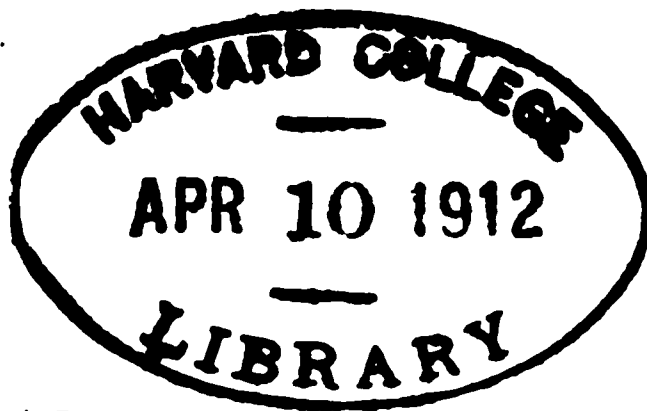
---

1826.



B 839.2.8

1701  
10



Bright fund

~~DATE~~ 25 MAY 1912

## PREFACE.



**T**HE CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY owes its origin to seventeen young gentlemen who in the year 1748, associated for the purpose of raising a small fund to "collect such new pamphlets" and magazines as should occasionally be published in Great Britain. They advanced and remitted to London ten pounds sterling as a fund to purchase such pamphlets as had appeared during the current year, acting at first under a mere verbal agreement and without a name. Before the close of the year their views became more extensive, and on the 28th December, rules for the organization of the Society were ratified and signed, when they assumed the name of a *Library Society*, and made arrangements for the acquisition of Books as well as of pamphlets.

Officers were first elected on the 1st April, 1749, and a few members were added during the spring and summer of that year. But as soon as the benefits of such an association were distinctly understood, the Society became popular, and before the close of the year 1750 numbered more than 160 members.

Efforts were made at an early period to obtain an act of incorporation. In the spring of 1751, through the influence of some of its members, a bill for incorporating the Society was passed through both Houses of Assembly, but was defeated by the Governor, who refused his assent and signature. In the spring of 1752, another bill was passed through the Legislature, which shared the same fate; and in 1753 the agent of the Colony in London was requested to make every exertion in his power to obtain from the Privy Council in Great Britain a charter for the Society, or instructions to the Governor to ratify the act which both Houses of the Colonial Assembly had passed. Upon an application to the Board of Trade by the agent and some gentlemen who interested themselves on behalf of the Society, they were informed that the measure was not considered as contrary to his Majesty's instructions, but that it was unprecedented to ratify in England a Bill to which the Governor of a Province had refused his assent.

It is difficult now to ascertain the causes which created these obstructions to the incorporation of a Literary Society. But the effect was injurious, and had nearly produced a dissolution of the association. The members finally resolved to place their funds at interest, and make no further purchases until a charter could be obtained. A third Bill however was passed in 1754, to which Governor Glen finally gave his assent, and on the 24th June, 1755, it was confirmed by the Crown.

From this time the progress of the Society was rapid and satisfactory. The members continued to invest a portion of their income in bonds, and soon began to embrace in their views the establishment of an institution for education in connection with their Library. As early as the 4th July, 1759, the Society directed the Standing Committee "to inform themselves as nearly as possible of the expense of an Academy, that the Society may inspect their funds and see if from them and the subscriptions offered they may have it in their power to encourage one or more professors of the different branches of learning to settle amongst them." The Committee made no report until May, 1762, when they briefly stated that the outlays of such an academy as the Society wish to establish would be £24,500 (\$15,000) and its annual expense about £3,500 (\$2140) of the then current money of the province. No measures were adopted in consequence of this report, finding perhaps that the charges of the academy would exceed their present income. But the object was not abandoned. In the rules of the Society adopted on the 4th April, 1759, it was enacted that a sum not exceeding £100 sterling should be annually laid out in books and philosophical instruments, and the remainder of their funds put out at interest for endowing and supporting a future academy. And in the rules and by-laws adopted on the 4th October, 1769, the same provision is again inserted. And such was the increase of their funds, that in January, 1775, the amount in Bonds was £18,000, and between two and three thousand pounds were added to this sum between this period and the 1st January, 1778.

The Library of the Society, at the same time, was receiving regular additions from annual purchases and the donations of individuals which were then frequent. Great attention appears from the minutes of the Society to have been paid at this period to classical literature, and many discussions took place as to the portion of the funds which should be annually applied to this department of literature. The collection of classical authors and of commentators on the classics, was not only respectable from its number, but valuable for the selection, for some excellent scholars then superintended this portion of its labours.

It was in all probability this steady adherence of the Society to the future establishment of an academy or college, (for the professors indicated in the report of the Committee were adapted to a collegiate course of studies,) and the complexion of the Library, that induced Mr. JOHN M'KENZIE, a lawyer of eminence in Charleston, who died in the summer of 1771, to bequeath a valuable library to the Society

for the use of a college when erected in this province. These books were received, distinctly marked, and always kept apart from the books of the Society.

The commencement of our revolutionary struggle suspended all schemes of improvement. It soon became difficult for the Society to collect its funds—it became more difficult to invest them; a large sum was placed in the Treasury of the State, and the certificates of this debt were for a long time unproductive memorandums.

But a heavier calamity awaited the Society. The fire of the 15th January, 1778, which destroyed nearly one half of Charleston, broke out a little after midnight in the immediate vicinity of the Library. From the hour, the violence of a north wind which unfortunately blew, and the combustible materials with which our houses were usually built, the neighbourhood was enveloped in flames before any effectual assistance could be rendered. The Library, which then contained, according to the statement of Dr. RAMSAY, who was a member at the time, between five and six thousand volumes, almost totally perished. A melancholy record on the journals states that only 185 volumes were saved, and many of these were volumes of mutilated sets.

M'KENZIE's Library, from some circumstance probably accidental, fared better than that of the Society, about two thirds of the books were saved, though many of the sets were broken.

This loss could not at that time be repaired. The war closed our communication with England, and the British maritime force intercepted our intercourse with Europe. A few books were procured in the city, but Charleston itself fell into the possession of the British in the spring of 1780.

From a report made to the Society in October, 1786, it appears that FR. J. FARIAU, who had been elected Librarian in January, 1780, remained in Charleston during the time that this city was occupied by the British troops; that he took charge of the Library, removing it with him from place to place as circumstances compelled him to change his habitation, and that it was owing to his assiduous care that the remnant of these Libraries were saved from entire destruction.

Immediately after the peace the Society was reorganized—officers were appointed, and its meetings regularly resumed. But its funds were in a ruinous condition. Its members had been widely scattered by the accidents of war. Some had perished, many left the country, and those that remained could render but little effectual aid to its Treasury. The country had been rendered desolate. The fortunes of individuals were prostrated, and where the bonds remaining to the Society were eventually good, it was difficult to collect either the principal or the interest. For several years, although some few purchases of books were made, the Society seemed to exist rather as a social club than as a literary association.

If a catalogue entered on the books on the 3d November, 1790, is faithful, and there seems no reason to doubt its correctness, the Library of the Society then contained only 342 volumes, and M'Kenzie's books were reduced to 403 volumes. The Librarian's minutes

corroborate this statement, for they show that in 1790 and 91, it was uncommon for more than three persons to take out books in the course of a month, and in some months none were borrowed.

At length in 1790 some debts due the Society were put in a train for payment, and the indents which had been received for the money deposited at the commencement of the war in the Treasury of the State, amounting to about \$11,000, which, though frequently urged, it had wisely declined to sell, were funded and rendered valuable. It was then ordered that this stock should be sold; that \$6,400 should be subscribed to the Bank of the United States, and that the remainder, with whatever sum should be received from their bonds or notes, should be applied to the purchase of books. The resolutions for the establishment of an academy were at this time finally repealed. The books which were imported in consequence of these orders, and which, from many circumstances, were delayed until the close of the year 1792, may be considered as the foundation of our present collection. From this time the increase of the Library has been regular though moderate, and the early misfortunes of the Society will account for its deficiency in ancient literature, and even in the political writings which preceded our revolutionary contest. In 1808 the books in the Library amounted to 4500 volumes; by the Catalogue of 1811 to 7000: and the number now probably exceeds 12,000.

If this Library should be found small, it must be remembered that it has been formed within a few years from the very moderate contribution of its members. It has had no patron to boast of—no act of public munificence to record. If we except a few donations of single volumes or sets of books,\* and one legacy from BENJ. SMITH, in 1770 of about \$600, (£1000 currency,) we find no memorial of other assistance. It is singular that the inhabitants of South-Carolina, who have been so remarkable for their liberality to foreign establishments, should until within a very few years have so strangely neglected their own. It is no exaggeration to say, that if the sums which have been contributed by the citizens of this State since the peace of 1783 to literary and religious establishments in the Northern States had been applied to domestic institutions, we should long since have been furnished with all that our situation required; our children would not have been obliged to look abroad for the means of instruction, nor would those who wish to engage in literary pursuits be compelled to feel and lament their inability to prosecute successfully any research, from the want of those means which in the present state of science can alone render any research successful. The knowledge of the age is recorded in the writings of the learned, and

\* It deserves to be noticed that the individual to whom this Society has been most frequently and perhaps most extensively indebted, is an inhabitant of Paris. Passing some time in Carolina with his father, many years ago, they received from some of its inhabitants those hospitable attentions which the citizens of this country take so much pleasure in paying to strangers, and the courtesy has never been forgotten. Scarcely a year for some time past has elapsed without our receiving from him some volume or work as a testimonial of his remembrance. I allude to ANDRE MICHAUX the younger, the author of the splendid work on the Forest Trees of North America:



he who has not access to these records, knows not the improvements of his own times. He lives with the generation which has preceded him, ignorant of the condition and attainments of the present world.

As the Library increased Catalogues from time to time became necessary for the use of the members. Several were printed before the Revolution. One was published in 1806, another in 1811, and some supplementary pages in 1816 and 1818. But the number of books added to the Library during the last ten years rendered a new Catalogue desirable, and in 1823 a Committee was appointed to have one prepared. The Committee made the following report, which the Society ordered to be published with the Catalogue.

The Committee appointed by the *Charleston Library Society* to inquire into the propriety and expediency of preparing a new Catalogue of its books and the principles on which a Catalogue should be constructed, beg leave to submit the following general observations on the arrangement and classification of a Library.

The objects for which Catalogues of books are consulted may be reduced to three.

1. To ascertain whether any given book is to be found in the Library to which the Catalogue belongs.
2. To learn what books on any specified subjects are contained in the Library.
3. To discover what editions of particular books, what specimens of early typography, what works from celebrated presses, are in the possession of the Library.

These objects are evidently distinct, and require for their easy attainment a different arrangement. For the first, an alphabetical Catalogue of all the books in a Library is the most simple and satisfactory. Where nothing more is required than to ascertain the presence or absence of a particular book, when the title and author are known; no means can be devised by which this end can be more readily obtained than by an alphabetical arrangement.

For the second of these objects, it is obvious that a systematic classification, where books are distributed according to their contents, will be the only sufficient and satisfactory arrangement. By this means all the books in a Library, on each branch of literature or science, in all languages and of all periods, are collected together and presented in one view; and the inquirer may at once discover the facilities which such a Library will afford him in any particular pursuit, and its richness, or in our country more frequently its poverty, in each department. To refer an individual, searching for information on a particular subject, to an alphabetical Catalogue, is to give him certainly much unnecessary trouble, and to leave him perhaps at last uncertain whether his search has been accurate or complete. Every one, even those most intently occupied with a particular subject, must have felt how frequently the mind is led astray by the subjects and titles which incidentally occur in running over the pages of a miscellaneous Catalogue. In forming a systematic Catalogue, care must be taken that the limits of each section be accurately defined,

and that the different sections and the divisions to which those sections belong, should, if possible, be so arranged that their connexion can be readily traced. Upon the success with which these two purposes are accomplished, must depend the utility of every systematic Catalogue.

The third object for which Catalogues are consulted is merely bibliographical, connected with the history of books, the origin and progress of printing, engraving, &c. and is not of general interest nor of equal importance with the preceding divisions—yet many very valuable collections of books have been made with reference principally to typographical rarity or excellence; and many large Catalogues have been published of which the sole object has been to elucidate the history of printing, and to designate the marks, peculiarities and dates of early editions.

It will be perceived, therefore, that two of the objects for which Catalogues are consulted are of universal interest, the third only partial. Every good Catalogue of a Library ought to include a systematic and alphabetical arrangement; every complete Catalogue will embrace also at least a bibliographical appendix.

But where a Library, like that which belongs to the *Charleston Library Society*, contains but a very few of those books which are distinguished for their antiquity or rarity, even this appendix appears to be superfluous; and the Committee deem it sufficient to recommend that a Catalogue be published, comprising—

1st, A systematic, and

2dly, An alphabetical arrangement of the books which belong to this Society.

The Committee also present for the consideration of the Society the following brief outline of the *systematic Catalogue* which they recommend for adoption.

All Literature proceeds from the understanding. Its sources are in the mind. It derives its power from the human intellect, and to its intellect it addresses its researches, it communicates its discoveries, it imparts its knowledge. Whatsoever has been devised by man, whatsoever has been revealed from on high, has been communicated and must be comprehended through the powers of the understanding. It may not then be improper in an arrangement or classification of literature to commence with the inquiries which have been directed to those faculties from which literature had its origin, and without which it could have no existence.

If the first division of literature should comprehend the inquiries of rational man into his own nature, into those causes and principles which have made him rational and have in truth enabled him to make this inquiry; the next should be directed to that Power from whom these faculties have been derived; to Him who is the origin of all that we possess or know, of all that we pursue or perform. The researches which have been made into the nature and attributes of the Deity, the ordinances, dispensations and duties which result from the relation of man to his Creator, the forms under which he has been worshipped, and the errors with which that worship has been clouded, will necessarily be included in this division.

From the duties which man owes to his Creator, the transition is natural to those which he has to perform to his fellow beings. The first and most obvious are to the persons immediately connected with him in the intimate relations of domestic life. In savage or civilized society, among the wanderers of the desert or the congregated multitudes of populous cities, the obligations of private and personal morality are studied and sanctioned; and the mutual duties of husband and wife, of parent and child, perhaps also of master and servant, form a part of that code which has resulted almost inevitably from the nature and condition of human existence. The doctrines and systems of ethics, the speculations on the passions and emotions of man, should form another great division of human literature.

A wider range of inquiry arises when detached and isolated families become accidentally associated, or by natural increase have extended into regular societies. It then becomes important to investigate the principles and structure of the government that unites them, the propriety and efficacy of the laws that guard them, and the operation of those establishments that promote or retard their welfare. The science, therefore, of government, jurisprudence and political economy, and the examinations which have been made of the policy of different governments in their domestic administration, or in their relations with other governments, will form another class in the distribution of literature.

Connected with these researches are the inquiries which have been made into the pursuits and employments of man in society, the illustrations which have been given of his inventions and discoveries. This wide and comprehensive division embraces the occupations and improvement of man through the whole period of his temporal existence. From the rude and simple arts which were necessary to his physical existence; from the wild and coarse amusements that beguiled the leisure of savage or pastoral society; from the emblematic devices of ignorant and unlettered ages; to the unnumbered improvements of the present day; to the diversified and ever changing pursuits of social life; to the sublime speculations of cultivated and aspiring talent; to the discoveries which have made man the master of the material world. All that the teeming and prolific mind engenders whilst brooding in solitude, or exercised by the relations of civilized society; all that the active enterprize and persevering labour of man has performed, must find a station among the records of the literature, the arts and science of an enlightened age.

But neither the improvements of the human race, nor even the associations from which these improvements have generally sprung, were uniform or simultaneous. The increase and dispersion of the human race, their re-union in societies, their inventions and discoveries have all been progressive. In reviewing these events, it has been necessary to determine the period of each and every remarkable incident which has occurred in the progress of these temporary or permanent establishments, the date of each great revolution among nations or in governments, of each invention in art, or discovery in science, and of every change in the moral or physical world: To trace and describe distinctly the progress, duration and decline of each nation or commu-

nity of individuals, to examine the location of societies and nations on the globe, and to delineate the natural and artificial divisions which have been made on its surface. To illustrate these great branches of Chronology, History and Geography, may be added the collateral aid derived—1st, from the history of those individuals who have become distinguished amidst the revolutions of the world; who have merited commemoration as the improvers or benefactors of society; and even of those who have been merely remarkable from peculiarities of fortune or of character. 2dly, From the adventures and observations of individuals who have visited and explored the different divisions of the globe. 3dly, From the documents which have been published by governments or by statesmen. 4thly, From the monuments which remain of ancient ages, exhibiting the progress and improvement of the arts in different nations and at different periods; and, finally, from the history of the arts and sciences themselves, or of the human mind.

From this outline the following general distribution of literature may be deduced.

Literature treating

- 1st. Of Man in his intellectual capacity. On the Philosophy and Discipline of the Human Mind.
- 2d. Of Man in relation to the Deity. Theology.
- 3d. Of Man in relation to his fellows. Ethics.
- 4th. Of Man in relation to Society. Government, Jurisprudence and Politics.
- 5th. Of the pursuits, the improvements and discoveries of Man in Society.
- 6th. Of the History of Man in Society.

---

For the execution of this work it is unpleasant to apologize, but the individual on whom the duty devolved was obliged to employ others to furnish him with the titles of the books, and often when mistakes were suspected, he had not leisure to refer to the originals. From the great confusion as to subjects in which the books were placed, it frequently happened that books which ought to be associated, are in a few instances even now separated, as the Library was never at one time fairly in the view of the compiler. These errors can however be easily rectified when another Catalogue shall be required, and the books which are now misplaced can be restored to their proper position. The only alteration of any importance which has suggested itself in the progress of the work, is to arrange the works on Statistics with the works on Geography, immediately after the geographical description of particular countries. For although Statistics form a very important branch of political economy, it yet in fact happens that almost every statistical work contains some geographical notices, and every geographical work combines some portion of statistical information—in most, these subjects are so equally balanced that it becomes very difficult to locate the works when the *sections* are widely separated.

In most instances the works in each subdivision have been arranged alphabetically, either according to the names of the writers, or of the places which are described. In the last division the works on History and the Voyages and Travels have been placed chronologically. In some instances where the sections are somewhat miscellaneous, books on particular subjects have been placed together, sometimes marked with an asterisk, sometimes without; but these small groups may be considered as the rudiments of future sections, when the number of works on each subject shall authorize the division.

In the 272d page, in the section containing the History of Literature, the Arts and Sciences, it was forgotten to notice that the History of particular branches, such as Poetry, Mathematics, &c. had been placed at the head of their respective sections. It was intended to refer to them, but the references were accidentally forgotten. In the works relating to Biography, the Lives of Monarchs, including necessarily the History of the country over which they reigned, have generally been placed in the class of History. The Lives of Individuals who only performed a part, more or less important, in the public transactions of their day, have been placed in the section of Historical Biography.

---

The following memorandums may amuse those who feel some interest in this Society, or who delight to trace even in detail the progress of particular institutions.

The Library was kept first at the house or store of JOHN SINCLAIR, the first Librarian. Sickness obliged Mr. Sinclair to leave the province, and WILL. HENDERSON was appointed his successor on the 20th Feb. 1755, and kept the Library at his own house, (the places of abode of these gentlemen are not noted.) On his resignation WILL CARWITHEN was elected on the 1st. Sept. 1756, and the Library was removed to his residence in Elliott-street, "as a central part of the town very convenient to the members." In 1764, Gov. BOONE offered the Society the room which "had lately been the Council Chamber," but after some discussion it was ascertained that the building belonged to the Crown, and that neither the Governor nor the Legislature could give the Society a tenure which would justify the expense that the removal would occasion. GABRIEL MANIGAULT, Esq. who had been President or Vice-President of the Society for many years, then presented the Society with a lease for twenty-one years of a convenient building in or near Kinloch Court, and prepared it for the Library at his own expense; and the Library was removed there in the beginning of 1765, and continued until the fire of 1778. Mr. CARWITHEN died in the summer of 1770, and WILL. HORT was appointed Librarian; he resigned in a few months, and THOMAS POWELL was elected on the 4th Feb. 1771; after holding the office fourteen months he resigned and SAMUEL PRICE succeeded in April, 1772; he continued in office until the end of 1778, and FR. J. FARRIAU was elected in 1779 and again in 1780, and continued Librarian until the summer of 1783. After the fire of 1778 temporary accommodations were procured for the Library. In January, 1780,



**WILL. H. GIBBS**, Esq. offered a part of his office; the remnants of the Library, however, appear to have been cased up after this time, for in April, 1783, a Committee was appointed "to inquire for a proper room that the books may be opened." Mr. **DAN. CANNON** loaned the Society a room in Queen-street for a short time; but when Mr **JOHN M'CALL** was elected Librarian on the 1st July, 1783, he removed the books to his office. In April, 1784, the Intendant and Wardens of the City offered the Society a room in the Exchange, whither the Books were removed. In Oct. 1787, the Council required their room, and the Library was placed at the corner of Broad-street and the Bay. In January, 1788, it was removed to the corner of Trade-street and the Bay. In January, 1791, it was again removed to the corner of Broad and Church-streets, and in Nov. 1792, finally placed in the room it now occupies in the upper story of the Court-House.

When the Court-House was rebuilt by subscription, after having been burned in 1788, the members of the Library Society subscribed very liberally, and promoted the subscription with their influence, with an understanding that their books would be permitted to occupy some portion of the building—and in this arrangement there has been hitherto a liberal acquiescence.

Mr. **M'CALL** resigned as Librarian in 1787, and Mr. **PHILIP PRIOLEAU** was elected in November. He died in 1790, and **WILL. BLAMYER** was appointed on the 1st Nov. to succeed him. On Mr. **BLAMYER**'s resignation, **JOHN DAVIDSON** was elected on the 25th Sept. 1797. On his death, greatly lamented by the Society, in June, 1813, **BENJ. LEEFE** was elected. He resigned in 1815, and Mr. **WILL. LOGAN**, the present Librarian, was appointed.

The following gentlemen have presided over the Society since its first institution.

<b>JOHN COOPER,</b>	- - - -	1749—1750.
<b>JOHN LINING,</b>	- - - -	1750—1751.
<b>CHARLES PINCKNEY,</b>	- - - -	1751—1752.
<b>JAMES MICHIE,</b>	- - - -	1752—1753.
<b>GABRIEL MANIGAULT,</b>	- - - -	1753—1756.
<b>THOMAS SMITH,</b>	- - - -	1756—1757.
<b>DANIEL CRAWFORD,</b>	- - - -	1757—1758.
<b>HIS EX. WILL. HENRY LYTTLETON,</b>		1758—1760.
<b>The Hon. WILL. BULL,</b>	- -	1760—1767.
<b>LORD CHARLES GR. MONTAGUE,</b>	-	1767—1770.
<b>The Hon. WILL. BULL,</b>	- -	1770—1778.
<b>GABRIEL MANIGAULT,</b>	- - -	1778—1779.
<b>Col. CHARLES PINCKNEY,</b>	- -	1779—1780.

---

<b>THOMAS BEE,</b>	- -	1st April, 1783—1792.
<b>Gen. CHARLES C. PINCKNEY,</b>	-	1792—1797.
<b>RALPH IZARD,</b>	- -	1797—1798.
<b>Gen. CHARLES C. PINCKNEY,</b>	-	1798—1807.
<b>HENRY WILL. DESAUSSURE,</b>	-	1807—1812.
<b>JOHN JULIUS PRINGLE,</b>	- -	1812—1816.
<b>STEPHEN ELLIOTT,</b>	- - -	1816—1826.
<b>TIMOTHY FORD,</b>	- - -	1826.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
<b>DIVISION I.—<i>Metaphysics—Logic.</i></b>		<b>3. Divinity Heterodox</b>	<b>30</b>
1. Treatises on the Philosophy and Discipline of the Human Mind	1	1. Religion of the Ancients	30
2. Logic	2	2. ——— of the Hindoos	30
<b>DIVISION II.—<i>Theology.</i></b>		<b>DIVISION III.—<i>Ethics.</i></b>	
1. On the Nature and Attributes of the Deity	3	1. General Treatises on Ethics	31
2. On Revealed Religion	4	1. Ancient	31
1. Texts and Versions of the Bible	4	2. Modern	31
2. Apocryphal Scripture	5	2. Treatises on particular subjects	32
3. Harmonies of the Bible	6	3. On Education	33
4. Concordances and Abstracts of the Bible and Commentaries	6	4. Moral and Philosophical History of the Human Race	36
5. Paraphrases on the Bible	6	<b>DIVISION IV.—<i>Government—Politics—Jurisprudence.</i></b>	
6. Dictionaries of the Bible	8	1. Treatises on Government	37
7. Critical Dissertations on the Bible	9	1. General	37
8. Decrees of Councils	10	2. On Particular Governments	38
9. General Writers on Theology	10	2. Treatises on Political Economy	39
1. Polygraphic	10	1. General	39
2. Systematic	12	2. On Population	40
1. General	12	3. On Indigence and Pauperism	40
2. On particular subjects	12	4. On Money and Circulation	41
3. Ascetic or Mystical Divinity	16	5. On Banks in the United States	41
4. Manuals of Devotion	17	6. On Weights and Measures	42
3. Parenetic Divines—Sermons	17	7. On Commerce	42
10. Liturgies of different Churches	22	1. History and General Treatises	42
1. Of the Roman Catholic Church	22	2. On Commercial Restrictions	43
2. Of the Church of England	22	3. On the Commerce of Particular Countries	44
3. Exposition of Catechisms, Creeds & Articles of Faith	23	4. On the Commercial System of Europe in relation to the E. Indies	45
11. Views of different Religious Sects	23	5. ——— in relation to America	45
12. Controversial Divinity	23	6. On the Slave Trade and the re-colonization of Africa	45
1. Vindications of Christianity	23	8. On Internal Navigation, Roads, Canals	46
2. Controversy between Trinitarians and Unitarians	27	9. On Police	47
3. ——— between Catholics and Protestants	28	10. On Statistics, general & particular	48
4. ——— between Lutherans and Calvinists	28	3. Treatises on Local and Occasional Politics	50
5. ——— between Christians and Jews	29	1. On the Politics of Europe prior to 1768	50
6. ——— between Christians and Mahometans	29	2. On the Politics of Great Britain from 1760—70	50
13. Treatises on the Mosaic Dispensation	29	3. British & American Politics from 1765—1784	51

	Page		Page
4. American Politics		2. Grammars of various Language.	79
1. From 1780—1800	51	3. Dictionaries	80
2. From 1800—1825	53	4. Prosody	83
3. Miscellaneous	55	4. Treatises on Criticism	83
4. Local Politics of S Carolina	55	1. Ancient	83
5. Treatises connected with France and the French Revolution.		2. Modern	83
1. Prior to 1793	56	3. On Particular Writers or Works	84
2. From 1793 to the Peace of Amiens	57	5. Rhetoric and Oratory	85
3. From 1803 to 1825	58	1. Treatises on Rhetoric	85
6. On the Politics of Great Britain		2. ——— on Elocution	86
1. On Revenue	58	3. Orations and Speeches	86
2. Miscellaneous	59	4. Enlogies	88
4. Transactions, Journals, Debates of National Councils		5. Occasional Orations	88
1. Of Great Britain	60	6. Poetry.	
2. Of the United States	61	1. General Treatises on Poetry	90
3. Of France	62	2. Epic, Heroic Romantic and Narrative Poetry.	
5. Treatises on Jurisprudence.		1. Ancient	90
1. Of Civil Law.		2. Modern	91
1. General Dissertation on Law	62	3. Mythological Poetry	94
2. On the Roman Law	62	4. Tales and Fables	95
3. Codes founded on the Roman Law and Decisions under those Codes	63	5. Didactic & Descriptive Poetry	97
4. Laws of Great Britain and her Colonies	64	6. Elegiac, Pastoral and Amatory Poetry	100
1. Dissertations on those Laws	64	7. Lyric Poetry	101
2. Practice of Courts & Cases decided under those Laws	66	8. Satiric and Epigrammatic Poetry	102
6. Laws of the United States and the several States	69	9. Humourous and Burlesque Poetry	104
1. Treatises on those Laws	71	10. Collections of Poetry and Extracts	105
2. Reports of Cases adjudged under those Laws	72	11. Dramatic Poetry	107
3. Trials by Courts Martial	73	12. Polygraphic Poets	111
6. Codes of Asiatic Nations	74	7. Romances and Novels	114
2. Of Canonical Law	74	8. Familiar Epistles	148
3. Of International Law		* Supposititious Letters	151
1. General Dissertations on National Rights and the Laws of Peace and War	74	9. Dialogues	151
2. Maritime Law, and Reports of Cases on Maritime Law	75	10. Essays, Moral, Critical & Literary	152
3. On Diplomacy and the Rights and Duties of Embassadors	76	1. Periodical	152
4. Treaties of Peace, Alliance & Commerce between different Nations	76	2. Miscellaneous	153
DIVISION V.—On the Pursuits, the Improvements and Discoveries of Man in Society.	77	11. Literary Controversies, Anecdotes, Apophthegms	155
1. Literature.		12. Facetiæ, Works of Wit & Humour	157
1. Treatises on the History, the influence and the importance of Literature	77	13. Extracts and Collections of Fugitive Tracts	158
2. General Views of Literature	78	14. Periodical Publications.	
3. Philology.		1. Annual or Semi-Annual	159
1. Inquiries into the Origin, Structure and Peculiarities of Language	78	2. Quarterly or Monthly	
		1. Reviews	160
		2. Magazines	161
		3. Weekly or Daily—Gazettes	163
		15. Polygraphic Writers.	
		1. Ancient	164
		2. Modern	165
		1. English	165
		2. Foreign Works translated	168
		3. French	168
		2. Arts and Sciences.	
		1. General Treatises on the Arts & Sciences, Encyclopdias, &c	170
		2. Transactions of Societies instituted to promote the Arts and Sciences	171

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

XV.

	Page		Page
Natural History and its dependent branches		2. On Cavalry	212
3 General Treatises on Natural History	172	3. On Infantry	213
4. On the Natural History of Particular Countries	174	4. On Fortification	213
5. Treatises on the Mineral Kingdom		5. Miscellaneous	214
1. Geology	175	21. On the Science of the Civil Engineer	215
2 Mineralogy and Metallurgy	176	22 Treatises on the Fine Arts.	
6. Treatises on the Vegetable Kingdom—Botany	177	1. General Treatises	215
7. On Agriculture	180	2. On Architecture	216
8. On Gardening	185	3. On Sculpture	217
* On Landscape and Picturesque Beauty, as connected with Ornamental Gardening	185	4. On Painting, Engraving, and Collections of Engravings	218
9. Treatises on the Animal Kingdom—Zoology		23. Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing	219
1 General Treatises	186	24. Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.	
2. On the Mammalia	187	1. General	220
3 On Ornithology	187	2. Particular	220
4. On the Amphibiæ	188	25. Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill	221
5. On Invertebral Animals	188	26. On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology	221
10. Amusements connected with Zoology.			
1. The Chase and the Turf	189	DIVISION VI.— <i>The History of Man in Society.</i>	
2. Horsemanship	189	1. General Treatises on the Use, Study and Composition of History	222
11. On the Management and Diseases of Quadrupeds	189	2. Treatises on Chronology	222
12. On Medicine.		3. History, Civil and Military.	
1. Treatises on Anatomy & Physiology	190	1. General Treatises	222
2. On Health and Longevity	191	1. On Ancient History	225
3. General Treatises on Medicine	192	2. On Modern History	224
4. On Particular Diseases and Remedies	193	2. Histories of Particular Countries or Nations.	
5. On the Diseases of Particular Climates and Professions	196	1. Of the Jews	226
6. On the Materia Medica	197	2. Of Persia	225
13. Chemistry.		3. Of Egypt	225
1. General Treatises	197	3. Of Greece	229
2. Treatises on particular subjects	199	5. Of Rome	227
14. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism	200	6. Of the Modern Italian States	229
Mathematics and their dependent branches.		7. Of Spain and Portugal	230
15 Mathematics, pure	200	8. Of France	230
Mathematics applied to Science and to Art.		9. Of Great Britain	236
16. Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying	203	1. Of England	236
17. Mechanical Philosophy.		2. Of Scotland	240
1 General Treatises	203	3. Of Ireland	241
2. Treatises on particular subjects	205	4. Of Countries or Cities in Great Britain	241
1. Mechanics, Hydraulics	205	10. Of Holland and the Netherlands	242
2. Optics, Perspective	205	11. Of Switzerland	242
3. Astronomy	205	12. Of Germany	242
18. Navigation, Nautical Tables	206	13. Of Denmark and Sweden	243
* Naval Architecture, Rigging, Seamanship	207	14. Of Russia	243
19. Naval Tactics	208	15. Of the Ottoman Empire	244
20. Military Tactics.		16. Of Hindoostan	244
1. General Treatises	209	17. Of China	245
2. On Particular subjects.		18. Of the Asiatic and African Islands	245
1. On Artillery	212	19. Of Africa	245
		20. Of America.	
		1. General Histories	246
		2. Of Spanish & Portuguese America	246

	Page		Page
3. Of the United States.		3. Gazetteers	300
1. Of the Aborigines	247	4. Maps and Charts	301
2. General Histories	247	5. Description of Cities	303
3. Of the Several States	247	6. Treatises on the Manners, Customs and Characters of Nations	304
4. Of the American Revolution	249	9. Voyages and Travels.	
5. Of the U. States since the Revolution	250	1. Collections of Voyages & Travels	307
4. Of Canada	251	2. Particular Voyages.	
5. Of the West-Indies	251	1. Ancient	308
6. Of Surinam	252	2. Modern	308
21. Of Orders of Knighthood and Secret Societies	252	3. Travels in two or more quarters of the Globe	312
22. Miscellaneous	252	4. Travels in Europe.	
4. History Ecclesiastical:		1. Through more than one State or Kingdom	314
1. Of the Israelites	252	2. In Limited Districts.	
2. Of the Christian Church.		1. Greece and Turkey in Europe	316
1. General Histories	253	2. Italy	316
2. Of Particular Countries	254	3. Spain and Portugal	318
3. Of Particular Denominations	255	4. France	318
5. History of Individuals—Biography.		5. Switzerland and the Alps	319
1. Biographical Collections	257	6. Germany, Holland, Hungary	319
2. Historical Biography	259	7. Great Britain and Ireland	320
3. Private Biography	263	8. Denmark and Iceland	322
6. History of Literature, the Arts and Sciences	272	9. Norway, Sweden, Lapland	323
1. General	272	10. Russia	323
2. Of Literary Societies, Institutions, Libraries	273	5. In Asia.	
3. Of Books, Bibliography	273	1. Generally	323
* Catalogues of Libraries	274	2. Russian Asia	324
7. Works to illustrate History.		3. Asia Minor and Syria	324
1. State Papers.		4. Arabia	324
1. European	275	5. Central Asia	324
2. American	276	6. Hindoostan and its Islands	325
3. Official and Confidential Correspondence of Public Functionaries	290	7. Asia and Cochin China	325
2. Monuments of Past Ages.		8. China	325
1. Antiquities	290	9. Indian & Australasian Islands	326
2. Medals, Coins	294	6. In Africa.	
8. History and Description of the Natural and Artificial Divisions of the Globe—Geography & Topography.		1. Egypt and Abyssinia	326
1. General Treatises	295	2. Morocco	327
2. Of Particular Countries or Districts.		3. Central Africa	327
1. In Europe	297	4. Southern Africa	327
2. In Asia	298	7. In America.	
3. In Africa	299	1. Canada	328
4. In America	299	2. United States	328
		3. West-Indies	331
		4. Spanish America	332
		5. Brazil	332
		10. Supposititious Travels	333
		SUPPLEMENT	335

# CATALOGUE.

---

## DIVISION I.

### ON THE INTELLECTUAL POWERS OF MAN.

#### 1.—*Treatises on the Philosophy and Discipline of the Human Mind.*

---

1. **ANDERSON** (Walter.) *The Philosophy of Ancient Greece investigated in its origin and progress, to the eras of its greatest celebrity in the Ionian, Italian, and Athenian Schools, 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1791.*
2. **ARISTOTLE.** *The Metaphysics of Aristotle, translated from the Greek, with notes, in which the Pythagoric and Platonic dogmas respecting numbers and ideas, are unfolded from ancient sources: By Thomas Taylor, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1801.*
3. **BROWN** (Thomas.) *Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect, 1 vol. 8vo. Andover, 1822.*
4. ————— *Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.*
5. **BURNET** (James, Lord Monboddo.) *Ancient Metaphysics, 6 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1779.*
6. **DRUMMOND** (William.) *Academical Questions, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1805.*
7. **ENSOR** (George.) *The Independent Man; or, an Essay on the formation and developement of those principles and faculties of the human mind which constitute moral and intellectual excellence, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.*

8. **HARTLEY** (David.) *Observations on Man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations, in two parts, with notes by Herman A. Historius, 3d edition, 3 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1802.*
9. **HELVETIUS** (Claude Adrien.) *De l'Esprit, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Paris, 1759.*
10. **HUME** (David.) *Essays and Treatises on several subjects, 2 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1788.*
11. **HURTON** (James.) *An investigation of the Principles of Knowledge, and of the progress of Reason from Sense to Science and Philosophy, 3 vols. 4to.* *Edinburgh, 1794.*
- MONBODDO.** See No. 5.
12. **REID** (Thomas.) *Essays on the powers of the Human Mind, to which are prefixed an Essay on Quantity, and an Analysis of Aristotle's Logic, 3 vols. 8vo.* *Edinburgh, 1812.*
13. ————. *An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the principles of Common Sense, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1785.*
14. *Revolutions of Reason; or, the establishment of the constitution of things in Nature, 1 vol. 12mo.* *London.*
15. **STEWART** (Dugald.) *Philosophical Essays, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Philadelphia, 1811.*
16. ————. *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. 8vo.*  
1st vol. *Brattleborough, Vermont, 1808.*  
2d vol. *New-York, 1814.*
17. **WATTS** (Isaac.) *The Improvement of the Mind, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1785.*
18. ————. *Philosophical Essays on various subjects, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1763.*
- BERKELEY's Works,** (No.     ,) vol. 2.
- TUCKER's Light of Nature,** (No.     ,) vol. 1—3.
- LOCKE's Works,** (No.     ,) vol. 1st.

## § 2.—Logic.

19. **DUNCAN** (William.) *The Elements of Logic, in four books, 1 vol. 12mo.* *New-York, 1818.*
20. **HEDGE** (Levi.) *Elements of Logic; or, a Summary of the general principles and different modes of Reasoning, 1 vol. 12mo.* *Boston, 1818.*
21. **JAMIESON** (Alexander.) *A Grammar of Logic and Intellectual Philosophy, on didactic principles, 1 vol. 12mo.* *New-Haven, 1822.*
22. **WATTS** (Isaac.) *Logic; or, the right use of Reason in the inquiry after Truth, 6th American edition, 1 vol. 12mo.* *Boston, 1819.*

## DIVISION II.

### OF MAN IN RELATION TO THE DEITY.

## THEOLOGY.

### CHAPTER I.

#### ON THE NATURE AND ATTRIBUTES OF THE DEITY.

23. BUTLER (Joseph.) The Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of Nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
24. CHATEAUBRIAND (Francis Auguste.) Demonstration of the existence of God, from the wonderful works of nature, translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
25. CUDWORTH (Ralph, D. D.) The true intellectual system of the Universe, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1743.*
26. DERHAM (William.) Physico-Theology; or a demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his works of creation, 12th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1754.*
27. LAW (Edmund.) Considerations on the Theory of Religion, 5th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1765.*
28. NIEUWENTYT (D.) The Religious Philosopher; or, the right use of contemplating the works of the Creator, translated from the Dutch, by John Chamberlayne, 4th edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1730.*
29. PALEY (William.) Natural Theology; or, evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
30. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham, 1782.*  
Religious Philosopher. See No. 28.
31. SMITH (Samuel Stanhope.) A Comprehensive View of the leading and most important principles of natural and revealed Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-Brunswick, 1815.*



32. **WOLLASTON** (William.) *The Religion of Nature delineated*,  
1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1726.
33. Another copy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1737.
- See also, 1st vol. **Clarke's** (Samuel) *Sermons*.  
**DWIGHT's** *Theology*, Discourse 1—34.  
**WARBURTON's** *Works*, vol. 5th.  
**EDWARDS' Works**, vol. 1st.



## CHAPTER II.

## ON REVEALED RELIGION.

§ 1.—*Texts and Versions of the Bible*

## † TEXTS.

34. **BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA**, complectentia textus originales Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, &c. cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. opus totum edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1657.  
Huic adjungitur.
35. **CASTELLI** (Edmundi.) *Lexicon Heptaglotton*, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, &c. cui accedit brevis grammaticæ delineatio, 2 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1669.
36. **BIBLIA HEBRAICA MANUALIA**, ad Hooghtianam et optimas quasque editiones recensita, atque cum brevi Lectionum Masorethicarum, Kethiban et Krijan Resolutione, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1753.
37. **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM**, cum lectionibus variantibus MSS. exemplarium versionum, editionum, S. S. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum et in easdem notis, accedunt tota Scripturæ parallela aliaque exegetica. Collectionem Millianam recensuit, meliori ordine disposuit, novisque accessionibus locupletavit, Ludolphus Kusterus, 1 vol. folio. *Roterodami*, 1710.
38. **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM**: Textu per omnia Milliano, cum divisione Pericoparum et Interpunctura J. A. Bengelii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 17—.
39. **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM** cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis, 3 vols. 8vo. *Londini in Ædibus Valpianis*, 1816.

## †† VERSIONS.

40. **HOLY BIBLE**, (King Edward's edition,) black letter, 1 vol. 4to.
41. **HOLY BIBLE**, (the translation generally called the Bishop's Bible,) black letter, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1572.
42. **HOLY BIBLE**, (King James's) common translation, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1759.
43. **GEDDES** (Alexander.) The Holy Bible, or the Books accounted sacred by Jews and Christians, otherwise called the Books of the Old and New Covenants, faithfully translated from corrected texts of the original, with various readings, explanatory notes and critical remarks, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1792.
44. **THOMPSON** (Charles.) The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated from the Greek, by Charles Thompson, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
45. **NEWCOMBE** (William.) An attempt towards revising our English Translation of the Greek Scriptures, or the New Covenant of Jesus Christ, and towards illustrating the sense by philological and explanatory notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1796.
46. The New Testament, in an improved version upon the basis of Archbishop Newcombe's new translation, with a corrected text and notes critical and explanatory, published by a society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1809.
47. **SCARLETT** (Nath.) A translation of the New Testament, from the original Greek, humbly attempted, by Nathaniel Scarlett, assisted by men of piety and literature, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
48. **WAKEFIELD** (Gilbert.) A translation of the New Testament, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
49. **QUATUOR EVANGELIORUM** Domini nostri Jesu Christi, versio Persica, Syriacum et Arabiacum suaviimè redolens ad verba Mentem Græci Textus fideliter et venusté concinnata, 1 vol. 4to. *Londini*, 1657.
50. **CAMPBELL** (George.) The Four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with preliminary dissertations and notes critical and explanatory, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789.
51. **BLAYNEY** (Benjamin.) Jeremiah and Lamentations, a new translation, with notes critical, philological and explanatory, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1784.
52. **HORSELEY** (Samuel.) The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with notes explanatory and critical, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
53. Another copy.
54. **HORSELEY** (Samuel.) Hosea, translated from the Hebrew, with notes explanatory and critical, second edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1804.
55. Another copy.

56. **LOWTH (Robert.)** *Isaiah, a new translation, with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, philological and explanatory, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1794.*
57. **NEWCOMBE (William.)** *An attempt towards an improved version, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1819.*

§ 2.—*Apocryphal Scriptures and Evangelists.*

58. **The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers, translated and now collected, for the first time, into one volume, with prefaces and tables, and various notes and references, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.** *London, 1821.*

§ 3.—*Harmonies of the Bible.*

59. **FELLOWES (Robert, A. M.)** *The Guide to Immortality; or, the Memoirs of the Life and Doctrine of Christ, by the Four Evangelists, digested into one continued narrative, according to the order of time and place, 3 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1804.*
60. **MACKNIGHT (James, D. D.)** *A Harmony of the Four Gospels, in which the natural order of each is preserved, with a paraphrase and notes, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo.*

§ 4.—*Concordances and Abstracts of the Bible.*

61. **CRUDEN (Alexander.)** *A complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures; or, a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible, to which is added a concordance to the Books called Apocrypha, 1 vol. 4to.* *Philadelphia, 1806.*
- X 62. **OSTERVALD (M.)** *The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old and New Testaments, with practical observations, 2 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1799.*
63. **TALBOT (Matthew)** *An Analysis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments, collected and arranged systematically, in thirty books. 1 vol. 4to.* *Leeds, 1800.*

§ 5.—*Paraphrases and Commentaries on the Bible.*

64. **CLARKE (Adam.)** *The Holy Bible, including the Old and New Testaments, the text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present authorized translation, with a commentary and critical notes.* *New-York, 1811.*

65. **HENRY** (Matthew.) **An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments**, wherein each chapter is summed up in its contents, the sacred text is inserted at large in distinct paragraphs, each paragraph reduced to its proper heads, the sense given and largely illustrated, with practical remarks and observations, 6 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1790.*
66. **MANT** (Richard,) and **D'OYLEY** (George.) **The Holy Bible**, including the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha, according to the authorized version, with notes, explanatory and practical, 17 Nos. 4to. *New-York, 1823.*
67. **PATRICK** (Simon,) **LOWTH** (William,) **ARNOLD** (Richard,) and **WHITBY** (Daniel.) **A Commentary upon the Old and New Testaments**, with the Apocrypha. From Genesis to Canticles, by Simon Patrick, the Prophets by William Lowth, the Apocrypha by Richard Arnold, the New Testament by Daniel Whitby, 7 vols. 4to. *London, 1809.*
68. **PRIESTLEY** (Joseph.) **Notes on all the Books of Scripture**, for the use of the pulpit and private families, 4 vols. 8vo. *Northumberland, 1803.*
69. **SCOTT** (Thomas.) **The Holy Bible**, containing the Old and New Testaments, with original notes, practical observations and copious marginal references, 5 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia. 1806—9.*
70. **DODDRIDGE** (Philip, D. D.) **The Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament**, with critical notes and a practical improvement of each section, 9th edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
71. **GILL** (John.) **An Exposition of the New Testament**, in which the sense of the sacred text is given, doctrinal and practical truths are set in a plain and easy light, different passages explained, seeming contradictions reconciled, and whatever is material in the various readings and several oriental versions is observed, the whole illustrated with notes taken from the most ancient Jewish writings, by John Gill, 3 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1811.*
72. **GILPIN** (William, A. M.) **An Exposition of the New Testament**, intended as an introduction to the study of the Scriptures, by pointing out the leading sense and connection of the sacred writers, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
73. **CLARKE** (Samuel.) **A Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists**, with critical notes on the most difficult passages, very useful for families, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
74. **HORNE** (George.) **A Commentary on the Psalms**, in which the literal or historical sense, as they relate to King David and the people of Israel, is illustrated, and their application to Messiah, to the Church, and to individuals, as members thereof, is pointed out, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*

75. **MACKNIGHT** (James, D. D.) A new literal translation from the original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a compendium and notes, philological, critical, explanatory and practical, to which is added a history of the life of the Apostle Paul, 1st and 2d vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1810.*
76. **PORTER** (Beilby, D. D.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
77. **PYLE** (Thomas.) A Paraphrase on the Acts of the Holy Apostles and upon all the Epistles of the New Testament, being a complete supplement to Dr. Clarke's Paraphrase on the Four Gospels, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
78. **STACK** (Richard.) Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, explanatory and practical, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*

### § 6.—*Dictionaries of the Bible.*

79. **BROWN** (John.) A Dictionary of the Holy Bible, containing an historical account of the persons, a geographical and historical account of the places, a literal, critical and systematical description of their objects, whether natural, artificial, civil, religious or military, and the explication of the appellative terms mentioned in the writings of the Old and New Testaments, 2d American edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Pittsburgh, 1807.*
80. **BUCK** (Charles.) A Theological Dictionary, containing definition of all religious terms, a comprehensive view of every article in the system of Divinity, an impartial account of all the principal denominations which have subsisted in the religious world, from the birth of Christ to the present day, 2 vols. 8vo. *Whitehall, 1807.*
81. **CALMET** (Augustin.) A Dictionary of the Holy Bible, historical, geographical, critical and etymological, with engravings, enlarged and revised by Edward Watts and C. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *Charlestown, (Mass.) 1812—17.*
82. **MAC BEAN** (Alexander.) A Dictionary of the Bible, historical and geographical, theological, moral and ritual, philosophical and philological, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1779.*
83. **OLIVER** (Peter.) The Scripture Lexicon; or, a Dictionary of above four thousand proper names of person and places mentioned in the Bible, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
84. **WILSON** (Thomas.) A Complete Christian Dictionary, wherein the significations and several acceptations of all the words mentioned in the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, are fully opened, expressed and explained, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1661.*

§ 7.—*Critical Dissertations on the Bible.*

85. **NEWCOMBE** (William.) *An Historical View of the English Biblical Translations, the expediency of revising by authority our present translation, and the means of executing such a revision,* 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin, 1792.*
86. **GEDDES** (Alexander.) *Prospectus of a New Translation of the Holy Bible, from corrected texts of the original, compared with the ancient version, with various readings, explanatory notes and critical observations,* 1 vol. 4to. *Glasgow, 1786.*
87. —————. *Critical Remarks on the Hebrew Scriptures, corresponding with the new translation of the Bible, vol. 1, containing remarks on the Pentateuch,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
88. **LOWTH** (Robert) *Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated from the Latin of the Right Rev. Robert Lowth, D. D. late Prælector of Poetry in the University of Oxford, by G. Gregory, to which are added the principal notes of Professor Michaelis, and notes by the translator and others,* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1817.*
89. **SIMON** (Richard.) *A Critical History of the Old Testament, written originally in French, by Father Simon, Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1682.*
90. **MICHAELIS** (John David.) *Introduction to the New Testament, translated from the fourth edition of the German, and considerably augmented, with notes, explanatory and supplemental, by Herbert Marsh, B. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge,* 6 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1793—1801.*
91. **JONES** (Jeremiah.) *A new and full method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament,* 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, 1798.*
92. **TRAPP** (Joseph.) *Explanatory Notes upon the Four Gospels, in a new method, for the use of all, but especially the unlearned English readers, in two parts, by Joseph Trapp, D. D.* 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford, 1805.*
93. **GRIESBACHII** (D. Jo. Iac.) *Symbolæ criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. Lectionum Collectiones, accedit mutorum N. T. Codicum Græcorum descriptio et examen,* 2 vols. 8vo. *Hale, 1785.*
94. **MIDDLETON** (T. F.) *The Doctrine of the Greek Articles applied to the criticism and the illustration of the New Testament,* 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
85. **SHARPE** (Granville.) *Remarks on the the uses of the Definitive Article in the Greek Text of the New Testament, containing many new proofs of the Divinity of Christ, from passages which are wrongly translated in the common English version,* 3d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1803.*

96. **BLACKWALL (A.)** *The Sacred Classics Defended ; or, an Essay humbly offered towards proving the purity, propriety and true eloquence of the writers of the New Testament*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
97. **BURDER (Samuel.)** *Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the Eastern Nations, and especially the Jews therein alluded to*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
98. **BUTLER ( )** *Horæ Biblicæ, being a collected sense of miscellaneous notes on the original text, early versions and printed additions of the Old and New Testaments*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1799.
99. **KING (Edward.)** *Morsels of Criticism, intending to illustrate some new passages in the Holy Scriptures, upon philosophical principles, and an enlarged view of things*, 3 vols 8vo. *London*, 1800.

### § 8.—*Decrees of Councils.*

100. **BEVERIDGE.** *Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum nec non Canoniarum SS. Patrum Epistolarum, Unacum Scholiis Antiquorum singulis eorum annexis, et scriptis aliis huc spectantibus quorum plurima e Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Aliarumque MSS. Codicibus nunc primum edita, reliqua cum iisdem MSS. summâ fide et diligentia collata, Gulielmus Beveregius munivit, et Annotationibus auxit*, 2 vols. folio. *Oxonii*, 1672.
101. *El Sacrosanto y ecuménico Concilio de Trento (Spanish and Latin)*, 1 vol. 4to. *Madrid*, 1807.

### § 9.—*Theologians.*

#### † ANCIENT.

102. *The Genuine Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers : St. Barnabas, St. Ignatius, St. Clement, St. Polycarp. The "Shepherd" of Hermas, and the Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp, translated and published, with a large preliminary discourse relating to the several treatises here put together, by the Most Reverend Father in God, William Wake, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury*, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

#### †† MODERN.

#### \* *Polygraphic Writers on Theology.*

103. **BARROW (I.)** *The Works of Isaac Barrow, published by Dr. J. Tillotson*, 1st vol. containing 32 Sermons, an exposition of the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, &c. a learned Treatise on the Pope's supremacy, 3 vols. folio. (2d and 3d lost.) *London*, 1741.

104. **BERKELEY** (George.) The Works of George Berkeley, D. D. late Bishop of Cloyne, in Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. *Dublin*, 1784.
105. **BEVERIDGE** (William.) The Works of the Right Reverend Father in God, Dr. William Beveridge, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1720.
106. **BUCHANAN** (Claudius.) The Works of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, LL.D. comprising his Christian Researches in Asia, his Memoir on the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India, and his Star in the East, with three new Sermons; to which is added Dr. Kerr's curious and interesting report concerning the state of the Christians in Cochin and Travancore, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
107. **BUCK** (Charles.) Miscellaneous Works of the Rev. Charles Buck, author of the Theological Dictionary, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
108. **EDWARDS** (Jonathan.) The Works of President Edwards, 8 vols. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1806.
109. **HALE** (Matthew.) The Works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
110. **HOADLEY** (Benjamin, D. D.) The Works of Benjamin Hoadley, successively Bishop of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury and Winchester, published by his son John Hoadley, 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1773.
111. **HOOKE** (Richard.) The Works of that learned and judicious Divine, Mr. Richard Hooker, 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1793.
112. **JONES** (William.) The Theological, Philosophical and Miscellaneous works of the Rev. Wm. Jones, F. R. S. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
113. **LESLIE** (Charles.) The Theological Works of the Rev. Mr. Charles Leslie, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1721.
114. **MCCALLA** (Daniel.) The Works of the Rev. Daniel McCalla, Pastor of the Independent or Congregational Church in the Parish of Christ Church, S. Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.* 1810.
115. **PORTEOUS** (Beilby.) Tracts on various subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
116. **WARBURTON** (William.) The Works of the Right Rev. William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
117. **WITHERSPOON** (John.) The Works of the Rev. John Witherspoon, late President of the College at Princeton, New-Jersey, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.



*Systematic Writers on Theology.*

**I.—GENERAL TREATISES ON CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY.**

118. BEVERIDGE (William.) *Thesaurus Theologicus; or, a Complete System of Divinity*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1710.
119. DODDRIDGE (Philip.) *A course of Lectures on the principal subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics and Divinity, with references to the most considerable authors on each subject*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
120. DWIGHT (Timothy.) *Theology explained and defended in a series of Sermons*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Middletown, Conn.* 1818.
121. FELLOWES (Robert.) *A Body of Theology, principally practical*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
122. —————. *A Picture of Christian Philosophy*, by Robert Fellowes, the 2d edition, with corrections and additions, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
123. FREYLINGHAUSEN (John A.) *An Abstract of the whole doctrine of the Christian Religion*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
124. LLOYD (Richard.) *Christian Theology; or, an inquiry into the nature and general character of Revelation*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
125. PRETTYMAN (George.) *Elements of Christian Theology*, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
126. SCOTT (Thomas.) *Essays on the most important subjects in Religion*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Whitehall*, 1806.
127. Another copy, 4th edition. *London*, 1800.
- See SMITH'S *Natural Theology*, (No. 31.)
- PRIESTLEY'S *Natural Theology*, (No. 30.)

**2.—TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.**

*† On the Influence of Christianity.*

128. CHATEAUBRIAND (Francis Auguste.) *Genie du Christianisme, ou Beautés de la Religion Chretienne*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1809.
129. MOIR (J.) *Philosophical Remarks on the Christian Religion*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.
130. MURRAY (Lindley.) *The power of Religion on the Mind, in retirement, affliction, and at the approach of death*, 1 vol. 8vo. *York*, 1802.
131. NECKER (James.) *Of the importance of Religious Opinions, translated from the French of M. Necker*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
132. PORTEOUS (Beilby.) *The beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind, proved from history and from facts*, 5th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

183. **WILBERFORCE** (William.) *A Practical View of the prevailing Religious Systems of Professed Christians in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity*, 8th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†† *On Prophecy.*

134. **FABER** (George Kenley.) *A Dissertation on the Prophecies that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled*, 2d edition revised and corrected, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
135. **FRASER** (Alexander.) *A Key to the Prophecies of the Old and New Testaments which are not yet accomplished*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.
136. **HURD** (Richard.) *An Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Church of Papal Rome*, by Richard Hurd, D. D. 5th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1768.
137. **KETT** (Henry.) *History the Interpreter of Prophecy; or, a View of Scriptural Prophecies, and their accomplishment in the past and present occurrences of the world, with conjectures respecting their future completion*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1799.
138. **KING** (Edward.) *Remarks on the Signs of the Times*, 3d edition. *London*, 1799.
139. **NEWTON** (Thomas.) *Dissertation on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world*, 8th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
140. **SMITH** (Ethan.) *A Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to Antichrist, and the last times*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charlestown, Mass.* 1811.
141. **WINCHESTER** (Elkanan.) *A course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Walpole*, 1800.

††† *On Miracles.*

142. **CAMPBELL** (George.) *A Dissertation on Miracles, containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, in an essay on miracles*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1766.
143. **DOUGLAS** (John.) *The Criterion; or, rules by which the true miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious miracles of Pagans and Papists*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
144. **MIDDLETON** (Conyers.) *A free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church from the earliest ages through several successive centuries*, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1749.

## ††† On Baptism.

145. **BOOTH** (Abraham.) *Pædobaptism examined on the principles, confessions and reasoning of the most learned Pædobaptists*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
146. **WALL** (William.) *The History of Infant Baptism, in two parts, the first being an impartial collection of all such passages in the writers of the four first centuries as make for or against; the second containing several things that do help to illustrate the said history*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1720.*
147. —————. *A Defence of the History of Infant Baptism*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1720.*

## †††† Miscellaneous.

148. **NEWTON** (John.) *Messiah: Fifty expository Discourses on the senses of scriptural passages which form the subject of the celebrated Oratorio of Handel*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1786.*
149. **MORE** (Hannah.) *An Essay on the character and practical writings of St Paul*, 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
150. **CLARKE** (Adam.) *A Discourse on the nature, design and institution of the Holy Eucharist, commonly called the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1812.*
151. **TAYLOR** (Jeremy.) *The Worthy Communicant; or, a Discourse of the nature, effects and blessings consequent to the worthy receivers of the Lord's Supper*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1660.*
152. Another copy.
153. **MAGEE** (William.) *Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, and the mode of reasoning employed by opponents of those doctrines, as held by the established Church*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1813.*
154. **TAYLOR** (Jeremy.) *Unum Necessarium; or, the Doctrine and Practice of Repentance*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1655.*
155. —————. *A Discourse on Confirmation*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1654.*
156. —————. *Ductor Dubitantium; or, the Rule of Conscience in all her general measures, serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience*, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1696.*
157. **EDWARDS** (Jonathan.) *History of Redemption, on a plan entirely original, exhibiting the gradual discovery and accomplishment of the divine purposes in the salvation of man*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1788.*
158. **DRELINCOURT** (Charles.) *The Christian's Defence against the Fears of Death, with seasonable directions how to prepare ourselves to die well, written originally in French*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1762.*

159. Another copy, 22d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
160. FELLOWES (Robert.) A Brief Treatise on Death, philosophically, morally and practically considered, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
161. Another copy.
162. SHERLOCK (William.) A Practical Discourse concerning Death, 28th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1759.*
163. HOPKINS (Samuel.) A Treatise on the Millennium, showing from scripture prophecy, that it is yet to come—when it will come—in what it will consist—and the events which are first to take place introductory to it, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1793.*
164. SIMPSON (John.) An Essay on the duration of a future state of punishment and rewards, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
165. CHAUNCEY ( ) The Mystery hid from ages and generations made manifest by the Gospel Revelation; or, the salvation of all men the grand thing aimed at in the scheme of God, as opened in the New Testament writings, and entrusted with Jesus Christ to bring into effect, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1787.*
166. WINCHESTER (Elkanah.) The Universal Restoration exhibited in a series of Dialogues between a Minister and his Friend, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
167. BURNET (Gilbert.) A Discourse of the Pastoral Care, 12th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
168. PERCY (William.) The Clergyman and People's Remembrancer; or, an Essay upon the importance of the Ministerial Character, as connected with a pure and evangelical style of preaching, agreeable to the doctrines and articles of our Episcopal Church, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, S. C. 1808.*
169. SMITH (John.) Lectures on the nature and end of the sacred office, and the dignity, duty, qualifications and character of the sacred order, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1810.*
170. BLACKBURNE. The Confessional; or a full and free inquiry into the right, utility, edification and success of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant Churches, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1767.*
171. FELLOWES (Robert.) Religion without Cant; or, a preservative against lukewarmness and intolerance, fanaticism, superstition and impiety, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*

++++ Collections of Tracts.

172. The PANOPLIST, conducted by an association of Friends to Evangelical Truth, 7 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1805—1812.*
173. RELIGIOUS TRACTS, dispersed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*

174. **The Publications of the Religious Tract Society, consisting of Tracts upon various subjects, 3d edition, 2 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1803.*
175. **TRACTS** printed and published by the Unitarian Society for promoting Christian knowledge and the practice of virtue,  
4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
176. **WATSON (Richard.)** A collection of Theological Tracts, by Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff, 2d edition, 6 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1791.*

### S.—ASCETIC OR MYSTICAL DIVINITY.

177. **ABERCHROMBIE (James.)** The Mourner Comforted, a selection of extracts, consolatory on the death of friends, from the writings of the most eminent divines and others, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1812.*
178. **BEVERIDGE (William.)** Private Thoughts upon Religion, with practical resolutions formed thereupon, 6th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1713.*
179. **FELLOWES (Robert.)** A Manual of Piety, adapted to the wants and calculated for the improvement of all sects of Christians, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*
180. **HALL (Joseph.)** Contemplations on the Sacred History, altered from the works of the Right Rev. Father in God, Joseph Hall, by G. H. Glasse, 2 vols. 8vo. *Whitehall, 1807.*
181. **KEMPIS (Thomas à.)** The Christian Pattern; or, a treatise on the imitation of Christ Jesus, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charlestown, 1812.*
182. **LAW (William.)** A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, adapted to the state and condition of all orders of Christians, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1801.*
183. **MORE (Hannah.)** Practical Piety; or, the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of life, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Burlington, 1811.*
184. **SCOTT (John.)** The Christian Life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory, together with directions for private devotion and forms of prayer, fitted to the several states of Christians, 12th edition, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1757.*
185. **TAYLOR (Jeremy.)** Contemplations on the State of Man in this Life and in that which is to come, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1702.*
186. ———. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living, in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every virtue, and the remedies against every vice, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*
187. ———. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying, in which are described the means and instruments of preparing ourselves and others respectively for a blessed death, &c. 28th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1812.*

188. ————. *The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life according to the Christian Institution, described in the History of the Life and Death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the World*, 1 vol. folio *London*, 1657.

#### 4.—MANUALS OF DEVOTION—PRAYERS.

189. **ANDREWS** (Lancelot.) *The Devotions of Bishop Andrews*, translated from the Greek by Dean Stanhope, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
190. **BEVERIDGE** (William.) *The great necessity and advantage of Public Prayer and frequent Communion*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1708.
191. **TAYLOR** (Jeremy.) *A collection of offices or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1690.
192. ————. *The Golden Grove, a choice Manual*, containing what is to be believed, practised and desired, or prayed for, the prayers being fitted to the several days of the week, 27th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1735.

#### \*\*\* *Parenetic Divines—Sermons.*

†

193. **CLAUDE**. *An Essay on the Composition of a Sermon*, with an appendix containing one hundred skeletons of sermons, several being the substance of sermons preached before the University by the Rev. Charles Simeon, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1796.

See Fenelon on the Eloquence of the Pulpit, Rhetoric (No. )  
Massillon's Charges, (No. 274,) preliminary essay.

††

194. **ALISON** (Archibald.) *Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.
195. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1815.
196. Another copy.
197. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. (*only the 2d vol.*) *Boston*, 1816.
198. **ATTERBURY** (Francis.) *Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1751.
199. **BLAIR** (Hugh.) *Sermons*, 22d edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
200. **BOUILLER** (David Renaud.) *Sermons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1748.
201. **BROWN** (William Lawrence.) *Sermons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

202. **BUCHANAN** (Claudius.) *The Æras of Light, being two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, to which are added Christian Researches in Asia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1811.
203. **BUCKMINSTER** (Joseph S.) *Sermons by the late Rev. Joseph Buckminster, with a memoir of his life and character*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1815.
204. **BUIST** (George.) *Sermons*, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1809.
205. Another copy.
206. **BURDER** (George.) *Village Sermons; or, sixty-five plain and short discourses on the principal doctrines of the gospel*, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
207. **CHALMERS** (Thomas.) *Sermons preached in the Tron Church, Glasgow*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1819.
208. —————. *Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1817.
209. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Andover*, 1818.
210. **CLARKE** (Samuel.) *Sermons on various subjects*, 6th edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
211. **COGAN** (E.) *Sermons, chiefly on practical subjects*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
212. **CUNNINGHAM** (J. W.) *Sermons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1823.
213. **DAVIES** (Samuel.) *Sermons, on important subjects, by the late Rev. and pious Samuel Davies, some time President of the College of New-Jersey*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1811.
214. **DEHON** (Theodore.) *Sermons on the public means of grace, the fasts and festivals of the Church, and various practical subjects*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1821.
215. Another copy.
216. **DRUMMOND** (Robert.) *Sermons on public occasions, and a letter on theological study*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.
217. *Election Sermons, preached in Massachusetts from 1780 to 1790*, 1 vol. 8vo.
218. *Family Lectures; or, Domestic Divinity, being a copious collection of Sermons, selected from the polite writers and sound divines of the present century, for the use of schools and for general instruction*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
219. **FAWCETT** (Joseph.) *Sermons delivered at the Sunday Evening Lecture for the winter season, at the Old Jewry*, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
220. **GILPIN** (William.) *Sermons preached to a country congregation, to which are added a few hints for sermons, intended chiefly for the use of the younger Clergy*, 4th edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

221. GORDON (Sir Adam.) Discourses on several subjects, being the substance of some select Homilies of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
222. HALL (Robert.) Sermons on various subjects, to which is added a Treatise on the Holy Spirit, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1814.
223. HEWAT (Alexander.) Sermons on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
224. Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. 2 vol. *London*, 1803.  
3d vol. *London*, 1815.
225. HORNE (George.) Discourses on several subjects and occasions, 2d edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1782.
226. HORSELEY (Samuel.) Sermons by Samuel Horseley, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 2 vols. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1810.
227. —————. Nine Sermons on the nature of the evidence by which the fact of our Lord's resurrection is established, and on various other subjects, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the Heathens, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1816.
228. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
229. HUNTER (Henry.) Sermons, and other miscellaneous pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
230. JOHNSON (Samuel.) Sermons attributed to Samuel Johnson, and left for publication. By John Taylor, 5th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
231. KNOX (Vicesimus.) Sermons, chiefly intended to promote faith, hope and charity, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
232. KOLLOCK (Henry.) Sermons on various subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *Savannah*, 1811.
233. LATIMER (Hugh.) Sermons on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
234. LOGAN (John.) Sermons by the late Rev. John Logan, including a complete detail of the service of a Communion Sunday, according to the usage of the Church of Scotland, 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.
235. MANTT (Richard.) Eight Lectures on the occurrences of the Passion Week, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
236. MASSILLON (J. B.) Sermons by J. B. Massillon, Bishop of Clermont, selected and translated by William Dickson, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1797.
237. MOREHEAD (R.) A Series of Discourses on the principles of Religious Belief, as connected with human happiness and improvement, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.
238. NOTT (Eliphalet.) The Miscellaneous Works of Eliphalet Nott, President of Union College, consisting of addresses and discourses upon various subjects and at various times, 1 vol. 8vo. *Schenectady*, 1810.



239. **OGDEN (Samuel.)** Sermons on the efficacy of prayer and intercession, on the articles of the Christian Faith, on the Ten Commandments, and on the Lord's Supper, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
240. **PALEY (William.)** Sermons on several subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*
241. **PARR (Samuel.)** Spital Sermon, preached at Christ Church upon Easter Tuesday, April 15, 1800, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
242. **PORTEOUS (Beilby.)** Sermons on several subjects, 9th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
243. **PRICE (Richard.)** Sermons on the Christian Doctrine, as received by the different denominations of Christians, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1787.*
244. **QUINCY (Samuel.)** Twenty Sermons on various subjects, preached in the Parish of St. Philip, Charleston, S. C. 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1750.*
245. **RIDLEY (Glocester.)** Eight Sermons on the divinity and operations of the Holy Ghost, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford, 1802.*
246. Another copy.
247. **SAURIN (James.)** Sermons, translated from the original French of the late Rev. James Saurin, Pastor of the French Church at the Hague, 8 vols. 8vo. 6 first, *London, 1806.* 2 last *Schenectady, N. Y. 1816.*
248. **The SCOTCH PREACHER,** a collection of Sermons by some of the most eminent Divines of the Church of Scotland, 4th edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
249. **SECKER (Thomas.)** Sermons on several subjects, 3d edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
250. **SMITH (Samuel Stanhope.)** Sermons of Samuel Stanhope Smith, late President of Princeton College, New-Jersey, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1821.*
251. **SIMEON (Charles.)** Helps to Composition; or, six hundred Sketches of Sermons, 2d edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
252. **SOUTH (Robert.)** Sermons preached upon several occasions, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1737.*
253. **TAYLOR (Jeremy)** Discourses on various subjects, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
254. **TUCKER (Josiah.)** Seventeen Sermons on some of the most important points on Natural and Revealed Religion, respecting the happiness both of the present and of a future state, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glocester, 1776.*
255. **WATTS (Isaac.)** Sermons on various subjects, divine and moral, 6th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1740.*
256. —————. Nine Sermons, preached in the years 1718—19, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1813.*

257. WRANGHAM (Francis.) Sermons practical and occasional, Dissertations, Translations, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
258. ZOLLIKOFER (George Joachim.) Sermons on the dignity of man, and the value of the objects principally relating to human happiness, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
259. —————. Sermons on the evils that are in the world, and on various other topics, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## SINGLE SERMONS.

260. BUIST (George.) Discourse on the death of the Rev. J. Malcolmson. *Charleston*, 1804.
261. CHANNING (William E.) Sermon on the ordination of the Rev. J. Sparkes. *Baltimore*, 1819.
262. FURMAN (Richard.) Sermon on the death of Gen. Alexander Hamilton. *Charleston*, 1804.
263. GILMAN (Samuel.) Funeral Address at the interment of Ed: P. Simons. *Charleston*, 1823.
264. HOLLINGSHEAD (William.) Discourse on the death of Gen. William Moultrie. *Charleston*, 1805. X
265. MAXCY (Jonathan.) Discourse delivered in the Chapel of the South Carolina College, on the 4th of July. *Columbia*, 1819.
266. McLEOD (Donald.) Sermon on the Fast Day in March, 1812. *Charleston*, 1812.
267. MORSE (Jedediah.) Sermon on the propagation of the Gospel among the Indians, preached 1st November, 1810. *Charlestown, Mass.* 1810.
268. MULLER (Albert A.) Discourse on the greatness and goodness of God. *Charleston*, 1818.
269. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Discourse on the death of Dr. Price. *London*, 1791.
270. PROSSER (Richard.) Sermon preached in Lambeth Chapel, on the 28th April, 1805, at the consecration of the Right Rev. Henry Bathurst. *London*, 1805.
271. STILLMAN (Samuel.) Two Sermons, one preached before, the other after the execution of Levi Ames at Boston, the 21st October, 1773, for burglary, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1773.
272. SYMMES (Robert Seymour.) Two Sermons on the Athanasian Creed. *Charleston*, 1823.
273. TUCKERMAN (Joseph.) Sermon on the ordination of the Rev. Samuel Gilman. *Charleston*, 1819.
274. WAYLAND (F.) Sermon on the moral dignity of the Missionary enterprize. *Boston*, 1824.

## CHARGES.

275. HORSELEY (Samuel.) The Charges of Samuel Horseley, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, delivered at his several visitations of the Dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dundee, 1813.*
276. MASSILLON (J. B.) A translation of the Charges of Massillon, Bishop of Clermont, addressed to his Clergy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805*

See PORTEOUS, No. 115.

### § 10.—On Liturgies of Different Churches.

#### \* OF THE ROMAN CHURCH.

277. The ROMAN MISSAL, translated into the English language for the use of the Laity, to which is prefixed an historical explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c. appertaining to the holy sacrifice of the Mass, by the Right Rev. John England, Bishop of Charleston, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1822.*

#### \*\* OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH, WITH COMMENTARIES THEREON.

278. BIDDULPH (Thomas T.) Practical Essays on the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England, and upon the Collects in the Liturgies of the Church of England for Sundays and other Holidays, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1810.*
279. BROWNELL (Thomas Church.) The Family Prayer Book, or the Book of Common Prayer and administration of the sacrament and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, accompanied by a General Commentary, historical, explanatory, doctrinal and practical, 1 vol. 4to. *Sidney Press, 1823.*
280. FOWLER (Andrew.) An Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacrament, and other ceremonies and rites of the Church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *Burlington, N. J. 1805.*
281. NICHOLLS (William.) The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacrament, according to the use of the Church of England, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1709.*
282. SHEPHERD (John.) A critical and practical elucidation of the Morning and Evening Prayer of the Church of England, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
283. SIMEON (Charles.) The Excellency of the Liturgy, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1813.*

\*\*\* EXPOSITION OF CATECHISMS, CREEDS AND ARTICLES OF FAITH.

284. ADAMS (Thomas.) *Practical Lectures on the Church Catechism*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
285. BURNET (Gilbert.) *An Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1796.
286. HOPKINS (Ezekiel.) *An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, to which is added some Sermons on Providence and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1692.
287. PEARSON (John.) *An Exposition of the Creed*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*. 1797.
288. SECKER (Thomas.) *Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, with a Discourse on Confirmation*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

§ 11.—*Views of Different Religious Sects, whether Christians or Infidels.*

289. ADAMS (Robert.) *The Religious World Displayed; or, a view of the four grand systems of Religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohamedism*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1818.
290. BROUGHTON (Thomas.) *Bibliotheca Historico-sacra; or, an historical library of the principal matters relating to Religion, ancient and modern, Pagan, Jewish, Christian, and Mahomedan*, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1737.
291. EVANS (John.) *A Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, accompanied with a persuasive to religious moderation*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1807.
292. *The Harmony of all the Religions which God ever prescribed, containing a brief survey of the several public dispensations of God towards man, or his appointment of different forms of Religion in successive ages*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.

§ 12.—*Controversial Divinity.*

\* VINDICATIONS OF CHRISTIANITY.

293. BEATTIE (James.) *Evidences of the Christian Religion briefly and plainly stated*, 3d edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
294. BELSHAM (Thomas.) *A Summary View of the evidence and practical importance of the Christian Revelation*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
295. BERKELEY (George.) *Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher, in seven dialogues, containing an apology for the Christian*

- Religion against those who are called Free Thinkers, 1 vol. 8vo. *Sidney Press*, 1803.
296. **BOGUE** (David.) An Essay on the Divine authority of the New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1806.
297. **BONNET** (Charles.) Interesting Views of Christianity, being a translation of part of a work of the celebrated M. Bonnet, entitled "Recherches Philosophiques sur les Preuves du Christianisme," 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
298. ———. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Preuves du Christianisme, 1 vol. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1770.
299. **BRYANT** (Jacob.) A Treatise upon the authenticity of the Scriptures, and the truth of the Christian Religion, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
300. ———. Observations upon some passages in Scripture which the enemies to Religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1803.
301. **CHALMERS** (Thomas.) The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, 1 vol. 12mo. *Hartford*, 1816.
- CHALMERS.** See No. 208.
302. **COLLINS** (Anthony.) A Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1737.
303. **CONYBEARE** (John.) A Defence of Revealed Religion against the exceptions of a late writer, in his Book entitled "Christianity as old as the Creation," 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1788.
304. **CUMBERLAND** (Richard.) A Few Plain Reasons why we should believe in Christ and adhere to his Religion, *pamphlet*. *London*, 1801.
305. **THE CURE OF DEISM**; or, the Mediatorial Scheme by Christ the only true Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1737.
306. **FELL** (John,) and **HUNTER** (Henry.) Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, four by the late Rev. John Fell, of Homerton, and eight by Henry Hunter, Minister of the Scots Church, London Wall, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
307. **GIBSON** (Edward.) Five Pastoral Letters to the people of his Diocese, (London,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1751.
308. **GROTIUS** (Hugh.) The Truth of the Christian Religion, in six books, by Hugh Grotius, corrected and illustrated with notes, by M. Le Clerc, translated by John Clarke, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
309. **HALLER** (Albert.) Letters from Baron Haller to his Daughter, on the truths of the Christian Religion, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
- HUNTER.** See Fell.
310. **HARE** (John.) An Essay on the unreasonableness of Scepticism, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1801.

311. HERBERT (Edward, Lord Cherbury.) A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768. X
312. HORNE (George.) Letters on Infidelity, to which is prefixed a Letter to Dr. Adam Smith, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1806.
313. The INSPECTOR; or, secret literary intelligence for the vulgar, A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, the first year of the 19th century—Part I Main principles of French Philosophism, German Illuminism, and English Unitarianism.—Part II. Spicilegia Antibiblica, Antiphilosophica, et Anacritica, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
314. JENKINS (Robert.) The reasonableness and certainty of the Christian Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1715.
315. JENYNS (Soame.) Seven Lectures, supposed to have been delivered by the author of "A view of the internal evidence of the Christian Religion," to a select company of friends, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1793. X
316. JORTIN (John.) Discourses concerning the truth of the Christian Religion, and Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
317. KNOX (Vicesimus.) Christian Philosophy; or, an attempt to display, by internal testimony, the evidence and excellence of Revealed Religion, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
318. LARDNER (Nathaniel.) The credibility of the Gospel History, 17 vpls. 8vo. *London*, 1741—60.
319. LELAND (John.) The divine authority of the Old and New Testament asserted, 2d edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1739—56. X
320. ————. A View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present centuries, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1755.
321. LESS (Godfrey.) The authenticity, uncorrupted preservation, and credibility of the New Testament, by Godfrey Less, late Professor in the University of Gottingen, &c. translated from the last edition of the German by Roger Rivington, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
322. A LETTER to a Noble Duke on the incontrovertible truth of Christianity, 1 vol. 8vo. *Chichester*, 1803.
323. Another copy.
324. LYTTLETON (George.) Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
325. MALTBY (Edward.) Illustrations of the truth of the Christian Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1802.
326. NARES (Edward.) An attempt to show how far the philosophical notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent, or not so, with the language of the Holy Scriptures, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

327. NISBETT (N.) The triumphs of Christianity over Infidelity displayed; or, the coming of the Messiah the true key to the right understanding of the most difficult passages in the New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo *Deal, 1802.*
328. PALEY (William.) A View of the evidences of Christianity, 6th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
329. ———. Horæ Paulinæ; or the truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced, by a comparison of the Epistles which bear his name with the Acts of the Apostles and with one another, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
330. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Discourses on the evidence of Revealed Religion, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794—99.*
331. ROBERTS (Peter.) Christianity vindicated in a series of Letters addressed to M. Volney, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
332. ROBINSON (Thomas.) An Inquiry into the necessity, nature and evidences of Revealed Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
333. The Scholar armed against the errors of the time; or, a collection of Tracts on the principles and evidences of Christianity, the Constitution of the Church, and the authority of Civil Government, 2 vols. 8vo., *London, 1800.*
334. SMITH (Samuel Stanhope.) Lectures on the evidences of the Christian Religion, delivered to the senior class in the College of New-Jersey, by the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*
335. STILLINGFLEET (Edward.) Origines Sacræ; or, a rational account of the grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, 1797.*
336. VERPLANCK (Gulian C.) Essays on the nature and uses of the various evidences of Revealed Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1824.*
337. WAKEFIELD (Gilbert.) Evidences of Christianity; or, a collection of remarks intended to display the excellence, recommend the purity, illustrate the character and evince the authenticity of the Christian Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
338. WATSON, (Richard.) A Defence of Revealed Religion, in two Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Landaff, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
339. ———. An Apology for the Bible, in a series of Letters addressed to Thomas Paine, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
340. ———. An Apology for Christianity, in a series of Letters addressed to Edward Gibbon, 5th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
341. WATSON (Gilbert.) Observations on the history and evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1747.*

**\*\* ON THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN TRINITARIANS  
AND UNITARIANS.**

342. **AUSTIN** (William.) An Essay on the human character of Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1807.*
343. **BELSHAM** (Thomas.) A calm Inquiry into the Scripture Doctrine concerning the person of Christ, to which is annexed a brief review of the controversy between Bishop Horsley and Dr. Priestley, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1817.*
344. ————. Letters upon Arianism and other topics in Metaphysics and Theology, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
345. **CHRISTIE** (W.) Discourses on the Divine Unity; or, a Scriptural proof and demonstration of the one Supreme Deity, of the God and Father of all, and of the subordinate character and inferior nature of our Lord Jesus Christ, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Montrose, 1790.*
346. **DALCHO** (Frederick.) Evidences of the Divinity of Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston, 1820.*
347. **HAYNES** (Hopton.) The Scripture account of the attributes and worship of God, and of the character and offices of Jesus Christ, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
348. **HEAR SOLITARIE**, Essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ, and of the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testaments, and declarative of their essential Divinity and gracious offices in the salvation of man, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
349. **HORSLEY** (Samuel.) Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the historical question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's Divinity, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dundee, 1812.*
350. **PRIESTLEY** (Joseph.) An History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ, compiled from original writers, proving that the Christian Church was at first Unitarian, 4 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham, 1786.*
351. **SPARKS** (Jared.) An Inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1823.*
352. **WAKEFIELD** (Gilbert.) An Inquiry into the opinions of the Christian writers of the three first centuries concerning the person of Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge.*
353. **WARDLAW** (Ralph.) Discourses on the principal points of the Socinian Controversy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Andover, 1815.*
354. **YATES** (James.) A Vindication of Unitarianism, in reply to Mr. Wardlaw's discourses on the Socinian Controversy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1816.*

See Jones's Works, No. 112, vol. 1st.

Magee on Atonement, No. 153, appendix,

Sharpe on the Definitive Article, No. 95.



570. —————. New and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

571. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statements shewing the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending the 30th September, 1822. *Washington*, 1823.

572. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending 30th September, 1823—February 12th 1824. *Washington*, 1824.

573. Resultats du Commerce exterieur de la Republique Française, pendant le premier semestre de 1792, 1 vol. folio. *Paris*, 1793.

\*\*\*\* *On the Commercial Systems of Europe in relation to the East Indies.*

574. ANDERSON (George.) A General View of the variations that have been made in the affairs of the East India Company since 1784, pamphlet. *London*, 1792.

575. HENCHMAN (Thomas.) Observations on the Reports of the East India Company, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.

576. LAUDERDALE (Earl of.) An Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India, under the superintendence of the Board of Control, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

577. MACLEAN (Charles.) The Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the liberties of Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

578. PLAYFAIR (William.) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain, with a chart, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

579. TAYLOR ( ) Letters on India, political, commercial and military, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Colonial Systems of Europe in relation to America.*

580. BROUGHAM (Henry.) An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

581. The Colonial Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West India Possessions, by a British Traveller, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

582. The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, or an inquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies, and their connection with the colonial interests of the British Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

583. MALOUE (V. P.) Collection de Memoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'administration des Colonies, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

584. PRADT (M. de.) The Colonies and the present American Revolutions, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

585. SPENON (William) The Radical Cause of the present distresses of the West India Planters pointed out, with remarks on the publications of Sir William Young and others, relative to the value of the West India Trade, 2d edition, *pamphlet*.  
*London, 1808.*

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Slave Trade, Slavery and the Recolonization of Africa.*

586. CLARKSON (Thomas.) The History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African Slave Trade, by the British Parliament, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*
587. GISBORNE (Thomas.) On Slavery and the Slave Trade, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
588. REDHEAD (Henry.) A Letter to Bache Heathcote, on the fatal consequences of abolishing the Slave Trade, both to England and her American Colonies, *pamphlet*.  
*London, 1792.*
589. Report of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the President's Message, of the 7th December last, as relates to the suppression of the Slave Trade, read and committed to a Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union, February 16th, 1825.
590. Practical Rules for the management of Negro Slaves, in the Sugar Colonies, by a Professional Planter, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1803.*
591. CALMERS (Colonel.) Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo, with observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects, *pamphlet*. *London, 1803.*
592. An account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the Blacks of this city, published by authority of the Corporation of Charleston, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Charleston, 1822.*
593. Reflections occasioned by the late disturbances in Charleston, by Achates, *pamphlet*. *Charleston, 1822.*
594. Practical Considerations, founded on the Scriptures, relative to the Slave Population of South-Carolina, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*. *Charleston, 1823.*
595. FURMAN (Richard.) Exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the Colored Population of the United States, in a communication to the Governor of South-Carolina, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston, 1823.*
596. A Refutation of the calumnies circulated against the Southern and Western States, respecting the institution and existence of Slavery among them, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston, 1822.*
597. Speech of William Smith, of South-Carolina, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December, 8th, 1820, contain-

465. **TORREY** (Jesse.) *Herald of Knowledge, or an Address to the Citizens of the United States, proposing a new system of national instruction, pamphlet.* *Washington, 1822.*
466. **WAINWRIGHT** (Latham.) *Literary and Scientific Pursuits which are encouraged and enforced in the University of Cambridge, briefly described and vindicated, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1815.*
467. **WEST** (Mrs.) *Letters addressed to a Young Man, on his first entrance into life, and adapted to the peculiar circumstances of the present times, 3 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1801.*
468. ———. *Letters to a Young Lady, in which the duties and character of women are considered, chiefly with reference to prevailing opinions, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Troy, 1806.*
469. **XENOPHON.** *Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo Notas Stephanii, Leunclavii. Porti et Mureti recensitas et castigatas, variantium lectionum delectum, indicesque necessarios adjunxit, Thomas Hutchinson, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Londini, 1738.*
470. ———. *Cyropædia, or the Institution of Cyrus, translated from the Greek by the late Hon. Maurice Ashley, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1778.*
471. Another copy.

### § 3.—*Moral and Philosophical History of the Human Race.*

472. **ALEXANDER** (William.) *History of Women from the earliest antiquity, 2 vols. 4to.* *London, 1779.*
473. **HAYLEY** (William.) *A philosophical, historical and moral Essay on Old Maids, by a Friend to the Sisterhood, 3 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1785.*
474. **HERDER** (John Godfrey.) *Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, translated from the German by T. Churchill, 1 vol. 4to.* *London, 1800.*
475. **HOME** (Henry, Lord Kaimes.) *Sketches of the History of Man, 4 vols. 8vo.* *Edinburgh, 1788.*
476. **MEINERS** (C.) *History of the Female Sex, comprising a view of the habits, manners, and influence of Women, among all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time, translated from the German by Frederic Shoberl, 4 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1808.*
477. **SEGUR** (Jos. Alexander.) *Women, their condition and influence on Society, 3 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1803.*
478. **WANLEY** (Nathaniel.) *Wonders of the Little World, or a general History of Man, 1 vol. 4to.* *London, 1791.*
479. **WOLSTONECRAFT** (Mary.) *A Vindication of the Rights of Women, 2 vols. 8vo.* *London, 1792.*

## DIVISION IV.

### OF MAN IN RELATION TO SOCIETY.

#### CHAPTER I.

##### *Treatises on Government.*

###### \* GENERAL.

480. **ARISTOTLE.** Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek by John Gillies, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.
481. ———. A Treatise on Government, translated from the Greek of Aristotle by Wm. Ellis, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1776.
482. **CICERO.** M. Tullii Ciceronis de Republica librorum reliquiæ, e palimpsesto ab Angelo Maio nuper erutæ. editio prima Americana, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bostoniæ*, 1823.
483. **GODWIN** (William.) An Inquiry concerning Political Justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness, 2 vol. 4to. (2d vol. lost.) *London*, 1793.
484. **HARRINGTON** (James.) The Oceana and other works of James Harrington, with an account of his life by James Toland, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1771.
485. **MILLAR** (John.) Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in Society, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1771.
486. **PLATO.** Platonis de Republica sive de Justo libri X. Versionem emendavit, notasque adjecit Edmundus Massey, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1713.
487. **ROUSSEAU** (Jean Jaques.) Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1755.
488. **SIDNEY** (Algernon.) Discourses concerning Government, to which are added memoirs of his life, and an apology for himself, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1751.
489. **TUCKER** (Josiah.) A Treatise concerning Civil Government, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

See **LOCKE's Works**, **POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS**, No. .

**ROUSSEAU's Works**, **POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS**, No. , Contract Social.

## \*\* ON PARTICULAR GOVERNMENTS.

1.—*Ancient.*

†

490. DRUMMOND (William.) A Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

††

491. BELLENDENI (Gulielmi.) De Statu libri tres, editio secunda, longe emendatior, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1787.
492. MIDDLETON (Conyers.) A Treatise on the Roman Senate, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
493. MONTAGUE (E. W.) Reflections on the rise and fall of the Ancient Republics, adapted to the present state of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
494. Another copy. *London*, 1778.

2.—*Modern.*

495. DENINA (Carlo.) A Dissertation, historical and political, on the Ancient Republics of Italy, translated from the Italian by John Langhorne, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1773.

## \* ON THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

496. BACON (Nathaniel.) An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a vindication of the ancient way of Parliament in England, 5th edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1760.
497. DE LOLME (J. L.) The Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
498. MILLAR (John.) An Historical View of the British Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the House of Stuart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1789.
499. ————— An Historical View of the British Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
500. Observations on the Rev. Doctor Hurd's two Dialogues on the Constitution of the English Government, addressed in a letter to Edmund Burke, *pamphlet*. *London*, 1790.
501. SQUIRE (Samuel.) An Inquiry into the foundation of the English Constitution, or an historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government, both in Germany and England, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1745.
502. STEWART (Gilbert.) An Historical Dissertation concerning the antiquity of the English Constitution, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

## \*\* ON THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT.

503. The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation between the said States, together with many other important papers, the whole arranged by the Rev. William Jackson, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
504. SMITH (William Loughton.) A Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other and with that of the United States, exhibiting in tables the prominent features of each Constitution, and classing together their most important provisions, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1796.
505. Another copy.
506. ADAMS (John.) A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot, in his letter to Dr. Price, 3d edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.
507. The FEDERALIST on the New Constitution, by Publius, written in 1788, to which is added Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality, written in 1793, likewise the Federal Constitution with all the amendments, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1802.

## \*\*\* ON THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

508. Constitution de la Republique Française, 1 vol. 12mo. *Londres*, 1796.

●●●●●

## CHAPTER II.

### *On Political Economy.*

#### 1.—GENERAL TREATISES

409. GANILH (Charles.) An Inquiry into the various systems of Political Economy, their advantages and disadvantages, and the theory most favorable to the increase of National Wealth, translated from the French by D. Boileau, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
510. Another copy. *London*, 1812.
511. LAUDERDALE (Lord.) An Inquiry into the nature and origin of Public Wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.
512. MARCET (Mrs.) Conversations on Political Economy, in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained, by the author of "Conversations on Chemistry," 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

433. COOPER (Thomas.) Address of the President of the South-Carolina College to the Graduates, at the Commencement December the 1st, 1823. *Columbia, S. C. 1823.*
434. CRESPIGNY (Mary Champion.) Letters of Advice from a Mother to her Son, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
435. DUFIEF (N. G.) Nature Displayed in her mode of teaching language to man, adapted to the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1804.*
436. ———. Nature Displayed in her mode of teaching language to man, adapted to the Spanish, by Don Manuel de Torres and L. Hargous 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphiu, 1811.*
437. EDGEWORTH (Maria.) Practical Education, by Maria Edgeworth and by Richard Lovell Edgeworth, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1798.*
438. The origin, nature and object of the New System of Education, (Bell's,) 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1812.*
439. FENELON (Francis Sal. de la Mothe.) Treatise on the Education of Daughters, translated from the French and adapted to English readers, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cheltenham, 1805.*
440. Grant (Mrs.) Sketches of Intellectual Education, and hints on Domestic Economy, addressed to mothers, with an essay on the instruction of the poor, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1813.*
441. HAMILTON (Elizabeth.) A series of Popular Essays, illustrative of principles essentially connected with the improvement of the understanding, the imagination, and the heart, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1813.*
442. Another copy.
443. HICKES ( ) The Gentleman instructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life, in three parts, written for the instruction of a Young Nobleman, to which is added a word to the Ladies, by way of supplement to the first part, 11th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1738.*
444. KETT (Henry.) Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of Literature and Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1805.*
445. KNOX (Vicesimus.) Liberal Education, or a practical treatise on the methods of acquiring useful and polite learning, 10th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
446. ———. Personal Nobility, or Letters to a Young Nobleman on the conduct of his studies and the dignity of the Peerage, 3d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1794.*
447. L'EPÉE (Abbe de.) The method of educating the Deaf and Dumb, translated from the French and Latin, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1801.*
448. Another copy.

417. HERTWELL (Thomas.) An Expose of the causes of intemperate drinking, and the means by which it may be obviated, *pamphlet*. *New-York*, 1819.
418. MORE (Hannah.) Moral Sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic, with reflections on prayer, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1819.
419. MUCKERSY (John.) M. Gener, or selection of Letters on life and manners, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
420. PETRARCH (Francisco.) View of Human Life, translated by Mrs. Dobson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
421. ROCHEFOUCAULT (Francis de la.) Maxims and Moral Reflections, 1 vol. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1798.
- SHAFTESBURY. See Cooper.
422. SMITH (Adam.) Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
423. WILL (P.) Practical Philosophy of Social Life, or the art of conversing with men, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
424. WILLIS (William.) An Address delivered before the New-Bedford Society for the suppression of Intemperance, *pamphlet*. *New-Bedford*, 1819.
425. ZIMMERMAN (J. G.) Solitude, with notes, historical and explanatory, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

### On Education.

426. BARROW (Wm. R.) An Essay on Education, in which are particularly considered the merits and the defects of the discipline and instruction in our academies, 2d edition, 2 vols 12mo. *London*, 1804.
427. BERKENHOUT ( ) A volume of Letters from Dr. Berkenhout to his Son at the University, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1790. X
- X 428. BIELFIELD (Baron.) The Elements of Universal Erudition, containing an analytical abridgement of the Sciences, Polite Arts and Belles Lettres, translated by W. Hooper, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
429. BOÜILLY (J. N.) Conseils a ma Fille, 5me edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1820.
430. CAMUS (M.) Lettres sur la profession d'Avocat, et Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit, 4me edition, 2 vols 8vo, *Paris*, 1818.
431. CHESTERFIELD (Earl of.) Letter written by the late Right Honorable Philip Dormer Stanhope to his Son, 11th edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
432. ———. Letters written by the Earl of Chesterfield to Arthur Charles Stanhope, relative to the education of his Lordship's Godson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1817.



543. **Plan of a Bank**, to be formed out of the existing Banks of this State, *pamphlet*. *Charleston, 1820.*

#### 6.—ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

544. **Commercial Tables**, exhibiting a view of the weights, measures, coins and monies of France, compared and equalized with those of Great Britain, by a British Merchant, 1 vol. 18mo. *Salisbury, 1790.*
545. **ADAMS (John Quincy.)** Report of the Secretary of State upon Weights and Measures. *Washington, 1821.*
546. **JENKINSON (Earl of Liverpool.)** A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, in a Letter to the King, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford, 1805.*
- See **COOPER**, No. .

#### 7.—ON COMMERCE.

##### \* *History and General Treatises on Commerce.*

547. **ANDERSON Adam.)** An historical and chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1787.*
548. **McPHERSON (David.)** Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries and Navigation, with notes on the Arts and Sciences, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1805.*
549. Another copy.
550. **D'AVENANT (Charles.)** The Political and Commercial Works of that celebrated writer Charles D'Avenant, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England, the Plantation Trade, the East India Trade, and African Trade, collected and revised by Sir Charles Whitworth, 5 vols 8vo *London, 1771.*
551. **BRAWES (Windham.)** Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, or the Merchants' Directory, being a complete guide to all men in business, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1783.*
552. **CANTILLON (Philip.)** Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1759.*
553. **DUBOST (Christopher.)** The Elements of Commerce, being a complete system of commercial calculations, 2 vols. 4to. *London.*
554. **MORTIMER (Thomas.)** Elements of Commerce, Politics and Finance, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1780.*
555. **PLAYFAIR (William.)** Commercial and Political Atlas, with Charts, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
556. **RICARD (Samuel.)** Traité general du Commerce, contenant des observations sur le Commerce des principaux États de l'Europe, 2 vol. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1781.*

557. SAVARY (M.) *The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce*, translated from the French of the celebrated Monsieur Savary, with large additions and improvements, 2d edition.  
*London, 1757.*

**\*\* On Commercial Restrictions, Prohibitions and Monopoly.**

558. CAREY (Matthew.) *An Appeal to common sense and common justice, or facts opposed to plausible theories, with a sketch of the policy and situation of England, France and Holland, intended to prove the extreme injustice and impolicy of the existing Tariff*, 2d edition *Philadelphia, 1822.*
559. —————. *The New Olive Branch, or an attempt to establish an identity of interests between Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce*, 2d edition, *pamphlet.*  
*Philadelphia, 1821.*
560. COOPER (Thomas.) *Two Tracts, on the proposed alteration of the Tariff, and on Weights and Measures.*  
*Charleston, 1823.*
561. *The Speech of Mr. Hamilton, of South-Carolina, on the Bill to amend the several Acts imposing Duties on Imports, in the House of Representatives of the United States, the 6th April, 1824, pamphlet.* *Washington, 1824.*
562. *Speech of Mr. Hayne, of South-Carolina, against the Tariff Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 1824, pamphlet.* *Charleston, 1824.*
563. *The Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of South-Carolina, on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April the 8th, 1824, pamphlet.* *Washington, 1824.*
564. *Speeches of Mr. Randolph on the Greek Question, on Internal Improvement, and on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, pamphlet*  
*Washington, 1824.*
565. *Speech of Mr. Webster upon the Tariff, delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, April 1824, pamphlet.*  
*Washington, 1824.*
566. MORRIS (Edward.) *Short Inquiry into the nature of Monopoly and Forestalling, pamphlet.* *London, 1800.*

**\*\*\* On the Commerce of Particular Countries.**

567. BEAUJOUR (Alexander.) *Commerce of Greece, from 1787 to 1797, translated from the French by Thomas Hartwell Horne*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
568. JACKSON (John.) *Commerce of the Mediterranean*, 1 vol. 4to. *New-York, 1806.*
569. ODDY (Jipson.) *European Commerce, shewing new channels of trade with the Continent of Europe*, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1805.*

570. —————. *New and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe*, 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

571. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statements shewing the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending the 30th September, 1822. *Washington*, 1823.

572. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending 30th September, 1823—February 12th 1824. *Washington*, 1824.

573. *Resultats du Commerce exterieur de la Republique Française, pendant le premier semestre de 1792*, 1 vol. folio. *Paris*, 1793.

\*\*\*\* *On the Commercial Systems of Europe in relation to the East Indies.*

574. ANDERSON (George.) *A General View of the variations that have been made in the affairs of the East India Company since 1784*, pamphlet. *London*, 1792.

575. HENCHMAN (Thomas.) *Observations on the Reports of the East India Company*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.

576. LAUDERDALE (Earl of.) *An Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India, under the superintendence of the Board of Control*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

577. MACLEAN (Charles.) *The Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the liberties of Britain*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

578. PLAYFAIR (William.) *Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain, with a chart*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

579. TAYLOR ( ) *Letters on India, political, commercial and military*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Colonial Systems of Europe in relation to America.*

580. BROUGHAM (Henry.) *An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

581. *The Colonial Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West India Possessions*, by a British Traveller, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

582. *The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, or an inquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies, and their connection with the colonial interests of the British Empire*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

583. MALOUE (V. P.) *Collection de Memoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'administration des Colonies*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

584. PRADT (M. de.) *The Colonies and the present American Revolutions, translated from the French*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

585. SPENCE (William) The Radical Cause of the present distresses of the West India Planters pointed out, with remarks on the publications of Sir William Young and others, relative to the value of the West India Trade, 2d edition, *pamphlet*.  
*London*, 1808.

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Slave Trade, Slavery and the Recolonization of Africa.*

586. CLARKSON (Thomas.) The History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African Slave Trade, by the British Parliament, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
587. GISBORNE (Thomas.) On Slavery and the Slave Trade, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
588. REDHEAD (Henry.) A Letter to Bache Heathcote, on the fatal consequences of abolishing the Slave Trade, both to England and her American Colonies, *pamphlet*.  
*London*, 1792.
589. Report of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the President's Message, of the 7th December last, as relates to the suppression of the Slave Trade, read and committed to a Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union, February 16th, 1825.
590. Practical Rules for the management of Negro Slaves, in the Sugar Colonies, by a Professional Planter, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1803.
591. CALMERS (Colonel.) Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo, with observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects, *pamphlet*. *London*, 1803.
592. An account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the Blacks of this city, published by authority of the Corporation of Charleston, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Charleston*, 1822.
593. Reflections occasioned by the late disturbances in Charleston, by Achates, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1822.
594. Practical Considerations, founded on the Scriptures, relative to the Slave Population of South-Carolina, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1823.
595. FURMAN (Richard.) Exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the Colored Population of the United States, in a communication to the Governor of South-Carolina, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1823.
596. A Refutation of the calumnies circulated against the Southern and Western States, respecting the institution and existence of Slavery among them, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1822.
597. Speech of William Smith, of South-Carolina, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December, 8th, 1820, contain-

## \*\* ON PARTICULAR GOVERNMENTS.

1.—*Ancient.*

†

490. DRUMMOND (William.) A Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

††

491. BELLENDENI (Gulielmi.) De Statu libri tres, editio secunda, longe emendatior, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1787.

492. MIDDLETON (Conyers.) A Treatise on the Roman Senate, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.

493. MONTAGUE (E. W.) Reflections on the rise and fall of the Ancient Republics, adapted to the present state of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.

494. Another copy. *London*, 1778.

2.—*Modern.*

- X 495. DENINA (Carlo.) A Dissertation, historical and political, on the Ancient Republics of Italy, translated from the Italian by John Langhorne, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1773.

## \* ON THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

496. BACON (Nathaniel.) An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a vindication of the ancient way of Parliament in England, 5th edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1760.

497. DE LOLME (J. L.) The Constitution of England, or an account of the English Government, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

498. MILLAR (John.) An Historical View of the British Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the House of Stuart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1789.

499. ————— An Historical View of the British Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

500. Observations on the Rev. Doctor Hurd's two Dialogues on the Constitution of the English Government, addressed in a letter to Edmund Burke, *pamphlet*. *London*, 1790.

501. SQUIRE (Samuel.) An Inquiry into the foundation of the English Constitution, or an historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government, both in Germany and England, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1745.

502. STEWART (Gilbert.) An Historical Dissertation concerning the antiquity of the English Constitution, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

## \*\* ON THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT.

503. The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation between the said States, together with many other important papers, the whole arranged by the Rev. William Jackson, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
504. SMITH (William Loughton.) A Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other and with that of the United States, exhibiting in tables the prominent features of each Constitution, and classing together their most important provisions, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1796.
505. Another copy.
506. ADAMS (John.) A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot, in his letter to Dr. Price, 3d edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.
507. The FEDERALIST on the New Constitution, by Publius, written in 1788, to which is added Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality, written in 1793, likewise the Federal Constitution with all the amendments, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1802.

## \*\*\* ON THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

508. Constitution de la Republique Française, 1 vol. 12mo. *Londres*, 1796.



## CHAPTER II.

*On Political Economy.*

## 1.—GENERAL TREATISES

409. GANILH (Charles.) An Inquiry into the various systems of Political Economy, their advantages and disadvantages, and the theory most favorable to the increase of National Wealth, translated from the French by D. Boileau, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
510. Another copy. *London*, 1812.
511. LAUDERDALE (Lord.) An Inquiry into the nature and origin of Public Wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.
512. MARCET (Mrs.) Conversations on Political Economy, in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained, by the author of "Conversations on Chemistry," 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

513. **PETTY** (Sir William.) *Several Essays in Political Arithmetic*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1699.
514. **PLAYFAIR** (William.) *An Inquiry into the permanent causes of the decline and fall of powerful and wealthy nations, illustrated by four engraved charts, designed to show how the prosperity of the British Empire may be prolonged*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
515. **RICARDO** (David.) *On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation*, 1st American edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Georgetown, D. C.* 1819.
516. **SAY** (Jean Baptiste.) *A Treatise on Political Economy*, translated by C. R. Prinsep, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1821.
517. **SMITH** (Adam.) *An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
518. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1818.
519. **STEUART** (Sir James.) *An Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy, being an Essay on the Science of Domestic Policy in Free Nations*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1767.
520. **YORKE** (Henry Redhead.) *Annals of Public Economy, containing reports of the state of Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures in the different Nations of Europe*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

## 2.—ON POPULATION.

521. **JARROLD** (T.) *Dissertations on Man, philosophical, physiological and political, in answer to Mr. Malthus' "Essay on the Principle of Population,"* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
522. **MALTHUS** (T. R.) *An Essay on the Principle of Population*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1803.
523. Another copy, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
524. **WALLACE** (Robert.) *A Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern times*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

## 3.—ON INDIGENCE AND PAUPERISM.

525. **COLQUHOUN** (Patrick.) *A Treatise on Indigence, exhibiting a general view of the national resources for productive labour, with propositions for ameliorating the condition of the poor*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
526. **DAWSON** (William.) *An Inquiry into the causes of the general Poverty and Dependence of Mankind, including a full investigation of the Corn Laws*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.
527. **EDEM** (Sir Frederick Morton.) *The State of the Poor, or an History of the labouring Class in England, from the Conquest to the present period*, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

528. Reports of the Society for bettering the Condition and increasing the Comforts of the Poor, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

529. Report of a Committee appointed by the Society for the prevention of Pauperism in the City of New-York, on the expediency of erecting an Institution for the reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. *New-York*, 1823. X

See RUMFORD's Works, No. , vol. 1st.

#### 4.—ON MONEY AND CIRCULATION.

530. CRAWFORD (George.) Doctrine of Equivalents, on the nature, the value and the power of Money, together with their application in organizing Public Finance, *pamphlet*.  
*Rotterdam*, 1794.

531. PAINE (Thomas.) On the Funding System, 2d American edition, *pamphlet*. *New-York*, 1796

532. PINTO ( ) An Essay on Circulation and Credit, from the French of M. Pinto, by S. Baggs. *London*, 1774.

533. THORNTON (Henry.) An Inquiry into the nature and effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1802.

534. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

535. WHEATLEY (John.) Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

536. BENTHAM (Jeremy.) Defence of Usury, and impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains, with a Letter to Adam Smith, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

#### 5.—ON BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES.

537. Letter from the Treasury Department, accompanied with all the Correspondence between the Secretary and the Banks in which the public monies were deposited between the 1st January, 1817, and the 8th May, 1822, not heretofore communicated to the House of Representatives, March 22, 1824.  
*Washington*, 1824.

538. Letters from the Bank of the United States, and Branches, to the Treasury, from 1st January, 1817, to 25th September, 1819, *pamphlet*.

539. Letters from the Treasury Department to Banks, *pamphlet*.  
*Treasury Department*, 4th May, 1822.

540. Letters from Western Banks to the Treasury Department, from 5th January, 1817, to 2d May, 1822, *pamphlet*.

541. Report of the President and Directors of the Bank of the State of South-Carolina, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, Oct. 1, 1819.

542. Report of the Bank Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to investigate the condition of the Bank of the State of South-Carolina, during the recess of the Legislature, 1821.



543. **Plan of a Bank**, to be formed out of the existing Banks of this State, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1820.

#### 6.—ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

544. **Commercial Tables**, exhibiting a view of the weights, measures, coins and monies of France, compared and equalized with those of Great Britain, by a British Merchant, 1 vol. 18mo. *Salisbury*, 1790.
545. **ADAMS** (John Quincy.) **Report of the Secretary of State upon Weights and Measures**. *Washington*, 1821.
546. **JENKINSON** (Earl of Liverpool.) **A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm**, in a Letter to the King, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805.
- See **COOPER**, No. .

#### 7.—ON COMMERCE.

##### \* *History and General Treatises on Commerce.*

547. **ANDERSON** Adam.) **An historical and chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce**, from the earliest accounts, 4 vols 4to. *London*, 1787.
548. **MCPHERSON** (David.) **Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries and Navigation**, with notes on the Arts and Sciences, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
549. Another copy.
550. **D'AVENANT** (Charles.) **The Political and Commercial Works** of that celebrated writer Charles D'Avenant, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England, the Plantation Trade, the East India Trade, and African Trade, collected and revised by Sir Charles Whitworth, 5 vols 8vo *London*, 1771.
551. **BRAWES** (Windham.) **Lex Mercatoria Rediviva**, or the Merchants' Directory, being a complete guide to all men in business, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1783.
552. **CANTILLON** (Philip.) **Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
553. **DUBOST** (Christopher.) **The Elements of Commerce**, being a complete system of commercial calculations, 2 vols. 4to. *London*.
554. **MORTIMER** (Thomas.) **Elements of Commerce, Politics and Finance**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
555. **PLAYFAIR** (William.) **Commercial and Political Atlas**, with Charts, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
556. **RICARD** (Samuel.) **Traité general du Commerce**, contenant des observations sur le Commerce des principaux États de l'Europe, 2 vol. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1781.

557. SAVARY (M.) The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French of the celebrated Monsieur Savary, with large additions and improvements, 2d edition.  
*London, 1757.*

**\*\* On Commercial Restrictions, Prohibitions and Monopoly.**

558. CAREY (Matthew.) An Appeal to common sense and common justice, or facts opposed to plausible theories, with a sketch of the policy and situation of England, France and Holland, intended to prove the extreme injustice and impolicy of the existing Tariff, 2d edition *Philadelphia, 1822.*
559. —————. The New Olive Branch, or an attempt to establish an identity of interests between Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce, 2d edition, *pamphlet.*  
*Philadelphia, 1821.*
560. COOPER (Thomas.) Two Tracts, on the proposed alteration of the Tariff, and on Weights and Measures.  
*Charleston, 1823.*
561. The Speech of Mr. Hamilton, of South-Carolina, on the Bill to amend the several Acts imposing Duties on Imports, in the House of Representatives of the United States, the 6th April, 1824, *pamphlet.* *Washington, 1824.*
562. Speech of Mr. Hayne, of South-Carolina, against the Tariff Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 1824, *pamphlet.* *Charleston, 1824.*
563. The Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of South-Carolina, on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April the 8th, 1824, *pamphlet.* *Washington, 1824.*
564. Speeches of Mr. Randolph on the Greek Question, on Internal Improvement, and on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, *pamphlet.*  
*Washington, 1824.*
565. Speech of Mr. Webster upon the Tariff, delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, April 1824, *pamphlet.*  
*Washington, 1824.*
566. MORRIS (Edward.) Short Inquiry into the nature of Monopoly and Forestalling, *pamphlet.* *London, 1800.*

**\*\*\* On the Commerce of Particular Countries.**

567. BEAUJOUR (Alexander.) Commerce of Greece, from 1787 to 1797, translated from the French by Thomas Hartwell Horne, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
568. JACKSON (John.) Commerce of the Mediterranean, 1 vol. 4to. *New-York, 1806.*
569. ODDY (Jipson.) European Commerce, shewing new channels of trade with the Continent of Europe, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1805.*

570. —————. New and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

571. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statements shewing the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending the 30th September, 1822. *Washington*, 1823.

572. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending 30th September, 1823—February 12th 1824. *Washington*, 1824.

573. Resultats du Commerce exterieur de la Republique Francaise, pendant le premier semestre de 1792, 1 vol. folio. *Paris*, 1793.

\*\*\*\* *On the Commercial Systems of Europe in relation to the East Indies.*

574. ANDERSON (George.) A General View of the variations that have been made in the affairs of the East India Company since 1784, pamphlet. *London*, 1792.

575. HENCHMAN (Thomas.) Observations on the Reports of the East India Company, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.

576. LAUDERDALE (Earl of.) An Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India, under the superintendence of the Board of Control, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

577. MACLEAN (Charles.) The Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the liberties of Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

578. PLAYFAIR (William.) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain, with a chart, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

579. TAYLOR ( ) Letters on India, political, commercial and military, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Colonial Systems of Europe in relation to America.*

580. BROUGHAM (Henry.) An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

581. The Colonial Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West India Possessions, by a British Traveller, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

582. The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, or an inquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies, and their connection with the colonial interests of the British Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

583. MALOUE (V. P.) Collection de Memoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'administration des Colonies, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

584. PRADT (M. de.) The Colonies and the present American Revolutions, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

585. SPENCE (William) The Radical Cause of the present distresses of the West India Planters pointed out, with remarks on the publications of Sir William Young and others, relative to the value of the West India Trade, 2d edition, *pamphlet*.  
London, 1808.

\*\*\*\*\* *Of the Slave Trade, Slavery and the Recolonization of Africa.*

586. CLARKSON (Thomas.) The History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African Slave Trade, by the British Parliament, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
587. GISBORNE (Thomas.) On Slavery and the Slave Trade, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
588. REDHEAD (Henry.) A Letter to Bache Heathcote, on the fatal consequences of abolishing the Slave Trade, both to England and her American Colonies, *pamphlet*.  
*London*, 1792.
589. Report of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the President's Message, of the 7th December last, as relates to the suppression of the Slave Trade, read and committed to a Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union, February 16th, 1825.
590. Practical Rules for the management of Negro Slaves, in the Sugar Colonies, by a Professional Planter, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1803.
591. CALMERS (Colonel.) Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo, with observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects, *pamphlet*. *London*, 1803.
592. An account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the Blacks of this city, published by authority of the Corporation of Charleston, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Charleston*, 1822.
593. Reflections occasioned by the late disturbances in Charleston, by Achates, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1822.
594. Practical Considerations, founded on the Scriptures, relative to the Slave Population of South-Carolina, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1823.
595. FURMAN (Richard.) Exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the Colored Population of the United States, in a communication to the Governor of South-Carolina, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1823.
596. A Refutation of the calumnies circulated against the Southern and Western States, respecting the institution and existence of Slavery among them, by a South-Carolinian, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1822.
597. Speech of William Smith, of South-Carolina, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December, 8th, 1820, contain-

- ing a view of the Constitution, Laws and Regulations of the several States, on the subject of their Colored Population, Vagrants, &c. *Washington, 1823.*
598. CAREY (Matthew.) Considerations on the impropriety and inexpediency of renewing the Missouri Question, *pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1820.*
599. The first Annual Report of the American Society for colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, and the proceedings of the Society at their annual meeting, in the City of Washington, on the first day of January, 1818, *pamphlet. Washington, 1818.*
600. The second Annual Report of the American Society for colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, *pamphlet. Washington, 1819.*
601. The fifth Annual Report of the American Society for colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, *pamphlet. Washington, 1822.*
602. The seventh Annual Report of the American Society for colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, *pamphlet. Washington, 1824.*
603. Address of the Board of Managers of the American Colonization Society to the Auxiliary Societies and the people of the United States, *pamphlet. Washington, 1820.*
604. Abstract of a Journal of E. Bacon, Assistant Agent of the United States to Africa, with an appendix containing interesting accounts of the effects of the Gospel among the native Africans, 2d edition, *pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1822.*
605. Abstract of a Journal of E. Bacon, Assistant Agent of the United States to Africa, with an appendix, containing extracts from proceedings of the Church Missionary Society in England, for the years 1819—20, *pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1821.*

### 8.—ON INTERNAL NAVIGATION, CANALS, ROADS.

#### † Canals.

606. ANDREOSSY (F.) Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu precedement sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1800.*
607. CHAPMAN (William.) Observations on the various systems of Canal Navigation, with inferences practical and mathematical, in which Mr. Fulton's plan of wheel boats and the utility of subterraneous and of small canals are particularly investigated, with four plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797.*
608. FULTON (Robert.) A Treatise on the improvement of Canal Navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals and boats of two to five feet wide, containing from two to five tons burthen, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1796.*

609. LEACH (Edmund.) A Treatise of universal inland navigation and the use of all sorts of mines, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
610. MILLS (Robert.) Inland Navigation, plan for a great Canal between Charleston and Columbia, and for connecting our waters with those of the Western Country, *pamphlet*.  
*Columbia, S. C.* 1821.
611. The Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New-York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting navigable communications between the great Western and Northern Lakes, with a map, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1817.
612. PHILIPS (J.) A general history of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic, the whole illustrated by a map of all the canals in England, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1793.
613. TATHAM (William.) The political economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation and Drainage, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.

†† *Roads.*

614. BERGIER (Nicolas.) Histoire des grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, 2 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1736.
615. EDGEWORTH (Richard L.) An Essay on the construction of Roads and Carriages, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

9.—ON POLICE.

616. COLQUHOUN (Patrick.) A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanors by which public and private property and security are at present injured and endangered, 6th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
617. Another copy.
618. COLQUHOUN (Patrick.) A Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames, containing an historical view of the trade of the port of London, and suggesting means for preventing the depredations thereon, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
619. HOWARD (John.) An account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe, with various papers relative to the plague, and observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1791.
620. —————. State of the Prisons in England and Wales, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals, 4th edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1792.
621. An account of the proceedings of the Governors of the House of Industry in Dublin, *pamphlet*. *Dublin*, 1801.
622. An account of the New-York Hospital, *pamphlet*.  
*New-York*, 1820.

## 10.—ON STATISTICS, GENERAL AND PARTICULAR.

623. **BEAUJOUR** (Felix de.) Sketch of the United States of North America at the commencement of the 19th century, from 1800 to 1810, with statistical tables, translated from the French by William Walton, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
624. **BRISTED** (John.) The resources of the United States of America, or a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity and character of the American People, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1818.
625. —————. The resources of the British Empire, together with a view of the probable result of the present contest between Britain and France, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1811.
626. **CISALPINE REPUBLIC.** A geographical and statistical account of the Cisalpine Republic and Maritime Austria, with a map, translated from the German by W. Oppenheim, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
627. **CLARKE** (D.) A Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain, wherein is shewn the progress of its commerce, agriculture, and population, before and since the accession of the House of Hanover, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
628. **COLQUHOUN** (Patrick.) A Treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the world, illustrated by copious statistical tables, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1815.
629. **COXE** (Tench.) A Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America for the year 1810, digested and prepared by Tench Coxe, of Philadelphia, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
630. **DUMOURIER** ( . ) Etat present du Royaume de Portugal, avec une Charte Geographique du Portugal, 1 vol. 4to. *Hambourgh*, 1797.
631. **EUSTAPHIEVE** ( . ) The Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France, with a short description of the Cosacks, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1813.
632. **MCARTHUR** (John.) Financial and Political Facts of the 18th century, with comparative estimates of the revenue, expenditure, debts, manufactures and commerce of Great Britain, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
633. **MIRABEAU** (Le Comte de.) De la Monarchie Prussienne sous Frederic le Grand, avec un appendice contenant des recherches sur la situation actuelle des principales contrees de l'Allemagne, 4 vols. 4to. *Londres*, 1788.
634. **NEWENHAM** (Thomas.) A View of the natural, political and commercial circumstances of Ireland, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1809.

635. **PETICHET** (M. Jaques.) *Statistique elementaire de la France, contenant les principes de cette science et leur application à l'analyse de la richesse, des forces et de la puissance de l'Empire Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.
636. **PITKIN** (Timothy.) *A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States*, 1 vol. 4to. *Hartford*, 1816.
637. **PLAYFAIR** (William.) *The Statistical Breviary, shewing on a principle entirely new, the resources of every State and Kingdom in Europe, illustrated with colored copper plate engravings*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
638. —————. *The Commercial and Political Atlas, representing, by means of stained copper plate charts, the progress of the commerce, revenue, expenditure and debts of England, during the whole of the eighteenth century*, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
639. **ROSE** (George.) *A brief examination into the increase of Revenue, Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain from 1792 to 1799*, 7th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
640. **SEYBERT** (Adam.) *Statistical Annals, embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post office establishment, revenues, &c. of the United States of America, founded on official documents, commencing 4th March, 1789, and ending 20th April, 1818*, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818.
641. **SINCLAIR** (Sir John.) *The Statistical Account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different Parishes*, 18 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1791.
642. **TEMPLE** (Sir William.) *Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1673.
643. **TINSEAU** (Chevalier de.) *Statistical View of France, compiled from authentic documents*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
644. **ZIMMERMAN** (E. A. W.) *A political survey of the present state of Europe, in sixteen tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.



## CHAPTER III.

## ON LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS.

§ 1.—*Treatises on the Politics of Europe prior to 1763.*

645. ADDISON (Joseph.) *The Freeholder, or Political Essays*, by Joseph Addison, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
646. ALBERONI (Cardinal Julius.) *The Political Testament of Cardinal Julius Alberoni*, exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several Courts of Europe, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
647. BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Lord.) *A Dissertation on Parties*, 6th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1743.
648. FLETCHER (Andrew.) *The Political Works of Andrew Fletcher*, of Saltoun, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1749.
649. LEIBNITZ (Godfrey, William de.) *A summary account of Leibnitz's Memoir*, addressed to Lewis the 14th, recommending to that Monarch the conquest of Egypt, as conducive to the establishing supreme authority over the governments of Europe. *London*, 1803.

§ 2.—*On the Local Politics of Great Britain from 1760—70.*

650. *A new and impartial collection of interesting Letters*, from the public papers, many of them written by persons of eminence, on a great variety of important subjects which have occasionally engaged public attention, from September 1760, to May 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
651. WILKES (John.) *The North Briton*, from No. 1 to No. 46, inclusive, with several useful and explanatory notes, to which is added a copious index to every name and article, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1769.
652. ————. *The North Briton*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
653. *LETTERS of JUNIUS*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
654. ————, including letters by the same writer under other signatures now first collected, to which are added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

§ 3.—*On British and American Politics from 1765—1784.*

655. A collection of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America. shewing the causes and progress of that misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1777.*
656. POWNAL (Thomas.) The Administration of the British Colonies, wherein their rights and constitutions are discussed and stated, 5th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1774.* X
657. PAINE (Thomas.) The Political Writings of Thomas Paine, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charlestown, Mass 1824.*
658. DICKINSON (John.) The Political Writings of John Dickinson, late Pres. of the State of Delaware and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *Wilmington, 1801.*
659. EDWARDS (Brian.) Thoughts on the late proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of North America, *London, 1784.*
660. CHAMPION (Richard.) Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future commercial connections, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1784.*

§ 4.—*American Politics.*

\* FROM 1784—1800.

661. AMES (Fisher.) Works of Fisher Ames, to which are prefixed notices of his life and character, 1 vol 8vo. *Boston, 1809.*
662. Another copy.
663. COBBETT (William.) Porcupine's Works, containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
664. HAMILTON (Alexander.) The Works of Alexander Hamilton, comprising his most important Official Reports. an improved edition of the Federalist, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1810.*
665. HARPER (Robert Goodloe.) Select Works of R. G. Harper, consisting of speeches on political and forensic subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1814.*
666. HENDERSON (George.) Short View of the Administrations in the Government of America, under the former Presidents, the late General Washington and John Adams, and of the present Administration under Thomas Jefferson, *pamphlet.* *London, 1802.*
667. The Pretensions of Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the charges against Adams refuted, addressed to the citizens of America in general, and particularly to the electors of President, 2 parts. *United States, October 1796.*

668. **An Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States for the year 1792**, published by order of the House of Representatives.
669. **Sketch of French and English Politics in America**, in May 1797, by a Member of the Old Congress  
*Charleston, 1797.*
670. **The Second Warning, or Strictures on the Speech of John Adams, President of the United States of America**, at the opening of the Congress of said States in November last,  
*pamphlet. Paris, 1798.*
671. **TALLEYRAND (Chs. M.) Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England**, by Citizen Talleyrand, to which is added an Essay upon the advantages to be derived from New Colonies, in the existing circumstances, by the same author, *pamphlet. London, 1806.*
672. **A Vindication of Mr. (Edmund) Randolph's Resignation.**  
*Philadelphia, 1795.*
673. **The Address of the Minority in the Virginia Legislature to the people of that State**, containing a vindication of the constitutionality of the Alien and Sedition Laws, (*no date.*)
674. **Washington's Monuments of Patriotism**, being a collection of interesting documents connected with the military command, &c. by two Gentlemen.  
*Philadelphia, 1802.*
- A volume, lettered **Massachusetts Political Tracts**, containing,
675. 1. **An Address of the Legislature to the inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts**, with an Act respecting Government Securities, and an Act to supply the Treasury with £400,000.  
*Boston, 1781.*
676. 2. **Address and Recommendations to the State by the United States**, in Congress assembled, Philadelphia, 1783.  
*Boston, 1783.*
677. 3. **Collection of Papers relative to half pay, and commutation thereof granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army**, together with a Circular Letter of General Washington to the several Legislatures of the United States.  
*Boston, 1783.*
678. 4. **Report of a Grand Committee of Congress**, appointed to prepare and report the arrears of interest on the National Debt.  
*Boston, 1784.*
679. 5. **Observations on the pernicious practice of the Law**, by Honestus.  
*Boston, 1786.*
680. 6. **SWAN (James.) National Arithmetic**, or observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with some hints respecting financiering and future taxation in this State.  
*Boston.*
681. 7. **An Address from the General Court to the people of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**  
*Boston, 1786.*

682. 8. MINOT (Charles Richard.) The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. *Worcester, Mass.* 1788.
683. 9. Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States of America, in which that of Massachusetts is more particularly considered, with some observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government, by a Native of Boston. *Worcester, Mass.* 1788.
684. 10. Debates, Resolutions and other proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston 1788, for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. *Boston,* 1788.

\*\* FROM 1800—1825.

685. Analysis of the Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France, with an attempt to show the real causes of the failure of the negotiation. *Boston.*
686. CLARKE (Daniel.) Proof of the corruption of General James Wilkinson, and of his connection with Aaron Burr, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1809.
687. CAREY (Matthew.) The Olive Branch, or faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic, with an appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1815.
688. COBBETT (William.) Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York,* 1815.
689. COOPER (Thomas.) Consolidation, or an account of parties in the United States, from the Convention of 1787 to the present period. *Columbia, S. C.* 1824.
690. Examination of the President's Message at the opening of Congress December 1801. *New-York,* 1802.
691. GOLDSMITH (Lewis.) An Exposition of the conduct of France towards America, illustrated by cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris, 2d edition. *New-York,* 1810.
692. HARPER (Robert G.) Correspondence respecting Russia, between R. G. Harper and Robert Walsh, Jr. together with the Speech of Mr. Harper commemorative of the Russian victories, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1813.
693. The Honest Politician, with a publication under the signature of Vindex, on the same subject. *Baltimore,* 1808.
694. Inquiry into the present state of the Foreign Relations of the Union, as affected by the late measures of Administration. *Philadelphia,* 1806.
695. Inquiry into the justice and necessity of the War of 1812, pamphlet, (no date.)

696. Inquiry respecting the capture of Washington by the British, with an examination of the Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed by Congress, by a Spectator.

*Washington, February, 1816.*

697. Letter to James Monroe, President of the United States, from William King, *pamphlet.* *Montpelier, 1820.*

698. War or no War, preceded with a view of the causes of our national decline and present embarrassments, by Lycurgus.

699. Suppressed Documents during the administration of Mr. Madison, 1807 and 1808.

700. Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, Post Master General and Comptroller. *Treasury Department, 1823.*

701. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending 30th September, 1823. *Washington, 1824.*

702. Report from the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the Finances, January 2d, 1824. *Washington, 1824.*

703. Report from the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the Finances, January 3, 1825. *Washington, 1825.*

One volume of Pamphlets, containing,

704. 1. Supplement to the late analysis of the public correspondence between our Cabinet and those of France and England, September, 1808, Mr. Canning to Mr. Pinckney.

705. 2. Mr. Crowninshield's Resolutions.

706. 3. Analysis of the late Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France, with an attempt to shew what are the real causes of the failure of the negotiation. *Boston.*

707. 4. Mr. Pickering's Speech in the Senate of the United States, on the Resolution offered by Mr Hillhouse to repeal the several Acts laying an Embargo, Nov. 30, 1808.

708. 5. The British Treaty.

709. 6. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and the means adopted by Buonaparte to carry it into execution, by Don Pedro Cevallos. *New-York, 1808.*

710. 7. An exact and impartial account of the most important events which have occurred in Ananquez, Madrid and Bayonne, from 17th March to 15th May, 1808, written in Madrid translated in this city. *New-York, 1808.*

711. 8. Hints to both Parties on the observations on the proceedings in Parliament upon the petitions against the Orders in Council, and on the conduct of his Majesty's Ministers, in granting licences to import the staple commodities of the enemy. *New-York, 1808.*

712. 9. INGERSOL (Charles Jared.) A View of the Rights and Wrongs, Power and Policy of the United States of America. 1808.

\*\*\* MISCELLANEOUS.

713. ADAMS (John.) Correspondence between John Adams, late President of the United States, and William Cunningham, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. *Boston, 1823.*
714. PICKERING (Timothy.) A Review of the Correspondence between John Adams, late President of the United States, and William Cunningham. *Salem, 1824.*
715. ADAMS (John Quincy.) A Letter to Mr. Harrison Gray Otis, on the present state of our National Affairs, with remarks on Mr. Timothy Pickering's Letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth, with an appendix written July 1824. *Baltimore, 1824.*
716. Claim of De Beaumarchais' Heir against the United States. *Paris, 1822.*
717. An Expose of Facts concerning recent transactions relating to the Corps of Cadets of the United States' Military Academy at West Point, New-York. *Newburgh, 1819.*
718. Speech of Josiah Quincy in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 1812, in relation to Maritime Protection, *pamphlet.* *Alexandria, 1812.*
719. Speech of Mr. George McDuffie, on the Bill in addition to the Act to reduce and fix the Military Peace Establishment, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States on the 6th April 1822. *Charleston, S. C. 1822.*

\*\*\*\* LOCAL POLITICS OF SOUTH-CAROLINA.

720. Thoughts on the Constitution of the State of South-Carolina. *Georgetown, 1819.*
721. A short Review of a project for uniting the Courts of Law and Equity in this State, briefly considered, by a South-Carolinian. *Charleston, 1822.* X
722. A Letter addressed to his Excellency John Wilson, Governor of the State of South-Carolina, on the subject of the Judiciary, by a Citizen. *Charleston, 1823.* X
723. To the People of South-Carolina, an Address on the subject of the approaching Presidential Election, in which the claims of William H. Crawford are impartially canvassed; submitted by the author. *1824.*
724. Report of the Investigation by Council of the charges against General Geddes, relative to his Contract with the Council. *Charleston, 1824.*

855. **The Common and Statute Law of England concerning trials in High Treason, Misprision of Treason, and in all other crimes and offences relating to the Crown**, by W. J., Barrister at Law, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1710.
856. **Kyd (Stewart.) A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
857. Another copy, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
858. **The Law of Actions on the case for Torts and Wrongs, being a methodical collection of all the cases concerning such Actions**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*. 1720.
859. **The Law for and against Bankrupts, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments. Resolutions, Judgments and Decrees, under the head of Bankruptcy, down to the present time**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1743.
860. **The Law of Evidence, by a late Learned Judge**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1756.
861. **The Law of Executions, by S. C. Esq. author of Lex Custumaria**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1706.
862. **The Law of Obligations and Conditions, by T. A. of Gray's Inn**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1693.
863. **Considerations on the matter of LIBEL, suggested by Mr. Fox's notice in Parliament of an intended motion on that subject**. *London*.
864. **MAGENS (Nicholas.) An Essay on Insurance**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1755.
865. **PARK (James Allen.) A System of the Law of Marine Insurances**, 2 vols. in 1. *London*, 1809.
866. **Three Learned Readings made upon three very useful Statutes, viz. of Sir JAMES DYER upon the Statute of Wills, of Sir JOHN BROGRAVE concerning Jointures, and of THOMAS RISDEN on the Statute of Foreign Entry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1648.
867. **REEVES (John.) A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
868. **SWINBURNE (Henry.) A Brief Treatise of Testaments and Wills**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1635.
869. **WEST (William.) The first part of Symboleography, which may be termed the art or description of Instrument or Precedent, collected by Wm. West**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1622.

\*\*\*\*\* PRACTICE OF COURTS AND REPORTS OF CASES  
DECIDED UNDER THOSE LAWS.

870. **The Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple**, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
871. Another copy, 4th edition. *London*, 1759.
872. **The Attorney's Practice in the Court of Common Pleas, 3d edition**, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

740. 9. **PRIESTLEY** (Joseph.) Letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, occasioned by his *Reflections on the Revolution in France*. *Birmingham*, 1791.
741. 10. **WOLLSTONCRAFT** (Mary.) A Vindication of the Rights of Man, in a letter to E. Burke, occasioned by his *Reflections on the Revolution in France*, 2d edition. *London*, 1790.
742. 11. **COOPER** (Thomas.) A Reply to Mr. Burke's Invective against Mr. Cooper and Mr. Watt in the House of Commons, on the 30th April, 1792. *Manchester*, 1792.
743. 12. A Letter to the Farmers and Manufacturers in Great Britain and Ireland, on the audacious attempts of obscure and unprincipled men to subvert the British Government. *London*, 1792.
744. **MOLEVILLE** (A. F. Bertrand de.) Refutation of the Libel on the Memory of the late King of France, published by Helen Maria Williams, translated by R. C. Dallas, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

**\*\* FROM 1793 TO THE PEACE OF AMIENS.**

745. **BOWLES** (John.) Thoughts on the late General Election, as demonstrative of the progress of Jacobinism, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
746. ————. Reflections on the political and moral state of Society at the close of the 18th century, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
747. **BURKE** (Edmund.) Letters on the Regicide Peace, with his letter on the conduct of our domestic parties with regard to French politics, and his letter to the Hon. William Pitt, on scarcity, 1 vol. 8vo. 1793—1800.
748. ————. Tracts on the French Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo.
749. **FABER** (M.) Sketches of the internal state of France, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.
750. **GENTZ** (Frederick.) De l'Etat de l'Europe avant et après la Révolution Française, pour servir de Réponse à l'écrit intitulé "De l'Etat de la France à la fin de l'an 8me." *pamphlet*. *Londres*, 1802.
751. ————. On the State of Europe before and after the French Revolution, being an answer to a work entitled "De l'Etat de la France à la fin de l'an 8me." translated from the German by John Charles Herries, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.



752. D'IVERNOIS (Francis.) Historical and Political Survey of the losses sustained by the French Nation, in population, agriculture, colonies, manufactures and commerce, in consequence of the Revolution and the present War, from the French of Sir Francis D'Ivernois, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
753. ————. Histoire de l'administration des Finances de la Republique Française pendant l'année 1796, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Londres*, 1796.
754. MARSH (Herbert) The History of the Politics of Great Britain and France, from the time of the Conference of Pilnitz to the declaration of War against Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
755. The Political State of Europe, being a complete Annual Register for 1793—94—95. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*.
756. ROLAND (Madame.) An Appeal to impartial posterity by Madame Roland, wife of the Minister of the Interior, translated from the French, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

\*\*\* FROM 1803—1725.

757. Correspondence, in a series of letters, between a Gentleman in Berlin and a person of distinction in London, from August 1803, to June 1804. *Dresden*.
758. WORKMAN (James.) Political Essays relative to the Wars of the French Revolution, 1 vol. 12mq. *Alexandria*, 1801.
759. WALSH (Robert.) A Letter on the genius and disposition of the French Government, including a view of the taxation of the French Empire, addressed to a friend, by an American, lately returned from Europe. *Baltimore*, 1810.
760. RYLANCE (Ralph.) Sketches of the causes and consequences of the late emigration to the Brazils. *London*, 1808.
761. PRADT (M. de.) The Congress of Vienna, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
762. Considerations politiques sur l'Etat actuel de l'Allemagne, traduction de l'ouvrage Allemand intitulé Manuscript aus Süd Deutschland. *Londres*, 1820, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

§ 6.—*Treatises on the Politics of Great Britain.*

\* ON REVENUE.

763. SINCLAIR (Sir John.) The History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
764. BRISTED (John) Hints on the National Bankruptcy of Great Britain, and on the resources to maintain the present contest with France, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1809.

765. HAMILTON (Robert.) An Inquiry concerning the rise, progress, the redemption, present state and management of the National Debt of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*
766. HEY (J. V. D.) Observations politiques, morales et experimentees, sur les vrais principes de la Finance de la Grande Bretagne.  
*Londres, 1784.*
767. MORGAN (William.) Facts, addressed to the serious attention of the people of Great Britain, respecting the expense of the War and the state of the National Debt, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1796.*
768. ROSE (George.) Considerations on the Debt of the Civil List, pamphlet.  
*London, 1812.*
769. NODIN (John.) British Duties of Customs, Excise, &c. 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1792.*
770. VENNER (James.) The British Merchant's Assistant, or a complete view of the British Customs, containing a distinct and practical account of each branch of that Revenue, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh, 1766.*

## \*\* MISCELLANEOUS.

771. Tracts of the Society for Constitutional information, from 1780 to 1783, 1 vol 8vo.  
*London, 1782—83.*
772. HANGER (George.) Reflections on the menaced invasion, and the means of protecting the Capital, by preventing the enemy from landing in any part contiguous to it, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1804.*
- Reports to Parliament, in one volume 8vo. containing,
773. 1. Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords in Ireland, August 30, 1798.  
*London, 1798.*
774. 2. Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, in consequence of the several motions relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.  
*London, 1798.*
775. 3. Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons in Ireland, August 21, 1798.
776. YOUNG (Arthur.) The Question of Scarcity plainly stated, and remedies considered.  
*London, 1800.*
777. STEPHENS ( ). War in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1806.*
778. —————. The Dangers of the Country, by the author of War in Disguise.  
*Charleston, 1807.*
779. Observations on Lord Bathurst's Speech in the House of Peers, on March 18, 1817, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1818.*
780. PERCEVAL (Spencer.) The Genuine Book, an inquiry or delicate investigation into the conduct of her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales.  
*Bristol, 1813.*

CHAPTER IV.

TRANSACTIONS, JOURNALS, DEBATES OF NATIONAL COUNCILS

\* *Of Great Britain*

781. JOURNALS of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1770, printed by order of the House of Commons, with indexes to the Journals from 1547 to 1768, 34 vols. folio. *London.*
782. Parliamentary Register, or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons and Lords, from 1774—1793, 36 vols. 8vo.
783. Do. do. 1796—98, 4 vols. 8vo.
784. Do. do. 1803—1804, 2 vols. 8vo.
785. The History and Proceedings of the House of Lords, from the Restoration in 1660 to the present time, 8 vols. 8vo. *London, 1742—44.*
786. The History and Proceedings of the House of Commons, from the Restoration to the present time, 14 vols. 8vo. *London, 1742—44.*
787. Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, which have been printed by order of the House, and are not inserted in the Journals reprinted by order of the House, from 1715 to 1765, 2 vols. folio.
788. A complete collection of all the Protests made in the House of Lords, from their original, in 1641 to the present year, 1745, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1745.*
- X 789. Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803, 25 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806—15.*
790. The Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons and Lords, from 1790 to 1792, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790—92.*
791. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1785—96.*
792. JOHNSON (Samuel.) Debates in Parliament, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1787.*
793. The History and Proceedings of the Lords and Commons of Great Britain in Parliament, with regard to the Regency, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
794. The History of two Acts, entitled an Act for the safety and preservation of his Majesty's Person and Government, against treasonable and seditious practices and attempts; and an Act for the more effectually preventing seditious meetings and assemblies, including the proceedings of the British Parliament, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
795. Reports of the Commissioners for examining, taking and stating the Public Accounts of this Kingdom, to the Honorable the House of Commons, in pursuance of an order dated the 10th November, 1780, 3 vols. 4to. *1780—83.*

**\*\* Of the United States.**

796. Journals of Congress, containing their proceedings from September 1774, to November 1788, 13 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1800—01.*
  797. Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the confederation by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston, 1820.*
  798. Journals of the Senate of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1793, 3 vols. 4to.
  799. Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1793, 5 vols. 4to.
  800. Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, at the first session of the 3d Congress, 1793, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1793.*
  801. Debates in the Senate of the United States on the Judiciary, during the first session of the 7th Congress, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1802.*
  802. Debates in the Congress of the United States on the Bill for repealing the Law "for the more convenient organization of the Courts of the United States," during the first session of the seventh Congress, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Albany, 1802.*
  803. Debates in the third session of the eleventh Congress, comprising the most interesting Debates in both Houses, in the session commencing December 3, 1810—11, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Washington.*
  804. Journals, Acts and Proceedings of the Convention held at Philadelphia, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Boston, 1819.*
  805. YATES (Robert.) Secret Proceedings of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America, from the notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Albany, 1821.*
  806. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North-Carolina, of 1788, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Edenton, 1789.*
  807. Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond on the 2d of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, taken in short hand by David Robertson, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Richmond, 1805.*
- Debates of the Convention of Massachusetts. See No. 684.
808. Extracts from a Journal of the Provincial Congress of South-Carolina, by order of the Congress, *pamphlet.*  
*Charleston, 1776.*

\*\*\* *Of France.*

809. **Assemblée Nationale de la France de 1789**, ou collection complète de tous les discours, memoires, motions, projets et adresses à l'Assemblée Nationale, avec toutes ses resolutions et deliberations sur la Constitution Française, redigée par un Depute. Premiere partie, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris, 1789.*
810. **Recueil des Pieces Authentiques** approuvées par l'Assemblée Nationale de la France, avec toutes ses resolutions et deliberations, et tout ce que doit former la Constitution Française, 14 vols. 8vo. *Geneve et Paris, 1789—1794.*



## CHAPTER V.

## ON JURISPRUDENCE.

§ 1.—*Civil Law.*

## \* GENERAL DISSERTATIONS ON LAW.

811. **BECCARIA** ( ) An Essay on Crimes and Punishments, translated from the Italian, with a Commentary attributed to Monsieur de Voltaire, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1785.*
812. Another copy, 2d edition. *London, 1769.*
813. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.) *Theorie des Peines et des Recompenses* redigee en François, d'apres les manuscrits par M. Et. Dumont, 2 vols. 8vo. *Londres, 1811.*
814. **Principles of Penal Law**, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1771.*
- MONTESQUIEU.** See **POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS**, No. .

## \*\* ON THE ROMAN LAW.

815. **BEVER** (Thomas.) *The History of the Legal Polity of the Roman State, and of the rise, progress and extent of the Roman Laws*, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1781.*
816. **BROWNE** (Arthur.) *A compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of Admiralty, being the substance of a course of Lectures read in the University of Dublin*, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
817. **CALVINUS** (Joannes.) *Lexicon Juridicum, Juris Cæsarei, simul et Canonici. Studio et Operâ Joannis Calvinii.* *Genevæ, 1640.*

818. The **INSTITUTES** of **JUSTINIAN**, with notes by **Thomas Cooper**,  
1 vol. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1812.

819. **HALIFAX** (Samuel.) **An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law**,  
in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Ro-  
man Laws and those of England, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Cambridge*, 1775.

\*\*\* **CODES FOUNDED PRINCIPALLY ON THE ROMAN LAW,  
AND DECISIONS UNDER THOSE CODES.**

820. The **FREDERICIAN CODE**, or a body of Law for the Dominions  
of the King of Prussia, founded on reason and the Constitution  
of the country, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1761.

821. **CODE CIVIL** des Français. Edition originale et seule officielle,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.

822. **CODE CIVIL**, ou recueil des Lois qui le composent, avec les dis-  
cours, rapports et opinions suivi de la table raisonnée des ma-  
tières, 5 vols. 8vo. *Angers*.

823. Recueils de Reglemens, Edits, Declarations et Arrêts, concer-  
nant le Commerce, l'Administration de la Justice, et la Police  
des Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique et les engagés avec  
le **CODE NOIR**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1765.

824. **LEGIER** (M.) **Traite historique et raisonné**, d'après les loix,  
reglemens et usages sur les différentes procédures qui s'obser-  
vans dans toutes les Jurisdictions de l'enclos du Palais,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1780.

825. **PAILLIET** (J. B. J.) **Manuel de Droit Français**, contenant,  
1. La Charte Constitutionnelle.  
2. Les Cinq Codes.  
3. Des tableaux pour faciliter la computation des degrés de  
parenté.  
4. Deux Tables; l'une chronologique indiquant les disposi-  
tions législatives et réglementaires rapportées dans les  
notes du manuel, et comblant les lacunes que les Codes  
laissent subsister; l'autre par ordre de matières; cinquième  
édition, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1820.

826. **PATRU** ( ) **Plaidoyers et œuvres diverses** de Monsieur  
Patru, de l'Académie Française, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1681.

827. **PIGEAU** (M.) **La Procédure Civile du Châtelet de Paris et de**  
toutes les Jurisdictions Ordinaires du Royaume. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1787.

828. **ESSARTS** (M. des.) **Proces fameux**, extracts de l'Essai sur  
l'Histoire Générale des Tribunaux des Peuples tant anciens  
que modernes, 18 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1786.

829. **CAUSES CELEBRES** et interessantes avec les Jugemens qui les  
ont décidées, 20 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1738.

## \*\*\*\* LAWS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.

830. **The Statutes at Large from 1st Edward IV. to 10th George III.** 10 vols. 4to. (*1st and 3d wanting.*) *London, 1763.*
831. **The humble Petition and Advice presented unto his Highness the Lord Protector, by the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses assembled at the Parliament begun and held at Westminster, the 17th day of September, 1656, and there continued until the 26th day of June following, and then adjourned unto the 20th day of January, 1657; as also their humble additional and explanatory Petition and Advice, presented unto his Highness in the same Parliament; together with his Highness's consent unto the said petitions when they were respectfully presented,** 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1657.*
832. **The Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Governor's Council and Assembly in that Island, and confirmed by the Crown,** 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1719.*
833. **Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from the year 1681 to the year 1769, inclusive,** 2 vols. in 1, folio. *Kingston, Jan 1787.*

## \*\*\*\*\* DISSERTATIONS ON THOSE LAWS.

## 1.—General.

834. **BARRINGTON (Daines.)** Observations on the more ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st of James I. cap. xxvii. with an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the Statutes, 4th edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1775.*
835. **BLACKSTONE (Sir William.)** Blackstone's Commentaries, with notes of reference to the Constitution and Laws of the Federal Government of the United States, and of the Commonwealth of Virginia, by St. George Tucker, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1803.*
836. **Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, libri quinque.** Londini apud Richardum Tottellum. An. Do. 1569. 1 vol. 4to.
837. **BURN (Richard.)** A new Law Dictionary, intended for general use as well as for gentlemen of the profession, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
838. **COKE (Edward.)** The first part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, with a Commentary upon Lyttleton, not the name of the author only, but of the law itself; revised and corrected by Hargrave and Butler, 14th edition, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1789.*
839. **DALRYMPLE (John.)** An Essay towards a general history of Feudal Property in Great Britain, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1758.*

840. **Doctor and Student, or Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England, containing the grounds of those Laws, &c.** 15th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1751.*

841. **HARGRAVE (Francis.) Juridical Arguments and Collections,** 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1797.*

842. —————. **Juris Consult Exercitationes,** 3 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1811.*

843. **HOME (Henry, Lord Kaimes.) Historical Law Tracts,** 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1761.*

844. **PERKINS (John.) A profitable Book of Mr. John Perkins, treating of the Laws of England, translated out of the French into English for the benefit of young students,** 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London, 1657.*

845. **RAITHBY (John.) The Study and Practice of the Law considered in their various relations to society, in a series of Letters,** 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1816.*

846. **RITSO (Frederick.) An Introduction to the Science of the Law,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1815.*

See **MACKENZIE (Sir Geo.) POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS, No.**

## 2.—Particular.

847. **BURN (Richard.) The Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer,** 5th edition, 1 vol. folio.  
*London, 1758.*

848. **CHITTY (J.) A Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law,** 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1816.*

849. **ESPINASSE (Isaac.) A Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1793.*

850. **FEARNE (Charles.) An Essay on the learning of Contingent Remainders and executory Devises,** 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1795.*

851. **GEORGE (John.) A Treatise on the offence of Libel, with a disquisition on the right benefits and proper boundaries of Political Discussion,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1812.*

852. **FOSTER (Samuel.) A Digest of all the Laws relating to the Customs, to Trade and Navigation, with a short historical dissertation concerning the nature, extent and method of collection of the ancient Revenue of the Crown,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1727.*

853. **GILBERT (Baron.) The Law of Devises, Revocations and Last Wills, to which is added choice precedents of Wills, by the late Lord Chief Justice Baron Gilbert,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1756.*

854. —————. **A Treatise on the Court of Exchequer, by a late Lord Chief Baron of that Court,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1758.*



855. **The Common and Statute Law of England concerning trials in High Treason, Misprision of Treason, and in all other crimes and offences relating to the Crown, by W. J., Barrister at Law, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1710.**
856. **Kyd (Stewart.) A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.**
857. **Another copy, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.**
858. **The Law of Actions on the case for Torts and Wrongs, being a methodical collection of all the cases concerning such Actions, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1720.**
859. **The Law for and against Bankrupts, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments. Resolutions, Judgments and Decrees, under the head of Bankruptcy, down to the present time, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1743.**
860. **The Law of Evidence, by a late Learned Judge, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1756.**
861. **The Law of Executions, by S. C. Esq. author of Lex Custumaria, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1706.**
862. **The Law of Obligations and Conditions, by T. A. of Gray's, Inn, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1693.**
863. **Considerations on the matter of LIBEL, suggested by Mr. Fox's notice in Parliament of an intended motion on that subject. London.**
864. **MAGENS (Nicholas.) An Essay on Insurance, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1755.**
865. **PARK (James Allen.) A System of the Law of Marine Insurances, 2 vols. in 1. London, 1809.**
866. **Three Learned Readings made upon three very useful Statutes, viz. of Sir JAMES DYER upon the Statute of Wills, of Sir JOHN BROGRAVE concerning Jointures, and of THOMAS RISDEN on the Statute of Foreign Entry, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1648.**
867. **REEVES (John.) A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1792.**
868. **SWINBURNE (Henry.) A Brief Treatise of Testaments and Wills, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1635.**
869. **WEST (William.) The first part of Symboleography, which may be termed the art or description of Instrument or Precedent, collected by Wm. West, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1622.**

\*\*\*\*\* PRACTICE OF COURTS AND REPORTS OF CASES  
DECIDED UNDER THOSE LAWS.

870. **The Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750.**
871. **Another copy, 4th edition. London, 1759.**
872. **The Attorney's Practice in the Court of Common Pleas, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1758.**

873. **The Complete Chancery Practiser, or the whole proceedings and practice of the High Court of Chancery, in a perfect new manner, 2 vols. 8vo.** *London, 1730.*
874. **The Clerk's Tutor in Chancery, giving true directions, by authentic precedents, how to draw affidavits, petitions, &c. 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.** *London, 1705.*
875. **A Book of Entries, containing perfect and approved precedents of counts, declarations, &c. 1 vol. 4to.** *London, 1614.*
876. **Modern Entries in English, being a collection of Pleadings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, 2 vols. 4to.** *London, 1735.*
- †
877. **ATKINS (John Tracy.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, 3 vols. 8vo.** *London, 1781.*
878. **ATCHESON (Nathaniel.) Report of a Case recently argued and determined in his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, on the validity of a sentence of condemnation by an enemy's Consul in a neutral port, 1 vol. 8vo.** *London, 1800.*
879. **BARNES (Henry.) Notes of Cases in points of practice, taken in the Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster, from 1752 to 1756.** *London, 1790.*
880. **BARNADISTON (Thomas.) Reports of Cases determined in the Court of King's Bench, together with some other Cases, from Trin. 12 George I., to Trin. 7 George II. 2 vols folio.** *London, 1744.*
881. **BENLOE (Gulielme.) Les Reports de Gulielme Benloe, Sergeant del Ley, des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Comon Bank en les several roignes de les tres hault et excellent Princes, les Roys Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI. et les roignes Mary et Elizabeth, 1 vol. folio.** *London, 1689.*
882. **BULSTRODE (Edward.) The Reports of Cases and Matter in the Law, with the reasons and causes of their judgments given in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of the reign of King James I. and King Charles I. 1 vol. 4to.** *London, 1788.*
883. **COWPER (Henry.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from 1774 to 1778, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo.** *London, 1800.*
884. **DURNFORD (Charles,) and EAST (Edward Hyde.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term 26th George III. to Trinity Term 38th George III. 7 vols. folio.** *London, 1787—98.*
885. **DOUGLAS (Sylvester.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, in the 19th, 20th and 21st years of the reign of George III. 1 vol. folio.** *London, 1783.*

886. **COBBETT (William.)** A complete collection of State Trials and proceedings for High Treason and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the earliest period to the present time, from 1163—1784, and continued by T. Jones Howell to 1806, 29 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809—21.*
887. **JANKINS ( )** Eight Centuries of Reports, or eight hundred Cases solemnly adjudged in the Exchequer Chamber or upon Writs of Error, 1 vol, 4to. *London, 1734.*
888. **FLOWDEN (Edmund.)** The Commentaries or Reports of Edmund Plowden, containing divers Cases adjudged in the several reigns of King Edward VI., Queen Mary, King and Queen Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1761,*
889. **The Speeches, Arguments and Determinations of the Right Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that important cause wherein the Duke of Hamilton and others were Plaintiffs, and Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, Defendant, by a Barrister at Law,** 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1767.*
890. **A Report of some proceedings of the Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery for the trial of the Rebels in the year 1746, in the County of Surrey, and of other Crown Cases,** 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford, 1762.*
891. **SALKELD (William.)** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, with some special cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas and Exchequer, from the 1st year of King William and Queen Mary to 10th of Queen Anne, 4th edition, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1742.*
892. **A complete collection of State Tryals and Proceedings upon Impeachments for High Treason and other crimes and misdemeanors from the reign of King Henry IV. to the end of the reign of Queen Anne,** 8 vols. folio, (1st and 3d lost.) *London, 1719.*
893. **TOMLINS (T. S )** A Digested Index to the seven volumes of Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
894. **WILMOT (Sir John Eardley.)** Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered in the different Courts, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*

†† *Particular Cases.*

895. **The Case of Thomas Lord Cochrane,** containing the history of the Hoax, the Trial, the Proceedings in the House of Commons, and the meetings of the Electors of Westminster, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*
896. **The Trial of Colonel Despard and his Associates for High Treason and Conspiracy, before Chief Justice Ellenborough, County of Surrey, Great Britain : from the London Morning Chronicle.** *New-York, 1803.*

765. HAMILTON (Robert.) An Inquiry concerning the rise, progress, the redemption, present state and management of the National Debt of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
766. HEY (J. V. D.) Observations politiques, morales et experimentees, sur les vrais principes de la Finance de la Grande Bretagne. *Londres, 1784.*
767. MORGAN (William.) Facts, addressed to the serious attention of the people of Great Britain, respecting the expense of the War and the state of the National Debt, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
768. ROSE (George.) Considerations on the Debt of the Civil List, pamphlet. *London, 1812.*
769. NODIN (John.) British Duties of Customs, Excise, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
770. VENNER (James.) The British Merchant's Assistant, or a complete view of the British Customs, containing a distinct and practical account of each branch of that Revenue, 1 vol. folio. *Edinburgh, 1766.*

## \*\* MISCELLANEOUS.

771. Tracts of the Society for Constitutional information, from 1780 to 1783, 1 vol 8vo. *London, 1782—83.*
772. HANGER (George.) Reflections on the menaced invasion, and the means of protecting the Capital, by preventing the enemy from landing in any part contiguous to it, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
- Reports to Parliament, in one volume 8vo. containing,
773. 1. Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords in Ireland, August 30, 1798. *London, 1798.*
774. 2. Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, in consequence of the several motions relative to the treatment of prisoners of war. *London, 1798.*
775. 3. Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons in Ireland, August 21, 1798.
776. YOUNG (Arthur.) The Question of Scarcity plainly stated, and remedies considered. *London, 1800.*
777. STEPHENS ( ). War in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1806.*
778. —————. The Dangers of the Country, by the author of War in Disguise. *Charleston, 1807.*
779. Observations on Lord Bathurst's Speech in the House of Peers, on March 18, 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1818.*
780. PERCEVAL (Spencer.) The Genuine Book, an inquiry or delicate investigation into the conduct of her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. *Bristol, 1813.*

909. **GRINKE** (John Faucheraud.) *The Public Laws of the State of South-Carolina, from its first establishment as a British Province down to the year 1790, inclusive, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*Philadelphia, 1790.*
910. **BREVARD** (Joseph.) *An Alphabetical Digest of the Public Statute Law of South-Carolina, 3 vols. 8vo.*  
*Charleston, S. C. 1814.*
911. **JAMES** (Benjamin.) *A Digest of the Laws of the State of South-Carolina, containing the Public Statute Law of the State, down to 1822, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Columbia, 1822.*
912. *Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of South-Carolina from 1733 to 1758, 2 vols. 4to.*
913. *Acts and Ordinances passed in the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina, from 1782 to 1784, both inclusive, 1 vol. folio.*
914. *Do. do. from 1785 to 1787, 1 vol. folio.*
915. *Do. do. from 1788 to 1791, 1 vol. folio. Charleston, 1788.*
916. *Acts of General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina from 1791 to 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.*  
*Columbia, 1808.*
917. *The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, published by authority of the General Assembly, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Hartford, 1808.*
918. *A Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from its first establishment as a British Province down to the year 1798, inclusive, and the principal Acts of 1799; by Robert and George Watkins, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*Philadelphia, 1800.*
919. *A Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, passed by the Legislature since the political year 1800 to the year 1810, inclusive; by Augustus Smith Clayton, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*Augusta, 1812.*
920. *The Laws of Maryland, revised by Virgil Maxcy, 3 vols. 8vo.*  
*Baltimore, 1811.*
921. *The Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary to the inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*Boston, 1759.*
922. *The Laws of Massachusetts from 1780 to 1807, published by order of the General Court, 3 vols. 8vo.*  
*Boston, 1807.*
923. *The Public and General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from February 1807, to February 1816.*  
*Boston, 1816.*
924. *The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay, published by order of the General Court, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Boston, 1814.*
925. *The Laws of the State of New-Hampshire, published by authority, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Exeter, 1815.*

926. **The Laws of the State of New-Jersey**, revised and published under the authority of the Legislature, by William Patterson, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newark*, 1800.
927. **Laws of the State of New-York**, revised and passed at the thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, furnished by the revisors William P. Van Ness and John Woodworth, 2 vols. 8vo. *Albany*, 1813.
928. **Laws of New-York** passed in the Legislature between 1812 and 1815, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany*, 1815.
929. Do. do. between January 1816, and April 1818.
930. **Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania** from 1700 to 1802, 8 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1803.
931. **The Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations**, as revised by a Committee and finally enacted by the Honorable General Assembly, in 1798 : published by authority, 1 vol. 8vo. *Providence*, 1798.
932. **The Laws of the State of Vermont**, digested and compiled : published by order of the Legislature, 2 vols. 8vo. *Randolph*, 1808.
933. **The Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia**, being all the Acts of the General Assembly now in force, 2 vols. 8vo. *Richmond*, 1819.
934. **Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston**, in South-Carolina, passed since the incorporation of the City ; collected and revised pursuant to a resolution of the Council, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1796.
935. **Schedule of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston** from 1783 to 1813. *Charleston*, 1813.
936. **Digest of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston** from 1783 to 1818, July, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1818.
937. **The By Laws and Town Orders of the Town of Boston**, made and passed 1785—1786. *Boston*, 1786.

\*\*\*\*\* TREATISES ON THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF PARTICULAR STATES.

938. **BRACKENBRIDGE** (Hugh Henry.) **Law Miscellanies**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
939. **GRIMKE** (John F.) **The South-Carolina Justice of the Peace**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.
940. **HALL** (John E.) **The American Law Journal and Miscellaneous Repertory**, from 1808—1817, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
941. —————. **The Journal of Jurisprudence**, a new series of the American Law Journal, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.

942. A Lecture introductory to a course of Law Lectures in Columbia College, delivered the 2d February, 1824.

*New-York, 1824.*

943. SIMPSON (William.) The Practical Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer of his Majesty's Province of South-Carolina, 1 vol. 4to.

*Charleston, 1761.*

944. WILSON (James.) Lectures on Law, 3 vols. 8vo.

*Philadelphia, 1804.*

\*\*\*\*\* REPORTS OF CASES ADJUDGED UNDER THOSE LAWS.

945. BAY (Elihu Hall.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Superior Courts of Law in the State of South-Carolina, since the Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, S. C. 1798.*

946. —————. Judge Bay's Opinion in the Case of Peter B. Lewis, claiming his freedom and discharge from gaol, delivered in Charleston September 23d, 1818.

*Charleston, 1818.*

947. BINNEY (Horace.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*

948. DALLAS (Alexander.) Reports of Cases ruled and adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1790.*

949. DESAUSSURE (Henry W.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Chancery of the State of South-Carolina, from the Revolution to 1816, 4 vols. 8vo.

*Columbia, 1817—19.*

† Particular Cases.

950. Reports of the Trials, in the summer term of 1807, of Colonel Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States,) for treason, and for a misdemeanor in preparing the means of a military expedition against Mexico; by David Robertson, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*

951. WIRT (William.) The two principal Arguments of William Wirt, on the Trial of Aaron Burr for High Treason, 1 vol. 12mo. *Richmond, 1808.*

952. The Trial of Thomas Cooper, of Northumberland, on a charge of Libel against the President of the United States; by Thomas Cooper. *Philadelphia, 1800.*

953. Report of the Trial of Samuel Chase, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the High Court of Impeachment, composed of the Senate of the United States, for high crimes and misdemeanors, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1805.*

954. **The Trials of the Hon. James Workman and Col. Lewis Kerr,** before the United States' Court for the Orleans District, on a charge of high misdemeanor, in planning and setting on foot, within the United States, an expedition for the conquest and emancipation of Mexico, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-Orleans*, 1807.
955. **Report of the Trial of Charles N. Baldwin** for a Libel against the Medical Science Lottery in the State of New-York, Nov. 1818; by Daniel Rogers. *New-York*, 1818
956. **Report of the Trial of Richard Dennis** for the murder of James Shaw, on the 20th August, 1804; by S. C. Carpenter. *Charleston*, 1806.
957. **Trial of Michael Toohey and Martin Toohey,** for the murder of James W. Gadsden, 26th January, 1819. *Charleston*.
958. **Commissioners of the Alms House against Alexander Whistelo** a Black man, being a remarkable case of Bastardy, tried and adjudged before the Mayor, Recorder and Aldermen of the City of New-York. *New-York*, 1808.
959. **Report of the Trial of Eunice Hall vs. Robert Grant,** for Slander, tried in New-Jersey, 1821. *Elizabeth-Town, N. J.* 1821.
960. **The Catholic Question in America.** Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compelled to disclose the secrets of auricular confession? decided at the Court of General Sessions in the City of New-York, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1817.
961. **Report of the Case between the Rev. Cave Jones and the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New-York** in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New-York; by Matthew L. Davis, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
962. **ALLEN (Ira.)** Particulars of the capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of cannon and arms, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1805.

†† *Trials by Court Martial.*

963. **Trial of Col. THOMAS H. CUSHING** before a General Court Martial, which sat at Baton Rouge, on charges preferred against him by Brigadier General Wade Hampton, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.
964. **Report of the Trial of Brigadier General WILLIAM HULL,** commanding the North Western Army of the United States, by a Court Martial held at Albany, 1814, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1814
965. **Proceedings of a General Court Martial,** held at Albany, by order of his Excellency General Washington, for the trial of Major General Lee, July 4th, 1778. *Coopers-Town, N. Y.* 1823.



\*\*\*\*\* CODES AND INSTITUTES OF ASIATIC NATIONS.

966. **AYSEN AKBERY**, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800.
967. Institutes Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul language, by the Great Timour; published by Joseph White, from the translation of Major Davy, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1783.
968. A Code of Genton Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation made from the original written in the Sanscrit language, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1776.
969. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1777.
970. Institutes of Hindoo Law, or the Ordinances of Menu according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties religious and civil, verbally translated from the original Sanscrit, by Sir Wm. Jones, 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1796.
971. **ROUSE** (Charles William Boughton.) Dissertation concerning the Landed Property of Bengal, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

§ 2.—*Canonical Law.*

\* DECREES OF COUNCILS.

See No. 100—101.

§ 3.—*International Law.*

\* GENERAL DISSERTATIONS ON NATIONAL RIGHTS, AND ON THE LAWS OF PEACE AND WAR.

972. **BURLAMAQUI** (John James.) The Principles of Natural Law, in which the true systems of morality and civil government are established; translated into English by W. Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1752.
973. **BYNKERSHOEK** (Cornelius Van.) A Treatise on the Law of War, translated from the original Latin of Cornelius Van Bynkershoek, with notes by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.
974. **CHITTY** (Joseph.) A Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the legal effect of war on the commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals, and on Orders in Council and Licenses, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
975. **GROTIUS** (Hugo.) De Jure Belli ac Pacis, libri tres, cum annotationibus auctoris, ejusdemque dissertatione de Mare libero, curante Joanne Barbeyrac, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1620.
976. —————. De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1 vol. 8vo. *Mæno Francofurti*, 1626.

977. **GROTIUS (Hugo.)** The Rights of War and Peace, in three books, wherein are explained the Law of Nature and Nations, and the principal points relating to Government, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1738.*
978. **MARTENS (G. F. Von.)** A Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the modern nations of Europe, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
979. The Principles of Negotiation, or an Introduction to the Public Law of Europe, founded on treaties, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1758.*
980. **PUFFENDORF (Baron.)** The Law of Nature and Nations, or a general system of the most important principles of Morality, Jurisprudence and Politics, to which is prefixed M. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse, containing an historical and critical account of the Science of Morality, and the progress it has made in the world from the earliest times down to the publication of this book, 5th edition, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1749.*
981. Another copy. *London, 1729.*
982. **RUTHERFORTH (F.)** Institutes of Natural Law, being the substance of a course of Lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1754.*
983. **VATTELL ( )** The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of Nations and Sovereigns, translated from the French, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London, 1760.*
- †
984. **SCHLEGEL (J. F. W.)** Upon the visitation of Neutral Vessels under convoy, translated from the Danish, under the inspection of the author, by M. De Juge, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
985. A Collection of Public Acts and Papers relating to the principles of armed neutrality, brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
986. Letters of Sulpicius on the Northern Confederacy, with an appendix containing the Treaty of Armed Neutrality, together with other documents relative to the subject, 2d edition. *London, 1801.*

**\*\* ON MARITIME LAW, INCLUDING REPORTS OF CASES UNDER THAT LAW.**

987. **AZUNI (D. A.)** The Maritime Law of Europe; translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1806.*
988. **MAXWELL (John Irving.)** The Spirit of Marine Law, or Compendium of Statutes relating to the Admiralty, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
989. **MARTENS (M. de.)** An Essay on Privateers, Captures, and particularly Recaptures according to the laws, treaties and usages of the Maritime Powers of Europe, translated from the French by Thomas Hartwell Horne, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*

990. **MARRIOTT (James)** *Formulare Instrumentorum, or a Formulary of Authentic Instruments, Writs and Standing Orders, used in the High Courts of Admiralty of Great Britain of Prize and Instance*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
991. **COOPER (Thos.)** *The Opinion of Judge Cooper on the effect of a Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty, published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

†

992. **BEE (Thomas.)** *Reports of Cases adjudged in the District Court of South-Carolina, by the Hon. Thomas Bee, Judge of that Court*, 1 vol. 8vo. 1810.
993. **PETERS (Richard.)** *Admiralty Decisions in the District Court of the United States for the Pennsylvania District*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

\*\*\* ON DIPLOMACY, OR THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF  
AMBASSADORS.

994. **WICQUEFORT (Abraham.)** *The Ambassador and his Functions, to which is added an historical discourse concerning the election of the Emperor and the Electors*, 1 vol. folio. *London*.

\*\*\* TREATIES OF PEACE, ALLIANCE AND COMMERCE  
BETWEEN DIFFERENT NATIONS.

995. **CHALMERS (George.)** *A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London* 1790.
996. **DUMONT (Jean.)** *Corps Universel Diplomatique, ou Recueil des Traites de Paix, d'Alliance, &c. faits en Europe depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à present*, 16 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1726.
997. *Supplement au Corps Universel Diplomatique, contenant un recueil historique et chronologique des Traités depuis les tems les plus reculés jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne, par M. BARBEYRAC; et un recueil des Traités continué jusqu'à present, avec le ceremonial diplomatique mis en ordre et augmentée par Mons. ROUSSET*, 5 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1739.
998. *Histoire des Traités de Paix et autres negotiations, du dix Septieme siecle depuis la Paix de Vervins jusqu'à la Paix de Nimeguen, par JEAN YVES DE SAINT PREST*, 2 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1725.
999. *Negociations secrettes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osna-burg depuis 1642 jusqu'à 1648*, 4 vols. folio. *La Haye*, 1725.

[These four articles form the complete collection known as the "CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE" of DUMONT and ROUSSET. They were presented to the Charleston Library Society by the Hon. WILLIAM LOWMEDES.]

## DIVISION V.

### OF THE PURSUITS, THE IMPROVEMENTS AND DISCOVERIES OF MAN IN SOCIETY.

#### CHAPTER I.

#### LITERATURE.

##### § 1.—*Treatises on the History, the Influence and Importance of Literature.*

1000. SCHLEGEL (Frederick.) Lectures on the History of Literature ancient and modern, from the German, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1818.*
1001. DE STAEL HOLSTEIN (Madame.) A Treatise on Ancient and Modern Literature, from the French of the Baroness Stael de Holstein, 2 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
1002. MILLER (Samuel.) A brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century: part first containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in Science, Arts and Literature during that period, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1803.*
1003. BOUTERWECK ( ) Histoire de la Literature Espagnole, traduite de l'Allemagne, 2 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1812.*
1004. SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) De la Literature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1813.*
1005. DENINA (Carlo.) An Essay on the Revolutions of Literature, translated from the Italian by John Murdock, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1771.*
1006. GREGORY (George.) Letters on Literature, Taste and Composition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
1007. HERON (Robert,) Letters on Literature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1785.*
- †
1008. Plea for Literature, more especially the Literature of Free States, by a Member of the Old Congress, *pamphlet.* *Charleston, 1793.*
1009. Claims of Literature; the origin, motives, objects and transactions of the Society for the establishment of a Literary Fund, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*

## § 2.—General Views of Literature.

1010. **BARROW** (William.) Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic,  
2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
1011. **BATTEUX** ( ) Principes de la Litterature, 6 vols.  
12mo. *Lyon*, 1800.
1012. **BLAIR** (Hugh.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres,  
2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
1013. **FONTANELLE** (J. G. Dubois.) Cours de Belles Lettres,  
4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.
1014. **LA HARPE** (J. F.) Lycee, ou Cours de Litterature ancienne  
et moderne, 14 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
1015. Another copy, 14 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1800.
1016. **ROLLIN** (Charles.) Method of studying the Belles Lettres,  
the Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, History, &c. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1737.
1017. **SABATIER DE CASTRES** (Abbè.) Dictionnaire de Litterature,  
3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1777.

## § 3.—Philology.

### \* INQUIRIES INTO THE ORIGIN, STRUCTURE AND PECULIARITIES OF LANGUAGE.

1018. **PARSONS** (James.) Remains of Japhet, being historical in-  
quiries into the affinity and origin of the European Lan-  
guages, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1767.
1019. **FRY** (Edmund.) Pantographia, containing accurate copies  
of all the known alphabets in the world, together with an  
English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each  
letter, to which are added specimens of all well authenticated  
oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of Pho-  
nology, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
1020. **OUSELEY** (William.) Persian Miscellanies, and an Essay to  
facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts, with engraved  
specimens, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
- †
1021. **BOS** (Lambertus.) Ellipses Græcæ. Edidit Godofredus Hen:  
Schæffer, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813.
1022. **HOOGEVEEN** (Henricus.) Doctrina particularum Linguae  
Græcæ, in epitomen redegit Christianus Godofr. Schütz,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813.
- ††
1023. **CROMBIE** (Alexander.) Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica,  
2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
1024. **DUMESNIL** (M. Gardin.) Synonymes latins, et leurs diffé-  
rentes significations, avec des exemples tirés des meilleurs  
auteurs, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1813.

1025. HILL (John.) *Synonymes of the Latin Language, alphabetically arranged*, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

†††

1026. SKINNER (Stephen.) *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1761.

1027. TOOKE (John Horne.) *Diversions of Purley*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

1028. PEGGE (Samuel.) *Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the local dialects of London and its environs*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

1029. CRABBE (George.) *English Synonymes explained in alphabetical order*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1819.

1030. PIOZZI (Hester Lynch.) *British Synonymy, or an attempt to regulate the choice of words in familiar conversation*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

1031. TRUSLER (John.) *The distinction between words esteemed synonymous in the English Language pointed out, and the proper choice of them determined*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

1032. JAMIESON (John.) *Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

††††

1033. BEAUCLAIR (P. L. de.) *Cours de Gallicismes*, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Francfort*, 1794.

## \*\* GRAMMARS.

1034. WILSON (James.) *Essay on Grammar*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

† *Greek.*

1035. *A new method of learning with facility the Greek Tongue, translated from the French of Messieurs de Port Royal, by Thomas Nugent*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

1036. MATTHIAS (Augustus.) *A copious Greek Grammar, translated from the German by Edward V. Bloomfield*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1820.

†† *Latin.*

1037. *Nouvelle methode de Messieurs de Port Royal pour apprendre facilement la Langue Latine*, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1696.

1038. NUGENT (Thomas.) *A new method of learning with facility the Latin Tongue, translated from the Port Royal Latin Grammar*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

1039. GRANT (John.) *Institutes of Latin Grammar*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

1040. MILLS (Thomas.) A Compendium of Latin Grammar,  
2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1795.*

1041. A short Introduction to Grammar, to be used by those who  
intend to attain the Latin Tongue, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Oxford, 1738.*

††† *English.*

1042. LOWTH (Robert.) A short Introduction to English Grammar,  
with critical notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*

1043. MURRAY (Lindley.) English Grammar, with additions by  
James Abercrombie, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*

1044. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*

1045. CROMBIE (Alexander.) A Treatise on the Etymology and  
Syntax of the English Language, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1809.*

†

1046. WENDEBORN (M.) Elements of German Grammar, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1775.*

1047. SEWEL (William.) A Compendious Guide to the Low Dutch  
Language, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1706.*

‡‡

1048. PALERMO (Evangelista.) Grammar of the Italian Language,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*

1049. A Grammar of the Italian, Latin and Dutch Languages,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Frankfort and Leipsic, 1743.*

‡‡‡

1050. Grammaire generale et raisonnee de Port Royal, par Ar-  
nauld et Lancelot. *A Paris, 1810.*

1051. PINO (Joseph Giral del.) A new Spanish Grammar, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1787.*

1052. TRANSTAGANO (Anthony.) A new Portuguese Grammar,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1777.*

†††† *Asiatic.*

1053. Grammatica Arabica Agrumia appellata cum versione Latina  
THOMÆ OBICINI, 1 vol. 8vo. *Romæ, 1631.*

1054. JONES (Sir William.) A Grammar of the Persian Language,  
1 vol. 4to. *London, 1783.*

1055. WILKINS (Charles.) Grammar of the Sanskrita Language,  
1 vol. 4to. *London, 1808.*

\*\*\* DICTIONARIES.

†

1056. LEVI (David.) Lingua Sacra, in three parts, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1803.*

1057. PARKHURST (John.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, with a  
Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, without points, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1798.*

††

1058. STEPHANI (Henrici.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum appendicibus et glossariis duobus, 5 vols. in 3, folio.  
*Paris, 1572.*
1059. MORELL (T.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodaicum, olim vulgatum: auxit, correxit et illustravit Edw: Maltby, 2 vols. 4to.  
*Cantabrigiæ, 1815.*
1060. HEDERICI (Benj.) Græcum Lexicon Manuale a Morell, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1790.*
1061. PARKHURST (John.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1798.*
1062. PORTI (Marci Æmilii.) Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum, quod Indicem in omnes Herodoti Libros continet, 1 vo.. 8vo.  
*Oxonii, 1818.*
1063. PATRICK (Samuel.) Clavis Homerica, sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade, et potissimâ parte Odysseæ, curâ Sam. Patrick, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londini, 1758.*

†††

1064. STEPHANI (Roberti.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 4 vols. folio.  
*Londini, 1734.*
1065. AINSWORTH (Robert.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, edited by Thomas Morell, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1783.*
1066. DUFRESNE (Carol.) Dom DU CANGE. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatæ, cum appendice, 2 vols. folio.  
*Lugduni, 1688.*
1067. —————. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, editio locupletior opera et studio monachorum ord: S. Benedicti, 6 vols. folio.  
*Parisiis, 1733.*
1068. —————. Glossarium novum, seu supplementum ad auctiorem glossarii Cangeani editionem, collegit et digessit D. P. CARPENTIER, 4 vols. folio.  
*Parisiis, 1766.*

‡ *English.*

1069. BAILEY (N.) An English Universal Dictionary, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1783.*
1070. BROWNE (Thomas.) The Union Dictionary, taken from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Sheridan and Walker, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1800.*
1071. JOHNSON (Samuel.) Dictionary of the English Language, in which the words are deduced from the originals, and illustrated in their different significations with a history of the language, and an English Grammar, 2d edition, 2 vols. folio.  
*London, 1756.*
1072. Another copy, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1785.*
1073. MASON (George.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1801.*



1074. SHERIDAN (Thomas.) Dictionary of the English Language; 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

1075. WALKER (John.) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.

†

1076. BARRETTI (Joseph.) Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.

1077. —————. Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, 2d edition, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1778.

1078. BOYER (A.) Le Dictionnaire Royal François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London*, 1783.

1079. DUFIEF (N. G.) A new Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

1080. SEWELL (William) Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, with a Grammar for both, 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1756.

1081. WOLFF (Ernest.) Dictionary of the Danish and English Languages, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1779.

1082. LUDWIG (Christian.) A Dictionary English, German and French, 2 vols. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1791.

1083. SERENII (Jacobi) Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum, 2 vols. 4to. *Hamburgh*, 1734.

1084. RICHARDSON (John.) Dictionary Persian, Arabic and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. folio. *Oxford*, 1777.

††

1085. Dictionnaire de l'Academie Française, 5me edition, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.

1086. RICHELRT (Pierre.) Dictionnaire Portatif de la Langue Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Lyon*, 1811.

1087. BOISTE (C. V.) Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1812.

1088. PARIN (P.) Dictionnaire François et Hollandois, 2 vols. 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1762.

1089. Dictionnaire complet François et Russe, 2 vols. 4to. *Petersburgh*, 1786.

1090. GUIGNES (M. de) Dictionnaire Chinois, François et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand, 1 vol. folio. *A Paris*, 1813.

1091. Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca, terza impressione, nuovamente corretta, e copiosamente accresciuto, 2 vols. folio. *Firenze*, 1691.

1092. Diccionario de la Lingua Castellana, por la Real Academia Espanola. *Madrid*, 1817.

1093. REGUERO (A. P. Valeriano.) Thesaurus Hispano-Latinus,  
1 vol. 4to *Matriti*, 1808.
1094. The Indian Vocabulary, to which are prefixed the forms of  
impeachment, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

†††

1095. LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1804.
1096. —————. Bibliotheca Classica, or a Classical Dic-  
tionary of ancient proper names, coins, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801.

## \*\*\*\* PROSODY.

1097. CAREY (John.) Latin Prosody made easy, 3d edition, much  
enlarged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
1098. Another copy.
1099. Gradus ad Parnassum. *London*, 1817.
1100. HORSELEY (Bishop.) On the Prosodies of the Greek and  
Latin Languages, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
1101. WALKER (John.) A Key to the classical pronunciation of  
Greek and Latin Proper Names, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

## § 4 — Criticism.

## \* ANCIENT.

1102. AULI GELLII. Noctes Atticæ, cum notis et emendationi-  
bus Joannis Frederici Gronovii, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Lugd: Bat:* 1657.
1103. ————— The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, trans-  
lated into English by W. Beloe, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
1104. LONGINI (Dionysii) De Sublimitate, Libellus, cum præfa-  
tione de vitâ et scriptis Longini, notis indicibus, et variis  
lectionibus, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1718.
1105. —————. Dionysius Longinus on the Sublime  
translated from the Greek by William Smith, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1739.

## \*\* MODERN.

1106. ALISON (Archibald.) Essays on the nature and principles  
of Taste, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
1107. Another copy.
1108. KNIGHT (Richard Payne.) Analytical inquiry into the prin-  
ciples of Taste, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
1109. THOMPSON (William.) Elementary principles of Beauty in  
the works of Nature and Art, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

- BURKE** on the Sublime and Beautiful. See **Burke's Works**,  
**POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS**, No. .
1110. **BERDMORE** (Samuel.) Specimens of literary resemblance in  
the works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated writers,  
with critical observations, in a series of letters, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801.
1111. **BOUHOURS** ( .) *La Maniere de bien penser dans les*  
*ouvrages d'Esprit*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771.
1112. **Essays** on the sources of the pleasures received from literary  
composition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
1113. **Critical and Philosophical Essays**, by the author of the *Ad-*  
*viser*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
1114. **MITFORD** (William.) *An Inquiry into the principles of Har-*  
*mony in Language, and the Mechanism of Verse, modern*  
*and ancient*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
1115. **MUSEUM CRITICUM**, or *Cambridge Classical Researches*,  
vol. 1st. *Cambridge*, 1814.
1116. **MANGIN** (Edward.) *An Essay on light reading*, 1 vol.  
12mo. *London*, 1808.
1117. **RAPIN** (Thoyras.) *The whole Critical works of Monsieur*  
*Rapin, comprising a comparison between Demosthenes and*  
*Cicero for eloquence, &c. translated into English by Bazil*  
*Kennet*, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1731.
1118. **STRADÆ** (F.) *Prolusiones Academicæ*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Oxonii*, 1745.
1119. *The Theory of Agreeable Sensations, including Dissertations*  
*upon Harmony of Style*, 1 vol. *Boston*, 1812.
1120. **WAKEFIELD** (Gilbert.) *Silva Critica, sive in Auctores Sa-*  
*cros Profanosque Commentarius Philologus, concinnavit*,  
2 vols. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1792.
1121. **WHEATLEY** (Sarah.) *The Christmas Fire-Side, or the Juve-*  
*nile Critics*, 1 vol. *London*, 1806.
1122. **URQUHART** (D. H.) *Commentaries on Classical Learning*,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

\*\*\* ON PARTICULAR WRITERS OR WORKS.

1123. **WOOD** (Robert.) *An Essay on the original Genius and*  
*Writings of HOMER*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1776.
1124. **BRYANT** (Jacob.) *A Dissertation on the War of Troy*,  
1 vol 4to. *London*, 1799.
1125. **HOLE** (Richard.) *An Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as*  
*delineated by Homer*, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1807.
1126. **DUNSTER** (Charles.) *Considerations on MILTON's early*  
*reading, and the Prima Stamina of Paradise Lost, with ex-*  
*tracts from a Poet of the sixteenth century, in a letter to*  
*William Falconer*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

1127. PATTERSON (James.) A complete Commentary, with etymological, explanatory, critical and classical notes on Milton's *Paradise Lost*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
1128. Remarks on Johnson's *Life of Milton*, to which are added Milton's *Tractate on Education and Areopagitica*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
1129. MCKENZIE (Henry.) Report of the Highland Society of Scotland, on the authority of the Poems of OSSIAN, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.
1130. FERRIAR (John.) Illustrations of STERNE, with other Essays and Verses, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1131. DOUCE (Francis.) Illustrations of SHAKESPEARE, and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
1132. MONTAGUE (Eliz.) Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets, with some remarks on the misrepresentations of Voltaire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
1133. SEYMOUR (E. H.) Remarks, critical, conjectural and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakespeare, resulting from a collation of the early copies, with that of Johnson and Stevens, with extracts from John Lord Chedworth, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
1134. SHAKESPEARE illustrated by an assemblage of portraits and views, with biographical anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
1135. DAVIES (Thomas.) Dramatic Miscellanies, consisting of critical observations on several Plays of Shakespeare, with a review of his principal characters and those of various eminent writers, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
- †
1136. HAZLITT (William.) Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
1137. STYLES (John.) Essay on the character and influence of the Stage, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
1138. WALKER (Joseph Cooper.) Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, illustrated with specimens and analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.

### § 5.—*Rhetoric and Oratory.*

#### \* TREATISES ON RHETORIC.

1139. ADAMS (John Quincy.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1810.
1140. ARISTOTLE. A Dissertation on Rhetoric, translated from the Greek of Aristotle, with notes by Daniel Michael Crimmin, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

1141. CAMPBELL (George.) The Philosophy of Rhetoric, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1142. CICERO on Oratory and Orators, with notes historical and explanatory, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
1143. FENELON (Francis S. de la Mothe.) Dialogues on Eloquence in general, particularly that kind which is fit for the Pulpit, translated from the French by Wm. Stevenson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
1144. HOLMES (John.) Elements of Oratory, made easy for the studious youth, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1739.
1145. MAURY (Le Cardinal.) Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire; Panégyriques, Eloges, et Discours, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
1146. MAURY ( ) Principles of Eloquence, adapted to the Pulpit and the Bar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
1147. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) On Oratory and Criticism, in a course of Lectures, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
1148. QUINCTILIANUS (Marius Fabius.) De Institutione oratoriâ Libri XII.; recensente Claudio Capperonnero, 1 vol. folio. *Parisiis*, 1725.

## \*\* ON ELOCUTION.

1149. AUSTIN (Gilbert.) Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery, for the regulation of the voice, the countenance and jesture, illustrated by many figures, 1 vol. 4to. 1806.
1150. SHERIDAN (Thomas.) Lectures on Elocution, on Language, and other tracts relative to those subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1151. —————. Lectures on the Art of Reading, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1152. WALKER (John.) Elements of Elocution, being a course of Lectures on the Art of Reading, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
1153. —————. A Rhetorical Grammar, in which the common improprieties in reading and speaking are detected, and the sources of elegant pronunciation pointed out; to which are added outlines of composition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822.

## \*\*\* ORATIONS.

1154. Select American Speeches, forensic and parliamentary, being a sequel to Chapman's Select Speeches, by S. C. Carpenter, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
1155. The British Cicero, or a selection of the most admired Speeches in the English language, arranged under three distinct heads of Popular, Parliamentary, and Judicial Oratory, by Thomas Browne, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

1156. The Eloquence of the British Senate, or select specimens from the Speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary Speakers, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
1157. Select Speeches, forensic and parliamentary, with prefatory remarks, by N. Chapman, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
1158. Another copy.
1159. Elegant Orations, ancient and modern, for the use of Schools, by J. Mossop, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
1160. BURKE (Edmund.) Speeches of Edmund Burke, upon various occasions, 1 vol. 8vo.
1161. CICERO (Marcus Tullius.) Select Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated into English, with the original Latin, from the best editions, and notes historical, &c. by William Duncan, *London*, 1816.
1162. DEMOSTHENES. Orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon, translated by Thomas Leland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
1163. DEMOSTHENES et ÆSCHINES. Œuvres complètes de Demosthène et d'Æschine, traduites en Français, avec des remarques sur les harangues et plaidoyers de ces deux Orateurs, par l'Abbé Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. *A Angers*, 1804.
1164. ERSKINE (Thomas.) The Speeches of the Honorable Thomas Erskine, when at the Bar, collected by James Redway, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
1165. FOX (Charles James.) The Speeches of the Right Honorable C. J. Fox in the House of Commons, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
1166. GRATTAN (Henry.) Speeches of the Right Honorable Henry Grattan, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
- HARPER. See No. 665.
1167. HORSELEY (Samuel.) The Speeches in Parliament of Samuel Horseley, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1813.
1168. ISOCRATES. Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ, cum Latinâ interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii, 1 vol. 8vo.
1169. ———. Opera. Varias lectiones, versionem novam ac notas adjunxit Gulielmus Battie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1749.
1170. LYSIAS and ISOCRATES. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates, translated from the Greek, with some account of their lives, and a discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks, by John Gillies, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
1171. PLINIUS. Plinii Cæii Panegyricus, cum annotationibus Dominici Bandii, quibus accedunt Commentarii Lipsii et notæ variorum, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd Bat.* 1575.

1040. MILLS (Thomas.) A Compendium of Latin Grammar,  
2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1795.*

1041. A short Introduction to Grammar, to be used by those who  
intend to attain the Latin Tongue, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Oxford, 1738.*

††† *English.*

1042. LOWTH (Robert.) A short Introduction to English Grammar,  
with critical notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*

1043. MURRAY (Lindley.) English Grammar, with additions by  
James Abercrombie, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*

1044. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*

1045. CROMBIE (Alexander.) A Treatise on the Etymology and  
Syntax of the English Language, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1809.*

†

1046. WENDEBORN (M.) Elements of German Grammar, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1775.*

1047. SEWEL (William.) A Compendious Guide to the Low Dutch  
Language, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1706.*

‡

1048. PALERMO (Evangelista.) Grammar of the Italian Language,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*

1049. A Grammar of the Italian, Latin and Dutch Languages,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Frankfort and Leipsic, 1743.*

‡‡

1050. Grammaire generale et raisonnee de Port Royal, par Ar-  
nauld et Lancelot. *A Paris, 1810.*

1051. PINO (Joseph Giral del.) A new Spanish Grammar, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1787.*

1052. TRANSTAGANO (Anthony.) A new Portuguese Grammar,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1777.*

†††† *Asiatic.*

1053. Grammatica Arabica Agrumia appellata cum versione Latina  
THOMÆ OBICINI, 1 vol. 8vo. *Rome, 1631.*

1054. JONES (Sir William.) A Grammar of the Persian Language,  
1 vol. 4to. *London, 1783.*

1055. WILKINS (Charles.) Grammar of the Sanskrita Language,  
1 vol. 4to. *London, 1808.*

\*\*\* DICTIONARIES.

†

1056. LEVI (David.) *Lingua Sacra*, in three parts, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1803.*

1057. PARKHURST (John.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, with a  
Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, without points, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1799.*

††

1058. STEPHANI (Henrici.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, cum appendicibus et glossariis duobus, 5 vols. in 3, folio.  
*Paris, 1572.*
1059. MORELL (T.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodaicum, olim vulgatum: auxit, correxit et illustravit Edw: Maltby, 2 vols. 4to.  
*Cantabrigiæ, 1815.*
1060. HEDERICI (Benj.) Græcum Lexicon Manuale a Morell, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1790.*
1061. PARKHURST (John.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1798.*
1062. PORTI (Marci Æmilii.) Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum, quod Indicem in omnes Herodoti Libros continet, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Oxonii, 1818.*
1063. PATRICK (Samuel.) Clavis Homerica, sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade, et potissimâ parte Odysseæ, curâ Sam. Patrick, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londini, 1758.*

†††

1064. STEPHANI (Roberti.) Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ, 4 vols. folio.  
*Londini, 1734.*
1065. AINSWORTH (Robert.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, edited by Thomas Morell, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1783.*
1066. DUFRESNE (Carol.) Dom DU CANGE. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatæ, cum appendice, 2 vols. folio.  
*Lugduni, 1688.*
1067. —————. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, editio locupletior opera et studio monachorum ord: S. Benedicti, 6 vols. folio.  
*Parisiis, 1733.*
1068. —————. Glossarium novum, seu supplementum ad auctiorem glossarii Cangeani editionem, collegit et digessit D. P. CARPENTIER, 4 vols. folio.  
*Parisiis, 1766.*

‡ English.

1069. BAILEY (N.) An English Universal Dictionary, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1783.*
1070. BROWNE (Thomas.) The Union Dictionary, taken from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Sheridan and Walker, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1800.*
1071. JOHNSON (Samuel.) Dictionary of the English Language, in which the words are deduced from the originals, and illustrated in their different significations with a history of the language, and an English Grammar, 2d edition, 2 vols. folio.  
*London, 1756.*
1072. Another copy, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1785.*
1073. MASON (George.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1801.*



1074. SHERIDAN (Thomas.) Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1789.*

1075. WALKER (John.) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*

†

1076. BARRETTI (Joseph.) Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1790.*

1077. —————. Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, 2d edition, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1778.*

1078. BOYER (A.) Le Dictionnaire Royal François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *London, 1783.*

1079. DUFFIE (N. G.) A new Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1810.*

1080. SEWELL (William.) Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, with a Grammar for both, 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1756.*

1081. WOLFF (Ernest.) Dictionary of the Danish and English Languages, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1779.*

1082. LEWIS (Christian.) A Dictionary English, German and French, 2 vols. 4to. *Leipsic, 1791.*

1083. SERENI (Jacobi) Dictionarium Anglo-Sæthico-Latinum, 2 vols. 4to. *Humburgh, 1734.*

1084. RICHARDSON (John.) Dictionary Persian, Arabic and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. folio. *Oxford, 1777.*

††

1085. Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, 5me edition, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris, 1814.*

1086. RICHELLET (Pierre.) Dictionnaire Portatif de la Langue Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Lyon, 1811.*

1087. BOISTE (C. V.) Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris, 1812.*

1088. PARIN (P.) Dictionnaire François et Hollandois, 2 vols. 4to. *Rotterdam, 1762.*

1089. Dictionnaire complet François et Russe, 2 vols. 4to. *Petersburgh, 1786.*

1090. GIGNES (M. de) Dictionnaire Chinois, François et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand, 1 vol. folio. *A Paris, 1813.*

1091. Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca, terza impressione, nuovamente corretta, e copiosamente accresciuto, 2 vols. folio. *Firenze, 1691.*

1092. Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, por la Real Academia Espanola. *Madrid, 1817.*

1093. REGUERO (A. P. Valeriano.) Thesaurus Hispano-Latinus,  
1 vol. 4to *Matriti*, 1808.
1094. The Indian Vocabulary, to which are prefixed the forms of  
impeachment, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

+++

1095. LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1804.
1096. —————. Bibliotheca Classica, or a Classical Dic-  
tionary of ancient proper names, coins, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801.

## \*\*\*\* PROSODY.

1097. CAREY (John.) Latin Prosody made easy, 3d edition, much  
enlarged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
1098. Another copy.
1099. Gradus ad Parnassum. *London*, 1817.
1100. HORSELEY (Bishop.) On the Prosodies of the Greek and  
Latin Languages, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
1101. WALKER (John.) A Key to the classical pronunciation of  
Greek and Latin Proper Names, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

## § 4 — Criticism.

## \* ANCIENT.

1102. AULI GELLII. Noctes Atticæ, cum notis et emendationi-  
bus Joannis Frederici Gronovii, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Lugd: Bat:* 1657.
1103. ————— The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, trans-  
lated into English by W. Beloe, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
1104. LONGINI (Dionysii) De Sublimitate, Libellus, cum præfa-  
tione de vitâ et scriptis Longini, notis indicibus, et variis  
lectionibus, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxonice*, 1718.
1105. —————. Dionysius Longinus on the Sublime  
translated from the Greek by William Smith, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1739.

## \*\* MODERN.

1106. ALISON (Archibald.) Essays on the nature and principles  
of Taste, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
1107. Another copy.
1108. KNIGHT (Richard Payne.) Analytical inquiry into the prin-  
ciples of Taste, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
1109. THOMPSON (William.) Elementary principles of Beauty in  
the works of Nature and Art, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

**BURKE** on the Sublime and Beautiful. See **Burke's Works**,  
**POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS**, No.

1110. **BERDMORE** (Samuel.) Specimens of literary resemblance in the works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated writers, with critical observations, in a series of letters, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1111. **BOUHOURS** ( ) La Maniere de bien penser dans les ouvrages d'Esprit, 1 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771.
1112. **Essays** on the sources of the pleasures received from literary composition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
1113. **Critical and Philosophical Essays**, by the author of the Adviser, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
1114. **MITFORD** (William.) An Inquiry into the principles of Harmony in Language, and the Mechanism of Verse, modern and ancient, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
1115. **MUSEUM CRITICUM**, or Cambridge Classical Researches, vol. 1st. *Cambridge*, 1814.
1116. **MANGIN** (Edward.) An Essay on light reading, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1117. **RAPIN** (Thoyras.) The whole Critical works of Monsieur Rapin, comprising a comparison between Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence, &c. translated into English by Basil Kennet, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1731.
1118. **STRADÆ** (F.) Prolusiones Academicæ, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1745.
1119. **The Theory of Agreeable Sensations**, including Dissertations upon Harmony of Style, 1 vol. *Boston*, 1812.
1120. **WAKEFIELD** (Gilbert.) Silva Critica, sive in Auctores Sacros Profanosque Commentarius Philologus, concinnavit, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1792.
1121. **WHEATLEY** (Sarah.) The Christmas Fire-Side, or the Juvenile Critics, 1 vol. *London*, 1806.
1122. **URQUHART** (D. H.) Commentaries on Classical Learning, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

\*\*\* ON PARTICULAR WRITERS OR WORKS.

1123. **WOOD** (Robert.) An Essay on the original Genius and Writings of HOMER, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1776.
1124. **BRYANT** (Jacob.) A Dissertation on the War of Troy, 1 vol 4to. *London*, 1799.
1125. **HOLE** (Richard.) An Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1807.
1126. **DUNSTER** (Charles.) Considerations on MILTON's early reading, and the Prima Stamina of Paradise Lost, with extracts from a Poet of the sixteenth century, in a letter to William Falconer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

1127. **PATTERSON** (James.) A complete Commentary, with etymological, explanatory, critical and classical notes on Milton's *Paradise Lost*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
1128. *Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton, to which are added Milton's Tractate on Education and Areopagitica*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
1129. **McKENZIE** (Henry.) Report of the Highland Society of Scotland, on the authority of the Poems of *OSSIAN*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.
1130. **FERRIAR** (John.) Illustrations of *STERNE*, with other Essays and Verses, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1131. **DOUCE** (Francis.) Illustrations of *SHAKESPEARE*, and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
1132. **MONTAGUE** (Eliz.) Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets, with some remarks on the misrepresentations of *Voltaire*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
1133. **SEYMOUR** (E. H.) Remarks, critical, conjectural and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakespeare, resulting from a collation of the early copies, with that of Johnson and Stevens, with extracts from John Lord Chedworth, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
1134. *SHAKESPEARE* illustrated by an assemblage of portraits and views, with biographical anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
1135. **DAVIES** (Thomas.) Dramatic Miscellanies, consisting of critical observations on several Plays of Shakespeare, with a review of his principal characters and those of various eminent writers, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
- †
1136. **HAZLITT** (William.) Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
1137. **STYLES** (John.) Essay on the character and influence of the Stage, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
1138. **WALKER** (Joseph Cooper.) Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, illustrated with specimens and analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.

### § 5.—*Rhetoric and Oratory.*

#### \* TREATISES ON RHETORIC.

1139. **ADAMS** (John Quincy.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1810.
1140. **ARISTOTLE.** A Dissertation on Rhetoric, translated from the Greek of Aristotle, with notes by Daniel Michael Crimmin, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

1141. CAMPBELL George. The Philosophy of Rhetoric, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1142. CROFTON Oratory and Orators. with notes historical and explanatory. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
1143. FENELON Francis S. de la Mothe. Dialogues on Eloquence in general, particularly that kind which is fit for the Pulpit, translated from the French by Wm. Stevenson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
1144. HOLMES John. Elements of Oratory, made easy for the studious youth. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1739.
1145. MARY Le Cardinal. Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire; Panegyriques. Eloges. et Discours, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
1146. MAURY . Principles of Eloquence, adapted to the Pulpit and the Bar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
1147. PRIESTLEY Joseph. On Oratory and Criticism, in a course of Lectures. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
1148. QUINCTILIANS (Marius Fabius.) De Institutione oratoriâ Libri XII., recensente Claudio Capperonnero, 1 vol. folio. *Parisiis*, 1725.

#### \*\* ON ELOCUTION.

1149. ARSTIN (Gilbert.) Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery, for the regulation of the voice, the countenance and gesture, illustrated by many figures. 1 vol. 4to 1806.
1150. SHERIDAN (Thomas.) Lectures on Elocution. on Language, and other tracts relative to those subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1151. —————. Lectures on the Art of Reading, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1152. WALKER (John.) Elements of Elocution, being a course of Lectures on the Art of Reading, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
1153. —————. A Rhetorical Grammar, in which the common improprieties in reading and speaking are detected, and the sources of elegant pronunciation pointed out; to which are added outlines of composition, 1 vol. 8vo *Boston*, 1822.

#### \*\*\* ORATIONS.

1154. Select American Speeches, forensic and parliamentary, being a sequel to Chapman's Select Speeches, by S. C. Carpenter, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
1155. The British Cicero, or a selection of the most admired Speeches in the English language, arranged under three distinct heads of Popular, Parliamentary, and Judicial Oratory, by Thomas Browne, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.

1156. **The Eloquence of the British Senate, or select specimens from the Speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary Speakers**, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
1157. **Select Speeches, forensic and parliamentary, with prefatory remarks**, by N. Chapman, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
1158. Another copy.
1159. **Elegant Orations, ancient and modern, for the use of Schools**, by J. Mossop, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
1160. **BURKE (Edmund.) Speeches of Edmund Burke, upon various occasions**, 1 vol. 8vo.
1161. **CICERO (Marcus Tullius.) Select Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated into English, with the original Latin, from the best editions, and notes historical, &c.** by William Duncan, *London*, 1816.
1162. **DEMOSTHENES. Orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon**, translated by Thomas Leland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
1163. **DEMOSTHENES et ÆSCHINES. Œuvres complètes de Demosthène et d'Æschine, traduites en Français, avec des remarques sur les harangues et plaidoyers de ces deux Orateurs**, par l'Abbé Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. *A Angers*, 1804.
1164. **ERSKINE (Thomas.) The Speeches of the Honorable Thomas Erskine, when at the Bar, collected by James Redway**, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
1165. **FOX (Charles James.) The Speeches of the Right Honorable C. J. Fox in the House of Commons**, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
1166. **GRATTAN (Henry.) Speeches of the Right Honorable Henry Grattan**, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
- HARPER.** See No. 665.
1167. **HORSELEY (Samuel.) The Speeches in Parliament of Samuel Horseley, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1813.
1168. **ISOCRATES. Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ, cum Latinâ interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii**, 1 vol. 8vo.
1169. ———. **Opera. Varias lectiones, versionem novam ac notas adjunxit Gulielmus Battie**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1749.
1170. **LYSIAS and ISOCRATES. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates, translated from the Greek, with some account of their lives, and a discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks**, by John Gillies, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
1171. **PLINIUS. Plinii Cæii Panegyricus, cum annotationibus Dominici Bandii, quibus accedunt Commentarii Lipsii et notæ variorum**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd Bat.* 1575.

1172. **Pitt, William.** The Speeches of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
1173. **Wincham, William.** Speeches in Parliament of the Right Honorable William Wincham. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

\*\*\*\* EULOGIES.

1174. **D'ALEMBERT** Select Eulogies of the Members of the French Academy, with notes translated by J. Aikin, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
1175. **ROSSIER, J. B. Evêque de Meaux.** Recueil des Oraisons Funèbres de. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1767.
1176. **Eloge Funèbre de Moreau**, prononcé à Petersbourg, with an English translation of the same. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1814.
1177. **CHAPPEL, William.** An Eulogium on Keating Lewis Simons, late commanding the 25th Regiment of South-Carolina Militia, pronounced in Charleston on the 13th September, 1819, by appointment of the officers of the 7th Brigade. *Charleston*, 1819.
1178. **GABRIEL, John.** An Eulogy on the late Keating Lewis Simons, pronounced in St. Michael's Church, 10th September, 1819, by appointment of the Revolution Society. *Charleston*, 1819.
1179. **LOUIS, George.** A Biographical Sketch of Tucker Harris, delivered on the 1st September, 1821, at the request of the Medical Society of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston*, 1821.
1180. **MUNSTERMAN, Gustavus C.** An Eulogy on Doctor Edward D. Smith. *Columbia, S. C.* 1819.
1181. **Orations Funèbres** &c. *Oranien*, 1740.
1182. **VILLEMARIS** . . . . . *Eloge de Montesquieu. Discours, qui a remporté le prix de laqueuse, décerné par l'Académie Française dans sa Séance du 23 Août, 1810.* *Paris*, 1810.

\*\*\*\*\* OCCASIONAL ORATIONS.

1183. One volume containing orations delivered before the 75 Association:
1. **LANGDON CURVES**, on the 4th July, 1810.
  2. **BENJ. A. MARBLEY**, - - - - - 1811.
  3. **WM. JOHNSON**, - - - - - 1812.
  4. **B. ELLIOTT**, on the 4th March, - 1813.
  5. **J. S. RICHARDSON**, on the 4th July, 1813.
  6. **R. Y. HAYNE**, - - - - - 1814.
  7. **J. B. WHITE**, - - - - - 1815.
  8. **WM. LANCE**, - - - - - 1816.
- And a sketch of the means and benefits of prosecuting this war against Great Britain, by Benj. Elliott. *Charleston*, 1814.

1184. CRAFTS (William.) Oration delivered at St. Michael's Church, on the 4th July, 1812, in commemoration of the Independence of the United States, by appointment of the American Revolution Society. *Charleston, 1812.*
  1185. ELFE (Robert.) An Oration on the 45th Anniversary of American Independence, delivered before the Charleston Riflemen. *Charleston, 1821.*
  1186. ELLIOTT (Thomas O.) An Oration delivered at St. Philip's Church, the 4th of July, 1821, before the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1821.*
  1187. HAIG (James.) An Oration delivered on the 4th July, 1820, in commemoration of American Independence, by appointment of the Charleston Riflemen. *Charleston, 1820.*
  1188. KENNEDY (James.) Oration on the 4th July, 1801. *Charleston, 1801.*
  1189. LANCE (William.) An Oration, delivered on the 4th July, 1816, in St. Michael's Church, by appointment of the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1816.*
  1190. LEGARE (Hugh.) An Oration, delivered on the 4th July, 1823, before the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1823.*
  1191. LEGARE (John B.) An Oration, delivered in St. Michael's Church, on the 4th July, 1822, before the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1822.*
  1192. MAUGER (John J.) An Oration, delivered in the French Calvinistic Church, on the 5th July, 1819, in commemoration of American Independence. *Charleston, 1819.*
  1193. MIDDLETON (Arthur.) An Oration, delivered in St. Michael's Church, on the 4th July, 1824, before the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1824.*
  1194. QUASH (Francis.) An Oration, delivered on the 4th July, 1820, before the Cincinnati and Revolution Societies. *Charleston, 1820.*
  1195. RAMSAY (David.) An Oration, delivered on the 4th July, 1820, by appointment of the '76 Association. *Charleston, 1820.*
  1196. TOOMER (Joshua W.) An Oration, delivered in St. Michael's Church, the 4th July, 1814, in commemoration of American Independence, by appointment of the Revolution Society. *Charleston, 1814.*
- †
1197. LEONARD (David.) An Oration, delivered at Raynham, Massachusetts, 11th May, 1804, on the late acquisition of Louisiana. *Newport, 1804.*
  1198. EVERETT (Edward.) An Oration, pronounced at Cambridge, before the Society of Phi-Beta-Kappa, August 27, 1824, published by request. *Boston, 1824.*



1230. **BOWLES** (William Lisle.) *The Spirit of Discovery, or the Conquest of Ocean, a Poem, with notes historical and illustrative*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath*, 1804.
1231. **BOYARDO** (Matteo Maria.) *Nouvelle traduction de Roland l'Amoureux, par Monsieur Le Sage*, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Dublin*, 1783.
1232. **BONAPARTE** (Lucien.) *Charlemagne, ou l'Eglise délivrée, Poem Epique en vingt-quatre chants*, 2 vols. 4to. *A Londres*, 1814.
1233. **BURGES** (James Bland.) *Richard the First, a Poem*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1234. **CAMOENS** (Luís De.) *The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem, translated from the original Portuguese of Luís De Camoens by William Julius Mickle*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1778.
1235. **CHATEAUBRIAND** (F. A. De.) *The Martyrs, or the Triumphs of the Christian Religion, from the original French, with notes*, 3 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1812.
1236. **COTTLE** (Joseph.) *Alfred, an Epic Poem, in twenty-four books*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
1237. **CUMBERLAND** (Richard.) *Calvary, or the Death of Christ a Poem, new edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
1238. ————. *Exodiad, a Poem, by the author of Calvary and Richard the First*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
1239. **DANTE** (Alighieri.) *The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri, consisting of the Inferno, Purgatorio and Paradiso, translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations, by Henry Boyd*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
1240. **DRUMMOND** (William Hamilton.) *The Battle of Trafalgar, an Heroic Poem*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1807.
1241. **FENELON** (Francis S. de la Mothe.) *The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses, translated from the French by John Hawkesworth*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.
1242. **FINLAY** (John.) *Wallace, or the Vale of Ellerslie, with other Poems*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 18mo. *Glasgow*, 1804.
1243. **GESNER** ( ) *The Death of Abel*.
1244. **GLÖVER** (Richard.) *The Athenaid, a Poem, by the author of Leonidas*, 3 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1787.
1245. ————. *Leonidas, a Poem, 7th edition*, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
1246. **GOETHE** (J. W. Von.) *Herman and Dorothea, a Poem, from the German of Goethè, by Thomas Holcroft*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1247. **HEBERAY** (Nicholas de.) *Amadis de Gaul, a Poem, in three books, freely translated from the first part of the French version of Nicholas de Heberay, by William Stewart Rose*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

1248. **HOLE** (Richard.) *Arthur, or the Northern Enchantment, a Poetical Romance*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
1249. **HOLFORD** (Miss.) *Margaret of Anjou, a Poem*, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1250. ———. *Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk, a Metrical Romance*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.
1251. **KLOPSTOCK** ( ) *The Messiah, from the German, with an introduction on Divine Poetry*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1252. **LE GRAND** ( ) *Partenopex de Blois, a Romance, in four cantos, freely translated from the French of M. Le Grand, with notes, by William Stewart Rose*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
1253. **LINN** (John Blair.) *Valerian, a Narrative Poem, intended in part to describe the early persecutions of the Christians, and rapidly to illustrate the influence of Christianity on the manners of nations*, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1805.
1254. **MILTON** (John.) *Paradise Lost, a Poem, with notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton*, 8th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
1255. ———. *Paradise Lost, a Poem*, 1 vol. folio. *Glasgow*, 1770.
1256. ———. *Paradis Perdu, traduit par Jacques Delille*, 2 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1820.
1257. **MITFORD** (Mary Russell.) *Narrative Poems on the Female Character, in the various relations of life*, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1813.
1258. **NORTHMORE** (Thomas.) *Washington, or Liberty Restored, a Poem*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1809.
1259. **OSSIAN**. *The Fingal of Ossian, an ancient Epic Poem, translated from the original Gaelic language by James M'Pherson, and now rendered into Heroic verse by Ewen Cameron*, 1 vol. 4to. *Warrington*, 1776.
1260. ———. *Fingal, an Epic Poem, rendered into verse by Archibald M'Donald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1808.
1261. **PYE** (Henry James.) *Alfred, an Epic Poem, in six books*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
1262. **SCOTT** (Walter.) *Marmion, a tale of Flodden Field*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
1263. ———. *Lord of the Isles, a Poem*, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
1264. ———. *Rokeby, a Poem*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
1265. ———. *The Lay of the Last Minstrel, a Poem*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

1266. SCOTT (Walter.) *Sir Tristram, a Poetical Romance of the thirteenth century, by Thomas of Erceltonne, called the Rhymer, edited from the Auchinlech MS. by Walter Scott, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.*
1267. ————. *The Bridal of Triermain, 1 vol. 12mo.*
1268. SOUTHEY (Robert.) *Joan of Arc, an Epic Poem, 1 vol. 4to. Bristol, 1796.*
1269. Another copy, 2 vols. *Bristol, 1798.*
1270. ————. *Madoc, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1813.*
1271. ————. *Roderic, the last of the Goths, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo.*
1272. SPENCER (Edmund.) *The Faerie Queene, with an exact collation of the two original editions, with a new life of the author, and a glossary, 3 vols. 4to. London, 1751.*
1273. Another copy, a new edition, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Ralph Church, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1758.*
1274. TASSO (Torquato.) *Jerusalem-Delivered, an Heroic Poem, translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoo'r, 6th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.*
1275. Another copy, 8th edition, with notes, 2 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
1276. TENNANT (William.) *The Thane of Fife, a Poem, by the author of Anster Fair, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.*
1277. WILLIAMS (Helen Maria.) *Peru, a Poem, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1784.*

### \*\*\* MYTHOLOGICAL POETRY.

1278. BERKEFORD (James.) *Song of the Sun, Poem of the eleventh century, from the more ancient Icelandic collection, called the Edda by James Beresford, with notes, and a short account of the author, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.*
1279. *Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Saëmund, translated into English verse by A. S. Cottle, 1 vol. 8vo. Bristol, 1797.*
1280. OVID. *Ovidii Metamorphoseon, cum Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus, 1 vol. folio. Venetiis, 1509.*  
 With this volume are bound,  
 1. *TIBULLUS cum commentariis Cyllæni Veronensis.*  
 2. *CATULLUS cum commentariis Parthenii Veronensis et Palladii Patavini*  
 3. *PROPERTIUS cum commentariis Phylippi Beroaldi. Hæc omnia sunt ex exemplaribus Hieron: Auancii. Venetiis, 1500.*  
 4. *BOCCACII (Joannis) Genealogiæ. Ejusdem de montibus et Silvis, de fontibus, lacubus. &c. Venetiis, 1497.*
1281. SOUTHEY (Robert.) *The Curse of Kehama, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1811.*

1282. SOUTHEY (Robert.) *Thalaba the Destroyer*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1801.
1283. TIGHE (Mrs.) *Psyche, with other Poems*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1812.
1284. *Cupid and Psyche, a Mythological Tale, from the Golden Age of Apuleius, with Hubert and Ellen, and other tales*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
1285. WIELAND ( ) *Oberon, a Poem, from the German of Wieland, by Wm. Sotheby*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798.

## \*\*\*\* TALES AND FABLES.

1286. BLAND (Robert.) *Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard, with other tales and poems*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
1287. BYRON (Lord ) *Mazeppa, a Poem*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*London*, 1819.
1288. ———. *The Vampyre, a Tale*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*New-York*, 1819.
1289. ———. *Giuseppino, an Occidental Story*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1822.
1290. CHAUCER (Geoffrey.) *The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, completed in modern version*, 3 vols. 18mo. *Oxford*, 1795.
1291. COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Christabelle; Kubla Khan; a Vision; the Pains of Sleep*, 1 vol. 18mo. *Boston*, 1816.
1292. CRABBE (George.) *Tales, by George Crabbe*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*New-York*, 1813.
1293. ———. *Tales of the Hall*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Boston*, 1819.
1294. EDGEWORTH (Miss Temple.) *Metrical Tales and Romances, in verse*, 1 vol. *London*, 1809.
1295. LE GRAND ( ) *Fabliaux, or Tales abridged from French manuscripts of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, by M. Le Grand, selected and translated into English verse by George Lewis Way, with preface, notes, and appendix by G. Ellis*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
1296. HOGG (James.) *Mador of the Moor, a Poem, by James Hogg, author of the Queen's Wake*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1816.
1297. HOFFNER (J.) *Oriental Tales, translated into English verse*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1298. D'ISRAELI (J.) *Narrative Poems*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1803.
1299. LEWIS (M. G.) *Tales of Wonder*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801.
1300. MAYNE (John.) *The Siller Gan, a Poem, with notes and a glossary*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Glocester*, 1808.

1301. MOORE (Thomas.) *Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance;*  
1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1817.*
1302. ————— *Lures of the Angels, a Poem, 1 vol.*  
12mo. *New-York, 1823.*
1303. *Battle of Niagara, 1 vol. 12mo.*
1304. ONTWA, the Son of the Forest, a Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1822.*
1305. SARGENT (Lucius M.) *Hubert and Ellen, with other Poems,*  
1 vol. 4to. *Boston, 1812.*
1306. SHARPE (Charles Kirkpatrick.) *Metrical Legends, and other*  
*Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1807.*
1307. SOUTHEY (Robert.) *Metrical Tales, 1 vol. 12mo.*
1308. VEGA (Garcilasso de la ) *Isabel, from the Spanish of Gar-*  
*cilasso de la Vega, with other Poems and translations from*  
*the Greek and Latin, by Robert Walpole, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Cambridge, 1805.*
1309. WARTON (Richard.) *Fables, consisting of select parts from*  
*Dante, Berpi, Chaucer and Ariosto, imitated in English*  
*heroic verse, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.*
1310. YAMONDEN, a Poem, 1 vol.  
+
1311. ÆSOP. *Æsopi Fabulæ Græco-Latinæ, cum novis notis nec*  
*non versione emendata, 1 vol. 12mo. Etonæ, 1749.*
1312. *The Enchanted Plants. Fables in verse, inscribed to Miss*  
*Montolieu and Miss Julia Montolieu, 2d edition, 1 vol.*  
18mo. *London, 1801.*
1313. FONTAINE (J. de la.) *Fables choisies, mises en vers par J.*  
*de la Fontaine, 4 vols. 8vo. A Bonillon, 1776*
1314. GAY (John.) *Fables, 17th edition, 2 vols. London, 1753.*
1315. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
1316. —————. *Gay's Chair, Poems never before printed,*  
*written by John Gay, author of the Beggar's Opera, Fables,*  
*&c. with a sketch of his life by Joseph Baller, to which are*  
*added two new Tales by the editor, Henry Lee, 1 vol. 12mo.*  
*Boston, 1820.*
1317. HUNTER (Mrs.) *The Sports of the Genii, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*London, 1804.*
1318. *The Meteors, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1797.*
1319. MOORE (Thomas.) *Fables for the Holy Alliance, Rhymes*  
*on the Road, &c. by Thomas Brown the Younger, 1 vol.*  
18mo. *Philadelphia, 1823.*
1320. NIVERNOIS (Duke of.) *Fables, by the Duke of Nivernois,*  
*translated into English verse, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1799.*

## \*\*\*\*\* DIDACTIC AND DESCRIPTIVE POETRY.

1321. BEATTIE (James.) The Minstrel, or the progress of Genius, with some other Poems, new edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1784.*
1322. ————. The Minstrel, with some other Poems, to which are added Miscellanies by JAMES HAY BEATTIE, with an account of his life and character, a new edition, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London, 1799.*
1323. BLOOMFIELD (Robert.) The Farmer's Boy, a Rural Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1800.*
1324. BOOKER (Luke.) The Hop Garden, a Didactic Poem, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Newport, 1799.*
1325. BYRON (Lord.) The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphiu, 1821.*
1326. Callimachi Hymni et Epigrammata, quibus accesserunt Theognidis carmina; nec non Epigrammata centum septuaginta sex ex Anthologia Græca. His adjuncta est Galeni suasoria ad artes, cum notis Editoris, Th: Bentleii, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londini, 1741.*
1327. CAMPBELL (Thomas.) The Pleasures of Hope, with other Poems, 3d edition, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Edinburgh, 1800.*
1328. CHURCH (Edward.) The Inquisitive Traveller, a Poetical Essay, with some preliminary religious, political and moral observations, analagous to the different subjects of the Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1802.*
1329. CRABBE (George.) The Borough, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1810.*
1330. CUMBERLAND (Richard.) Retrospection, a Poem in familiar verse, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1812.*
1331. DARWIN (Erasmus.) The Botanic Garden, containing the economy of vegetation and the loves of the plants, a Poem, with philosophical notes, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1791.*
1332. ————. The Temple of Nature, or the origin of Society, a Poem, with philosophical notes, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1803.*
1333. DWIGHT (Timothy.) Greenfield Hill, a Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1794.*
1334. DULARD (M.) La Grandeur de Dieu dans les Merveilles de la Nature, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*A Paris, 1751.*
1335. Ethick Diversions, by Restore Estlack, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1807.*
1336. FALCONER (William.) The Ship-Wreck, a Poem, new edition, with memoirs of the author, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London, 1803.*

1337. GILLESPIE William.) The Progress of Refinement, with other Poems. 1 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1805.
1338. GIBBORNE Thomas. Walks in a Forest, or Poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a Forest, 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1797.
1339. GRAHAM . The Sabbath, a Poem, to which are now added Sabbath Walks, first American edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1806.
1340. GRAINGER James.) The Sugar Cane, a Poem, with notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
1341. HAYGARTH William.) Greece, a Poem, with notes, classical illustrations and sketches of the scenery, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1814.
1342. HAYLEY William.) The Triumph of Music, a Poem, in six cantos, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1804.
1343. ———. An Essay on Sculpture, in a series of epistles to John Flaxman, with notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London*. 1800.
1344. HESIOD. The works of Hesiod, translated from the Greek by Thomas Cooke, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1743.
1345. JEPSON Robert.) Roman Portraits, a Poem in heroic verse, with historical remarks and illustrations, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.
1346. The JUDGMENT, a Vision, by the author of Percy's Masque, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1821.
1347. KNIGHT (R. P.) The Landscape, a Didactic Poem, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
1348. DE LILLE (Jacques.) L'Homme des Champs, ou les Georgiques Françaises, Poeme en quatre chants, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1349. ———. The Rural Philosopher, or French Georgica, a Didactic Poem, translated from the original of the Abbe De Lille, entitled L'Homme des Champs, by John Maunde. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1350. ———. Les Jardins, Poeme, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1820.
1351. ———. L'Imagination, Poeme, 2me edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1819.
1352. ———. La Pitié, Poeme, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1805.
1353. ———. Les Trois Regnes de la Nature, avec notes par M. Cuvier de l'Institut, et autres savans, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1354. ———. La Conversation, Poeme, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1812.

1355. LINT (John Blair.) *The Powers of Genius, a Poem*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.
1356. LUCRETIVS. T. Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura, libros sex, interpretatione et notis illustravit Thos: Creech, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1717.
1357. ———. T. Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura, libri sex, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1713.
1358. ———. Lucretius Carus of the Nature of Things, translated into English verse, with notes, by Thomas Creech, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1714.
1359. Another copy. *London*, 1715.
1360. ———. *The Nature of Things, a Didactic Poem*, from the Latin of Titus Lucretius Carus, accompanied with the original text, and illustrated with notes, by John Mason Good, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
1361. LUTTRELL ( ) *Advice to Julia, a letter in rhyme*, new edition, 1 vol. *London*, 1820.
1362. MANILIUS (M) *The five Books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology, together with the philosophy of the Stoics; done into English verse by Thomas Creech*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1700.
1363. MAURICE (Thomas.) *Grove Hill, a Descriptive Poem, with an Ode to Mithra*, by the author of *Indian Antiquities*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.
1364. MONTGOMERY (James.) *The West Indies; and other Poems on the abolition of the slave trade*, by James Grahame and E. Burger, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1810.
1365. ———. *The Wanderer of Switzerland, and other Poems*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.
1366. ———. *Greenland, and other Poems*, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1819.
1367. *The Sacred Oratorios, as set to music* by George F. Handel, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1368. PHILLIPS (Charles.) *The Emerald Isle, a Poem*, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1813.
1369. POLIGNAC (Julius de.) *Anti-Lucretius, sive de Deo et Natura*, lib. IX. ed: 2a. 2 vols. in 1. *London*, 1751.
1370. POPK (Alexander.) *L'Essai sur l'Homme, traduit en vers Français* par Jacques De Lille, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1821.
1371. PYBUS (Charles Small.) *The Sovereign, addressed to his Imperial Majesty Paul, Emperor of all the Russias*, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1800.
1372. ROGERS (Samuel.) *The Pleasures of Memory, with other Poems*, a new edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1373. STORR (Walter.) *The Field of Waterloo, a Poem*, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1815.



## 118 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS:

**BROWNIE OF BONSIECK.** See Hogg.

1663. **BRYSTON (Mary.)** *Emeline*, with some other pieces, to which is prefixed a memoir of her life, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.

1664. **LIFE OF JOHN BUNCLER**, containing various observations and reflections in several parts of the world, and many extraordinary relations, new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1770.

1665. **BURKE (Mrs.)** *Elliott, or Vicissitudes of Early Life*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

1666. **BURNEY (Miss.)** *Char-mine, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

1667. ———. *Country Neighbours, or the Secret*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.

1668. **BYRON (Mrs.)** *Anti Delphine, a Novel*, founded on facts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1669. ———. *Drelincourt and Rodalvi, or Memoirs of two Noble Families, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

1670. ———. *The English Woman, a Novel*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.

**CALEB WILLIAMS.** See Godwin.

**CANILLA.** See D'Arblay,

1671. **CAMPBELL**, or the Scottish Probationer, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.

**CANTERBURY TALES.** See Lee.

1672. **CANTON (John.)** *The English Gil Blas, or the Adventures of Gabriel Tangent, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1867.

1673. **CARD (Henry.)** *Beauford, or a Picture of High Life*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1811.

1674. **CAROLINE MERTON**, a Novel, founded on facts, by a Lady, 4 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1794.

1675. **THE CARPENTER'S DAUGHTER**, of Derham Down, or Sketches on the Banks of Windermere, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.

**CASTLE OF ATHLIN AND DUNBLAYNE.** See Radcliffe.

**CASTLE OF INCHVALLY.** See Cullen.

**CASTLE OF OTRANTO.** See Walpole.

**CASTLE RACK RENT.** See Edgeworth.

1676. **THE CASTLE ON THE ROCK**, or Memoirs of the Elderland Family, by the author of Derwent Priory, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798.

1677. **CASTLE OF SANTA FEE**, a Novel, by the author of Jealousy, or Dreadful Mistake, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

**CAVE OF COSENZA.** See Bromley.

**CECILIA.** See D'Arblay.

**CELESTINA.** See Smith.

1389. FITZWILLIAM (G. W.) *The Pleasures of Love, being Amatory Poems, original and translated from the Asiatic and European languages*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Albion Press*, 1806.
1390. GESSNER (Solomon.) *New Idyls, with a letter to M. Fueslin on landscape painting, and the Two Friends of Bourbon, a moral tale, by M. Diderot*, 1 vol. 4to.
1391. MARSHALL (Thomas.) *A Poem on the death of Admiral Nelson*, pamphlet. *London*, 1806.

OVID. See POLYGRAPHIC POETRY.

1392. J. SECUNDUS (Nicholaius.) *Basia*, translated into English, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
1393. THEOCRITUS. *Theocriti quæ supersunt, græcè, cum scholiis græcis; animadversionibus in scholia editoris et Jos: Toupii, &c.* Edidit Tho: Warton, 2 vols. 4to. *Oxonii e Typ. Clar.* 1770.
1394. ———. *The Idylliums of Theocritus, translated from the Greek, with notes, by Francis Fawkes*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1768.
1395. ———. *The Idyllia, Epigrams and Fragments of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus, translated into English verse by Richard Polwhele*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
1396. TIBULLUS. *A poetical translation of the Elegies of Tibullus, and of the Poems of Sulpicia, with the original text and notes critical and explanatory, by James Granger*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.

#### \*\*\*\*\* LYRIC POETRY.

1397. AIKIN (John.) *Vocal Poetry, or a select collection of English Songs, with an essay on song writing*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
1398. ANACREON. *The works of Anacreon; and Odes, Epigrams and Fragments of Sappho, translated into English verse by Joseph Addison*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1735.
1399. BLOOMFIELD (Robert.) *Rural Tales, Ballads and Songs*, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1400. *German Poems, translated from the musical publications of the author of the German Erato*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1801.
1401. HAFIZ (J.) *Persian Lyrics, or Scattered Poems, from the Diwan-I-Hafiz, with paraphrases of verse and prose and illustrations*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
1402. HOGG (James.) *The Mountain Bard, consisting of Ballads and Songs, founded on facts and legendary tales*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.
1403. HORATIUS (Q. F.) *Odes, Epodes and Carmen Seculare of Horace, translated into English verse by William Boscawen*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

1404. **IRELAND** (William H.) *Rhapsodies*, by W. H. Ireland, author of the *Shakesperian MSS. &c.* 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1803.
1405. **MAC NEILL** (Hector.) *The Pastoral or Lyric Muse of Scotland*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1813.
1406. **MILTON** (John.) *Latin and Italian Poems of Milton*, translated into English verse, and a commentary on *Paradise Lost*, by William Cowper, with notes of various authors, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1808.
1407. ———. *Poems upon several occasions*, English, Italian and Latin, with translations, and notes critical and explanatory, and other illustrations, by Thomas Warton, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1791.
1408. **MOORE** (Thomas.) *Songs and Irish Melodies*, 1 vol.
1409. ———. *Epistles, Odes, and other Poems*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1806.
1410. **OWENSON** (Miss.) *Lay of an Irish Harp, or Metrical Fragments*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*New-York*, 1808.
1411. **PARSONS** (William.) *Travelling Recreations*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1807.
1412. **PETRARCA** (Francisco.) *Petrarch translated in a selection of his Sonnets and Odes. accompanied with notes and the original Italian, by the translator of Catullus*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1800.
1413. **PINDAR.** *Pindari quæ extant, opera, cum interpretatione Latinâ*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Glasgux*, 1770.
1414. ———. *Pindari Carmina, cum lectionis varietate et annotationibus. Iterum curavit Chr: Gottl: Heyne*, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Gottingæ*, 1798.
1415. ———. *Odes of Pindar, with several other pieces in prose and verse, translated from the Greek, to which is added a dissertation on the Olympic Games, by Gilbert West*, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1766.
1416. **PYE** (Henry James.) *Carmen Seculare for the year 1800*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
1417. **SMITH** (Charlotte.) *Elegiac Sonnets, and other Poems*, 5th edition, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1789.
1418. **SMITH** (William.) *English Lyrics*, 3d edition, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1806.
1419. **WORDSWORTH** (W.) *Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems*, 2d edition, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1800.

\*\*\*\*\* SATIRIC AND EPIGRAMMATIC POETRY.

1420. **BYRON** (Lord.) *English Bards and Scottish Reviewers, a Satire*, 1st American from the 3d London edition, 1 vol.  
*Charlestown; S. C.* 1811.

**CHURCHILL**, See POLYGRAPHIC POETS.

1421. **Fashion's Analysis, or the Winter in Town, a Satirical Poem,** by Anthony Avalanche, with, notes, illustrations, &c. by Gregory Glacier, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1807.
1422. **GIFFORD (William.) The Baviad and Mæviad,** 6th edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
1423. **HUNT (Leigh.) The Feast of the Poets,** with notes, and other pieces in verse, by the editor of the Examiner, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1814.
1424. **JUVENALIS (D. Junii) et FLACCI (A. Persii.) Satiræ,** in usum Delphini, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini*, 1750.
1425. —————. **Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis and of Aulus Persius Flaccus,** translated into English verse by William Dryden, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1711.
1426. **JUVENAL (Dec: Jun:) Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis,** translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations, by William Gifford, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.
1427. —————. **A new translation, with notes, of the Third Satire of Juvenal; to which are added Miscellaneous Poems,** original and translated, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1806.
1428. **MATTHIAS (Thomas James.) The Pursuits of Literature,** a Satirical Poem, with notes, 10th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
1429. **M. VALERII MARTIALIS Epigrammata,** cum notis Farnabii et variorum, accurate Cornelio Schrevelio, 1 vol. *Lugd: Bat:* 1670.
1430. **Epigrams of MAR: VAL: MARTIAL,** with a commentary, translated by James Elphinstone, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1782.
1431. **The BRITISH MARTIAL,** or an Anthology of English Epigrams, with some originals. 2 vols. *London*, 1806.
1432. **The MILLENNIUM,** a Poem, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
1433. **PERSIUS (Flaccus.) Satires of Persius,** translated into English verse, with occasional notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
1434. —————. **Satires of Persius,** translated, with notes, by William Drummond, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
1435. **The SCHOOL FOR SATIRE,** or a collection of modern Satirical Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
1436. **Sortes HORATIANÆ,** a poetical review of poetical talents, &c. &c. with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
1437. **The STATE TRIUMVIRATE,** a Poetical Tale, and the Epistles of Major Pindar Puff, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.

## \*\*\*\*\* HUMOROUS AND BURLESQUE POETRY.

Ancient Humorous Poetry, 2 numbers; No. 1 containing,  
1438. 'Tis merry when Gossips meet, 1609, 1 vol. 12mo.

*London*, 1818.

No. 2.

1439. Cornu Copiæ, Pasquil's Night Cap, or Antidote for the Head-ache, 1612, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1819.

1440. ANSTAY (Christopher.) The New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the B. N. R. D. Family, in a series of poetical epistles, a new edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

1441. Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.

1442. BROWN ( ) Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1813.

1443. ———. Horace in London, consisting of imitations of the first two Books of the Odes of Horace, by the author of Rejected Addresses, 1 vol. 18mo. *Boston*, 1813.

1444. BROWN (Thomas, the Younger.) Intercepted Letters, or the Twopenny Post Bag, to which are added Trifles Reprinted, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

1445. BUTLER (Samuel.) Hudibras, written in the time of the late wars, with large annotations and a preface by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

1446. COLEMAN (George.) Broad Grins, comprising, with new additional tales in verse, those formerly published under the title of Night Gown and Slippers, 3d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

1447. ———. The Lady of the Wreck, or Castle Blarneygig, &c. by George Coleman the Younger, 1 vol. 18mo. *Boston*, 1812.

1448. Tom Cribb's Memorial to Congress, with a preface, notes and appendix, by one of the Fancy, author of the Fudge Family, 1 vol. *New-York*, 1819.

1449. FESSENDEN ( ) Democracy Unveiled, or Tyranny stripped of the Garb of Patriotism, by Christopher Caustic, 2d edition, 1 vol. *Boston*. 1805.

1450. HOMER BURLESQUED. A burlesque translation of Homer, 4th edition improved, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

1451. HUDDISFORD (George.) The Poems of George Huddisford, including Salmagundi, Topsy-Turvy, Bubble and Squeak, &c. 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1801.

1452. JOKEBY, a burlesque on Rokeby, by an Amateur of Fashion; to which are added occasional notes by our most popular characters, 1 vol. 18mo. *Boston*.

1453. **The Pleader's Guide, a Didactic Poem, containing Mrs. Sur-rebutter's Poetical Lectures on the conduct of a suit at law, including the arguments of Counsellor Botherum, and Counsellor Boreum, in an action for assault and Battery betwixt John a Gull and John a Gudgeon, 7th edition, 1 vol. 8vo.**  
*London, 1815.*
1454. **WARD (Thomas.) England's Reformation, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo.**  
*London, 1719.*
1455. **WOLCOTT ( ) The works of Peter Pindar, 3 vols. 12mo.**  
*Paris.*

\*\*\*\*\* COLLECTIONS OF POETRY AND EXTRACTS.

1456. **Translations, chiefly from the GREEK ANTHOLOGY, with Tales, 1 vol. 12mo.**  
*London, 1806.*
1457. **The ANNUAL ANTHOLOGY, 2 vols. 12mo.**  
*Bristol, 1799 and 1800.*
1458. **Poetry of the ANTI-JACOBIN, 4th edition, 1 vol. 4to.**  
*London, 1801.*
1459. **BOWRING (John.) Specimens of the Russian Poets, with preliminary remarks, and biographical notices, translated, 1 vol. 12mo.**  
*Boston, 1822.*
1460. **The BRITISH ALBUM, containing the Poems of Della-Crusca, Anna Matilda, Arley, Benedict, the Bard, &c. revised and corrected by their several authors, first American edition from the fourth London edition, 1 vol. 12mo.**  
*Boston, 1793.*
1461. **BROOKE (Miss.) Reliques of Irish Poetry, consisting of heroic Poems, Odes, Elegies and Songs, translated into English verse, with notes explanatory and historical, and the originals in the Irish character, with an Irish Tale, 1 vol. 4to.**  
*Dublin, 1789.*
1462. **CAMPBELL (Thomas.) Specimens of the British Poets, with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English Poetry, 7 vols. 8vo.**  
*London, 1819.*
1463. **CARLYLE (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time, with some account of the authors, 1 vol. 4to.**  
*Cambridge, 1796.*
1464. **A collection of Poems, by several hands, 4 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1783.*
1465. **A select collection of Poems, with notes biographical and historical, 8 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1780.*
1466. **A collection of Poems, by several hands, 4th edition, (DODSLEY,) 4 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1755.*
1467. **A collection of Poems, by several hands, with notes, new edition, corrected, (DODSLEY,) 6 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1782.*
1468. **ELLIS (George.) Specimens of the early English Poets, with the rise and progress of English Poetry and Language, 3 vols. 12mo.**  
*London, 1801.*

1469. ELTON (Charles Abraham.) *Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a chronological series, from Homer to Tryphiodorus, translated into English verse, and illustrated with biographical and critical notices, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.*
1470. EVANS (Thomas.) *Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date, collected from rare copies and MSS. new edition, revised and enlarged, 4 vols 12mo. London, 1810.*
1471. HUDDERSFORD (George.) *The Wiccamical Chaplet, a selection of original Poetry, edited by George Huddersford, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1804.*
1472. JOHNSON (Samuel.) *The works of the English Poets, with prefaces biographical and critical, by Samuel Johnson, 72 vols. 12mo. London.*
1473. MENDEZ (Moses.) *A collection of the most esteemed pieces of Poetry, with a variety of originals, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1770.*
1474. *THE METRICAL MISCELLANY, consisting chiefly of Poems hitherto unpublished, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.*
1475. MORRITT (J. B. S.) *Miscellaneous translations and imitations of the minor Greek Poets, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1802.*
1476. PERCY ( ) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs and other pieces of the earlier Poets, chiefly of the lyric kind, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1765.*
1477. *POETÆ MINORES GRÆCI, Gr: et Lat: 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1728.*
1478. —————. *Selecti et emendati, Gr: et Lat: 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1739.*
1479. *SELECTA EX POETIS GRÆCIS, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis, 1 vol 8vo. Etonæ, 1755.*
1480. *THE POETICAL REGISTER and Repository of Fugitive Poetry for 1801, 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1802.*
1481. RITSON (Joseph.) *Ancient English Metrical Romances, selected by Joseph Ritson, 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1802.*
1482. SOUTHEY (Robert.) *Specimens of the later English Poets, with preliminary notices by Robert Southey, 3 vol. 12mo. London, 1807.*
1483. WALPOLE (Robert.) *Specimens of scarce translations of the seventeenth century, from the Latin Poets; to which are added miscellaneous translations from the Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1805.*

## \*\*\*\*\* DRAMATIC POETRY.

† *Ancient.*

1484. BRUMOY'S (Father) Greek Theatre, translated by Charlotte Lennox, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1759.*
1485. ÆSCHYLUS. The Tragedies of Æschylus, translated by R. Potter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1779.*
1486. ARISTOPHANES. Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Plutus et Nubes, Gr: et Lat: 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini, 1732.*
1487. ———. Comedies of Aristophanes, namely, "The Clouds," translated by Richard Cumberland: "The Plutus," by Fielding and Young; "The Frogs," by Dunster; "The Birds," by a Member of one of the Universities, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1812.*
1488. ———. Comedies of Aristophanes, by T. Mitchell, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1820.*
1489. ———. Théâtre d'Aristophane, avec les fragmens de Ménandre et de Philemon, traduit en Français par M. Poincette de Sivry, 4 vols. 8vo. *A Paris, 1790.*
1490. EURIPIDES. Euripidis Hecuba. Orestes et Phœnissæ, cum scholiis antiquis ac versione notisque Johannis King; curante Thoma Morell, qui Alceste adjecit, cum scholiis quæ extant, nova versione, et notis perpetuis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Londini, 1748.*
1491. ———. Euripidis Hippolytus Coronatus, græcè, cum scholiis, versione latinâ, variis lectionibus, Valckenaerii notis integris, ac selectis aliorum, quibus suas adjunxit, Fr: Henr: Egerton, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxonii, 1796.*
1492. ———. The nineteen tragedies and fragments of Euripides, translated by Michael Wodhull, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1782.*
1493. Illustrations of Euripides on the Ion and Bacchæ, by Richard Paul Jodrell, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1781.*
1494. M. ACCII PLAUTI Comoediæ. Accedit Commentarius ex variorum notis ex recensione Jos: Frederici Gronovii, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amstelodami, 1684.*
1495. Plauti Comœdiæ accedit Commentarius Jos: Frederici Gronovii, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amstelodami, 1684.*
1496. SENECAE Tragoediæ, cum notis Gronovii, et variorum observationibus; ex recensione et cum notis J. C. Schroderi, 2 vols 4to *Delphis, 1728.*
1497. SOPHOCLES Tragoediæ Septem, cum versione Latinâ et selectis quibusdam variis lectionibus, 2 vol. 8vo. *Londini, 1722.*
1498. ———. Tragedies of Sophocles, translated from the Greek by Thomas Francklin, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1759.*
1499. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1766.*



1500. **TERENCE** Comedies of Terence, translated into familiar blank verse by George Colman, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1768.

†† *Modern.*

1501. **PLAYS**, by different authors, 22 vol. 8vo. *London.*  
 1502. **BELL'S** British Theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English Plays, 18 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792.  
 1503. **THE BRITISH DRAMA**, comprising the best Plays in the English language, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.  
 1504. **TRAGEDIES**, by different authors, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.  
 1505. **COMEDIES**, by different authors, 15 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.  
 1506. **PASTORAL AND MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENTS**, by different authors, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.  
 1507. **FARCES**, by different authors, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798.  
 1508. **PLAYS** by different authors, 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1792, and *Charleston*, 1806.  
 1509. **PLAYS**, 3 vols. 18mo.

†

1510. **ALFIERI** (Vittorio.) The Tragedies of Vittorio Alfieri, translated from the Italian by Charles Lloyd, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.  
 1511. **BAILLIE** (Joanna.) A series of Plays, in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.  
 1512. Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.  
**BEAUMARCHAIS.** See Polygraphic Writers.  
 1513. **BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.** Select Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1 vol. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1768.  
 1614. **BRETE** ( ) The Man of the Times, or a Scarcity of Cash, a Farce. *Charleston*, 1797.  
**BOYD.** See Polygraphic Poets.  
 1515. **BYRON** (Lord.) Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, a Tragedy in five acts, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.  
 1516. ———. Werner, a Tragedy, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1823.  
 1517. ———. Cain, a Mystery; and Sardanapalus, a Drama, 1 vol. 18mo.  
 1518. **CARLISLE** (Frederick, Earl of.) The Tragedies and Poems of Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.  
 1519. **CARMONTEL** ( ) Proverbes Dramatiques, 10 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1773  
**CHATTERTON.** See Polygraphic Poets.  
 1520. **COLMAN** (George.) The Dramatic Works of George Colman, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1777.

1521. CONGREVE (William.) The Works of William Congreve,  
2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
1522. CONSTANT DE REBECQUE (Benjamin.) Walstein, Tragédie,  
précédés de quelques réflexions sur le Théâtre Allemand,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1809.
1523. CORNEILLE (Pierre) Œuvres, avec le commentaire de Voltaire  
sur les pièces de théâtre, et des observations critiques sur ce  
commentaire par le Citoyen Palissot, 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
1524. ———. Les Chef-d'Œuvres Dramatiques de  
Messieurs Corneille, avec le jugement des savans à la suite  
de chaque pièce, 4 vol. 12mo. *A Amsterdam*, 1773.
1525. CUMBERLAND (Richard.) The Carmelite, a Tragedy, and  
other Plays, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
1526. DESTOUCHES (N.) Œuvres Dramatiques, précédée d'une  
notice sur la vie et les œuvres de cet auteur, 6 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1811.
- DRYDEN. See Polygraphic Poets.
1527. FOOTE (Samuel.) The Dramatic Works of Samuel Foote,  
with the life of the author, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
1528. GENLIS (Madame de.) Théâtre d'Education, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*A Paris*, 1813.
1529. ———. Théâtre de Societé, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*A Paris*, 1811.
1530. GUARINI (Battista.) Il Pastor Fido, the Faithful Shepherd,  
with other Poems by Richard Fanshawe, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1676.
1531. GOETHE (J. W. Von.) Iphigenia in Tauris, a Tragedy,  
written originally in German, 1 vol. 8vo. *Norfolk*, 1793.
1532. HARBY (Isaac.) Alberti, a Play in five acts, *pamphlet*.  
*Charleston*, 1819.
- HAYLEY. See Polygraphic Poets.
1533. KOTZEBUE ( ) Plays of Kotzebue, translated by Miss  
Plumptree, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
1534. The LAW of JAVA, a Play.
1535. MACKLIN's Plays, 1 vol. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1792.
- MARIVAUX. See Polygraphic Writers.
- MARMONTEL. See Polygraphic Writers.
1536. MASSINGER (Philip.) The Plays of Philip Massinger, with  
notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1805.
1537. METASTASIO (Pietro.) Dramas and other Poems of the  
Abbé Pietro Metastasio, translated from the Italian by  
John Hoole, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

1538. MILTON GIOVANNI, *Il Como, Favola Boschereccia, rappresentata nel Castello di Ludlow nell'anno 1634. Tradotta in Italiano da Gaetano Polidori da Bientina*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1812.

1539. MOLIERE (J. B. Poquelin de.) *Œuvres de Molière, précédées d'un discours préliminaire de la vie de l'auteur, avec des réflexions sur chacune de ces pièces*, par M. Petitot, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

1540. O'KEEFE (J.) *Plays*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1784.

1541. PERCY'S MASQUE, a Drama.

1542. RACINE (Jean.) *Œuvres de Jean Racine, avec les variantes et les imitations des auteurs Grecs et Latins, publiées par M. Petitot*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

ROUSSEAU. See Polygraphic Writers.

1543. SHAKESPEARE (William.) *William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, second impression*, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1632.

1544. ————. *The Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, revised by George Stevens, Boydell's magnificent edition*, 9 vols. folio. *London*, 1802.

1545. ————. *The Works of Shakespeare*, 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1752.

1546. ————. *Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, by Edmond Malone*, 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

1547. ————. *Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, with explanatory notes; to which is now added a copious index to the remarkable passages and words, Stockdale's new edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

1548. ————. *An Index to the remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakespeare, calculated to point out the different meanings to which the words are applied, by Samuel Ayscough*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

1549. ————. *A complete Verbal Index to the Plays of Shakespeare, adapted to all the editions, by Francis Twiss*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

1550. TASSO (Torquato.) *The Amyntas of Tasso, translated from the original Italian by Percival Stockdale*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

1551. SCOTT (Walter.) *Halidon Hill, a dramatic sketch from Scottish history*, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

1552. SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley.) *The Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, by Thomas Moore*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

VOISENON. See Polygraphic Writers.

VOLTAIRE. See Polygraphic Writers.

1678. CERVANTES (Miguel de.) *Historia del Famoso Cavallero Don Quixotte de la Mancha*, por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, 3 vols. *Londres*, 1781.
1579. ————. *The History and Adventures of the Renowned Don Quixotte*, translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, by T. Smollett, 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1796.
1680. ————. *Novelas Exemplares*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1799.
1681. ————. *Trabajos de Persilles y Sigismunda*, *Historia Septentrional*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1799.
1682. *The CHANCES*, or nothing of the New School, a Novel, by a Disciple of the Old School, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
- CHARLES ET EMMA See Fontaine.
1683. CHARLTON (Mary.) *The Pirate of Naples*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1684. ————. *The Wife and the Mistress* a Novel, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1685. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A.) *Atala*, or the Amours of two Indians in the Wilds of America, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
- LES CHEVALIERS DU CYGNE. See Genlis.
1686. *The CHILD OF THIRTY-SIX FATHERS*, a serious comic and moral Romance, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1809.
- CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. See Roche.
1687. CHRYSAL, or the Adventures of a Guinea, by an Adept, a new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1783.
- CITIZEN AND HIS DAUGHTER. See Moreland.
1688. *The CITIZEN'S DAUGHTER*, or What Might Be, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
- CLAIRE D'ALBE. See Cottin.
1689. CLARA, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1690. *Memoirs of the Ancient House of CLARENDON*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
- CLARENTINE. See Burney.
- CLARISSA. See Richardson.
- CLERMONT. See Roche.
- CŒLEBS, See More.
1691. CŒLEBS DECEIVED, by the author of an *Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life*, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1817. X
1692. A select collection of Novels and Histories, written by the most celebrated authors, in several languages, 2d edition, adorned with cuts, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1729.
1693. COMIC TALES, 2 vols. 12mo.
- Le COMTE DE CORNA. See Genlis.

1569. **CHURCHILL** (Charles.) The Poetical works of Charles Churchill, with explanatory notes and an authentic account of his life, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
1570. **COWPER** (William.) The Poems of William Cowper, to which are added Olney Hymns and translations from Madame Guion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1806.
1571. ————. Poems, by William Cowper, containing his posthumous Poetry, and sketches of his life by John Johnson, 1 vol. 18mo. *Boston*, 1815.
1572. **CRABBE** (George.) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
1573. ————. The Works of George Crabbe, 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1820.
1574. **DAVIS** (Richard B.) Poems, by Richard B. Davis, with a sketch of his life, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1807.
1575. **DAVIS** (John.) Poems written at Coosawhatchie, in South-Carolina, 1 vol. 12mo. *Walpole, N H.*
1576. **DRYDEN** (John.) The Works of John Dryden, illustrated with notes historical, critical and explanatory, and the life of the author by Walter Scott, 18 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808—18.
1577. **DYER** (George.) Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1578. **FARMER** (Henry T.) Imagination; the Maniac's Dream, and other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York and London*, 1819.
1579. **LA FONTAINE** (J. de.) Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
1580. ————. Nouvelles Œuvres diverses, et Poésies de F. de MAUCROIX, accompagnées d'une vie de Maucroix, de notes, et d'éclaircissemens, par C. A. Walcknaer, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.
1581. Tales from **FONTAINE**; the first Satire and first Epistle of Horace; and a Letter to a Friend on his repining at old age, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1762.
1582. **FRENEAU** (Philip.) The Poems of Philip Freneau, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1786.
1583. ————. A collection of Poems on American affairs, and a variety of other subjects, chiefly moral and political, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1814.
1584. **GESSNER** (Solomon.) The Works of Solomon Gessner, translated from the German, with some account of his life and writings, 3 vols. 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1802.
1585. **GRAY** (Thomas.) The Poems of Mr. Gray, with the memoirs of his life and writings by William Mason, 2d edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1775.
1586. ————. Poems of Mr. Gray, with notes by Gilbert Wakefield, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

1710. CUMBERLAND (Richard.) : Henry, by the author of Arundel, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.
1711. ———. John De Lancaster, a Novel, 2d edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
1712. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1809.
1713. CURTIES (T. J. Horseley.) Ancient Records, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1714. ———. The Monk of Udolpho, a Romance, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
1715. DACKES (Charlotte.) Zofloya, or the Moor, a Romance of the fifteenth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1716. DALLAS (R. C.) Aubrey, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1717. ———. Felix Alvarez, or Manners in Spain, containing descriptive accounts of some of the prominent events of the late Peninsular War, and authentic anecdotes illustrative of the Spanish character, interspersed with poetry, original and from the Spanish, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.
1718. ———. The Knight's Tales, illustrative of the marvellous, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1719. ———. The Morlands, Tales illustrative of the Simple and Surprising, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1720. ———. Nature Vindicated, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1721. DANISH MASSACRE, an Historical Tract, by the author of Monmouth, 2 vols. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1791.
- DAUGHTER OF ADOPTION. See Beaufort.
- DECAMERON. See Boccacio.
- DECAMERON ESPANOL. See Arellano.
1722. DECISION, a Tale, by the author of Correction, 2 vols. 18mo. *New-York*, 1819.
1723. DELAVAL, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
- DELBOROUGH FAMILY. See Gunning.
1724. DELINEATION OF THE HEART, or the History of Henry Ben-net, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
- DELPINE. See De Stael.
- DELVES. See Gunning.
- DEMON OF SICILY. See Montague.
- DEPRAVED HUSBAND. See Genlis.
- DESMOND. See Smith.
- DESTINATION. See Reeve.
- DEVIL ON TWO STICKS. See Le Sage.

## 114 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.

1607. SEWARD (Anna.) Poetical Works of Anna Seward, with extracts from her literary correspondence, edited by Walter Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1810.*
1608. SOUTHEY (Robert.) Poems, 1st American edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston, 1799.*
1609. SPENCER (Edmund.) The Works of Edmund Spencer, with the principal illustrations of various commentators, with notes and some account of the life of Spencer, and a glossarial and other indexes, by Henry John Todd, 8 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
1610. SPIERIN (George H.) Poems, by the late George Hartwell Spierin, of Charleston, South-Carolina, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1805.*
1611. STEVENSON (John Hall) The Works of John Hall Stevenson, corrected and enlarged, with several original Poems, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1795.*
1612. WARTON (Thomas.) The Poetical works of Thomas Warton, with the memoirs of his life and writings, and notices critical and explanatory, by Richard Mant, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, 1802.*
1613. WATTS (Susanna.) Original Poems, and translations from Lorenzo de Medici, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
1614. YOUNG (Edward.) The Poetical Works of Edward Young, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1755.*

### § 7.—Romances and Novels.

†

1615. DUNLOP (John.) The History of Fiction, being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age, 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1816.*
1616. MURRAY (Henry.) Morality of Fiction, or an inquiry into the tendency of fictitious narratives, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1805.*

††

1617. AMADIS OF GAUL, from the Spanish version of Garciordonez de Montalvo, by Robert Southey, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1803.*
1618. GONSALVO OF CORDOVA, or the Conquest of Granada, by M. Florian; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of the Moors of Spain, translated from the original French by Mr. Huron, 3 vols. 12mo. *Perth, 1792.*
1619. The INCAS, or the Destruction of the Empire of Peru, by M. Marmontel, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1777.*

1744. EDMUND IRONSIDE, or the Cave of Osmer, a Legend of the ninth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*

EDWARD. See Moore.

ELINOR. See Hanway.

ELIZA. See Yeates.

ELLEN. See Bennett.

1745. ELLIA (Felix.) Norman Banditti, or the Fortress of Contanel, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*

ELLIOTT. See Burke.

1746. ELSON (Jane.) The Village Romance, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*

EMILY MONTAGUE. See Brooke.

1747. EMMA, a Novel, by the author of Pride and Prejudice, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*

1748. EMMA CORBET, 2 vols. 12mo.

EMELINE. See Brunton.

EMMELINE. See Smith.

1749. The ENGLISH NUN, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1797.*

ENGLISH WOMAN. See Byron.

1750. EUGENIUS, or Anecdotes of the Golden Vale, an embellished narrative of real Facts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1785.*

EVELINA. See D'Arblay.

1751. The EVE OF SAN-PIETRO, a Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*

FALSE FRIEND. See Robinson.

FAMILY ANNALS. See Hunter.

1752. A Piece of FAMILY BIOGRAPHY, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*

FAMILY MANSION. See Taylor.

FAMILY SECRETS. See Pratt.

FAMILLE BLOUM. See Fontaine.

1753. Memoirs of a FAMILY IN SWITZERLAND, founded on facts, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*

FATAL VOW. See Latham.

FATHER and DAUGHTER. See Opie.

LA FAYETTE (Madame.) See Genlis.

1754. FEDARETTA, a plain, unvarnished tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*

FELIX ALVAREZ. See Dallas.

1755. The FEMALE FOUNDLING, or Virtue, Truth and Spirit opposing every difficulty, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1751.*

1756. FEMALE QUIXOTISM, 1 vol. 12mo.

FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM. See Smollett.

X



**116 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1630. **A Sequel to the ANTIDOTE to the Miseries of Human Life,** by the author of the Antidote, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1810.*

1631. **D'ARBLAY (Madame.) Camilla, or a Picture of Youth,** by the author of *Evelina* and *Cecilia*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1796.*

1632. —————. **Cecilia, or the Memoirs of an Heiress,** 5 vols 12mo.

1633. —————. **Evelina,** 2 vols. 12mo.

1634. —————. **The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties,** 3 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1814.*

1635. **ARABIAN NIGHTS,** translated by Edward Foster, with engravings by Robert Smirke, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*

1636. **AN ARABIAN TALE,** from an unpublished manuscript, with notes critical and explanatory, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1786.*

1637. **ARELLANO Vicente Rodriguez de, El Decameron Espanol,** o Coleccion de Varios Hechos Historicos raros y divertidos, 3 vols. 12mo. *Madrid, 1805.*

1638. **ARGENTUM, or Adventures of a Shilling,** 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1794.*

**ARMENIAN.** See Schiller.

**ARTHUR MERVIN.** See Brown.

**ARTLESS TALES.** See Hurry.

**ARUNDEL.** See Cumberland.

1639. **ASHE (Thomas.) The Spirit of the Book, or Memoirs of Carolina, Princess of Harsburgh, a Political and Amatory Romance,** edited by Thomas Ashe, first American from the third London edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

**ATALA.** See Chateaubriand.

**AUBREY.** See Dallas.

1640. **The AUTHOR and the two COMEDIANS, or the Adopted Child,** a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1802,*

1641. **BAHAR DANUSH, or Garden of Knowledge,** an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persic by Jonathan Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. *Shrewsbury, 1799.*

1642. **BANDIT'S BRIDE,** 4 vols. 12mo.

**BALANCE OF COMFORT.** See Ross.

1643. **Memoirs of Madame de BARNEVELDT,** translated from the French by Miss Gunning, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1795.*

**BARONESS OF FELSHEIM.** See Pigault le Brun.

1644. **BARTON (J.) Travels of Young Candid and Doctor Pangloss to the Country of Eldorado,** being a continuation of Voltaire's *Candide*, 3 vols. 18mo. *London, 1804.*

1645. **BEAUFORT (John.) The Daughter of Adoption, a Tale of modern times,** 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1801.*

1776. **FREDERICK LATIMER**, or the History of a Young Man of Fashion,, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
- FRERES LES DEUX.** See Fontaine.
- FRIAR'S TALE.** See Conolly.
1777. **GABRIELLE DE VERGY**, an Historical Tale, by the author of Anthony Leger, or the Man of Shifts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1790.
1778. **GABRIELLI** ( ) Independence, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1779. ———. Something Strange, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1780. **GALT** (John.) Sir Andrew Wylie, of that Ilk, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1822.
1781. ———. Annals of the Parish, or the Chronicle of Dalmailing during the Ministry of the Rev. Micah Balwhidder, written by himself, arranged and edited by the author of the Ayrshire Legatees, 1 vol. 12mo. 1821.
1782. ———. Covenanters, or Ringan Gelhaize, 2 vols. 12mo.
1783. ———. The Earthquake, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1821.
1784. ———. The Provost, 2 vols. 12mo.
1785. ———. Spae Wife, 2 vols. 12mo.
1786. **GENLIS** (Madame de.) Adèle et Theodore, ou Lettres sur l'Education, 4 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1804.
1787. ———. Alphonse, ou le Fils Naturel, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1809.
1788. ———. Alphonsine, ou la Tendresse Maternelle, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1789. ———. Belisaire, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1790. ———. Le Chevaliers du Cygne, ou la Cour de Charlemagne, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
1791. ———. Le Comte de Corke, surnommé le Grand, suivi de sept nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
1792. ———. Les Petits Emigrés, ou correspondance des quelques enfans, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1803.
1793. ———. The Young Exiles, or Correspondence of some Juvenile Emigrants, a work intended for the entertainment of youth, from the French; 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1794. ———. Mademoiselle de la Fayette, ou le Siecle de Louis XIII. 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1813.
1795. ———. The Depraved Husband and the Philosophic Wife, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

BROWNIE OF BODSBECK. See Hogg.

1663. BRUNTON (Mary.) *Emeline, with some other pieces, to which is prefixed a memoir of her life*, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.

1664. *Life of JOHN BUNCLE, containing various observations and reflections in several parts of the world, and many extraordinary relations, new edition*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1770.

1665. BURKE (Mrs.) *Elliott, or Vicissitudes of Early Life*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

1666. BURNEY (Miss.) *Clarentine, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

1667. ————. *Country Neighbours, or the Secret*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.

1668. BYRON (Mrs.) *Anti Delphine, a Novel, founded on facts*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1669. ————. *Drelincourt and Rodalvi, or Memoirs of two Noble Families, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

1670. ————. *The English Woman, a Novel*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.

CALEB WILLIAMS. See Godwin.

CAMILLA. See D'Arblay,

1671. CAMPBELL, or the Scottish Probationer, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.

CANTERBURY TALES. See Lee.

1672. CANTON (John.) *The English Gil Blas, or the Adventures of Gabriel Tangent, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1867.

1673. CARD (Henry.) *Beauford, or a Picture of High Life*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1811.

1674. CAROLINE MERTON, a Novel, founded on facts, by a Lady, 4 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1794.

1675. *The CARPENTER'S DAUGHTER, of Derham Down, or Sketches on the Banks of Windermere*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.

CASTLE OF ATHLIN AND DUNBLAYNE. See Radcliffe.

CASTLE OF INCHVALLY. See Cullen.

CASTLE OF OTRANTO. See Walpole.

CASTLE RACK RENT. See Edgeworth.

1676. *The CASTLE ON THE ROCK, or Memoirs of the Elderland Family, by the author of Derwent Priory*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798.

1677. *CASTLE OF SANTA FEE, a Novel, by the author of Jealousy, or Dreadful Mistake*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

CAVE OF COSENZA. See Bromley.

CECILIA. See D'Arblay.

CELESTINA. See Smith.

1815. **GLENMORE ABBEY**, or the Lady of the Rock, by the author of *Ariel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1816. **GODWIN** (William.) *Things as they are, or the adventures of Caleb Williams*, 2d edition corrected, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1817. ————. *Fleetwood, or the New Man of Feeling*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1818. ————. *St. Leon, a Tale of the sixteenth century*, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
1819. ————. *Mandeville, a Tale of the seventeenth century in England*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.
1820. **GOETHE** ( ) *Heliodora, or the Grecian Minstrel*, translated from the German, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1821. **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver.) *Vicar of Wakefield*, 1 vol. 12mo. *GONDEZ*. See Ireland.
1822. *A GOSSIP'S STORY, and a Legendary Tale*, by the author of *Advantages of Education*, 4th edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1823. **GOOCH** (Mrs. E. S. Villa Real.) *Sherwood Forest, or Northern Adventures, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1824. ————. *Truth and Fiction, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1825. **GOOSSE** (Mons.) *The Lovers of La Vendee, or Revolutionary Tyranny, from the French*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Middletown*, 1808.
- GRAHAM HAMILTON**. See Lamb.
- GRANDISON** (Sir Charles.) See Richardson.
- GREAVES** (Sir Lancelot.) See Smollett.
- GRIFFITH ABBEY**. See Mathews.
- MODERN GRISELDA**. See Edgeworth.
- GRUBTHORPE FAMILY**. See Hunter.
1826. *The Adventures of Signor GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA*, being the substance of his examination before the Fathers of the Inquisition at Bologna in Italy, giving an account of the unknown country in the midst of the Deserts of Africa, copied from the original manuscript in St. Mark's Library at Venice, with critical notes by the learned Signor Rhede, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1800.
1827. **GUY MANNERING**, or the Astrologer, by the author of *Waverly*, 1st American edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1815.
1828. **GULZARA**, Princess of Persia, or the Virgin Queen, collected from the original Persian, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1829. **GUNNING** (Mrs.) *Delborough Family*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792.
1830. ————. *Delves, a Welsh Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

**120 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

- CONFESSIONS IN ELYSIUM,** See Wieland.
1694. **CONOLLY (L. A.)** *The Friar's Tale, or Memoirs of the Chevalier Orsino, with other narratives,* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
1695. **CONSTANT (Benjamin de.)** *Adolphe, Anecdote trouvée dans les papiers d'un Inconnu,* 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris, 1816.*
- CONSTANT LOVER.** See Kotzebue.
1696. **COOPER (Samuel.)** *Lionel Lincoln, or the Leaguer of Boston,* 2 vols. 12mo.
1697. —————. *The Pilot, a Tale of the Sea, by the author of the Pioneers,* 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1823.*
1698. —————. *The Pioneers, or the Sources of the Susquehanna, a Descriptive Tale, by the author of Precaution,* 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1823.*
1699. —————. *The Spy,* 2 vols. 12mo.
- CORINNA.** See De Stael.
- COTTAGE DIALOGUES.** See Edgeworth.
1700. *The COTTAGERS,* 1 vol. 12mo.
- COTTAGERS OF GLENBURNIE.** See Hamilton.
1701. **COTTIN (Madame.)** *Amelie Mansfield,* 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1811.*
1702. —————. *Claire D'Albe,* 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris, 1808.*
1703. —————. *Malvina,* 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1811.*
1704. —————. *Mathilde, ou Memoires tirés de l'histoire des Croisades,* 4 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1810.*
1705. —————. *The Saracen, or Matilda and Maleck Adhel, a Crusade Romance, from the French of Madame Cottin, with an historical introduction by J. Michaud,* 2 vols. 12mo.
- COVENANTERS.** See
1706. **COUNT DE VALMONT,** or the Errors of Reason, translated from the French, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
- COUNTESS and GERTRUDE.** See Hawkins.
- COUNTRY NEIGHBOURS.** See Burney.
1707. **COURT INTRIGUES,** or the Victim of Constancy, an Historical Romance, by the author of Mutual Improvement, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*
1708. **CRESPIGNY (Mrs.)** *The Pavilion, a Novel,* 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1796.*
1709. **CULLEN (Stephen.)** *The Castle of Inchvally, a Tale,* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1796.*

1710. CUMBERLAND (Richard.) Henry, by the author of Arundel, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.
1711. ———. John De Lancaster, a Novel, 2d edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
1712. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1809.
1713. CURTIES (T. J. Horseley.) Ancient Records, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1714. ———. The Monk of Udolpho, a Romance, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
1715. DACKES (Charlotte.) Zofloya, or the Moor, a Romance of the fifteenth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1716. DALLAS (R. C.) Aubrey, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1717. ———. Felix Alvarez, or Manners in Spain, containing descriptive accounts of some of the prominent events of the late Peninsular War, and authentic anecdotes illustrative of the Spanish character, interspersed with poetry, original and from the Spanish, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.
1718. ———. The Knight's Tales, illustrative of the marvellous, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1719. ———. The Morlands, Tales illustrative of the Simple and Surprising, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1720. ———. Nature Vindicated, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1721. DANISH MASSACRE, an Historical Tract, by the author of Monmouth, 2 vols. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1791.
- DAUGHTER OF ADOPTION. See Beaufort.
- DECAMERON. See Boccacio.
- DECAMERON ESPANOL. See Arellano.
1722. DECISION, a Tale, by the author of Correction, 2 vols. 18mo. *New-York*, 1819.
1723. DELAVAL, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
- DELBOROUGH FAMILY. See Gunning.
1724. DELINEATION OF THE HEART, or the History of Henry Ben-net, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
- DELPHINE. See De Stael.
- DELVES. See Gunning.
- DEMON OF SICILY. See Montague.
- DEPRAVED HUSBAND. See Genlis.
- DESMOND. See Smith.
- DESTINATION. See Reeve.
- DEVIL ON TWO STICKS. See Le Sage.

**122 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

X 1725. *The Devil upon two Sticks in England*, being a continuation of *Le Diable Boiteux* of *Le Sage*, 3d edition, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.

1726. *DIBDIN* ( ). *Henry Hooka*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

*DISCARDED SON.* See *Roche*.

X 1727. *DISCIPLINE*, a Novel, by the author of *Self Control*, 4 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1815.

1728. Another copy.

1729. *DISOBEDIENCE*, a Novel, by the author of *Plain Sense*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

• 1730. *DOMESTIC SCENES*, from the German, by the author of *Agnes De Lilien*, *Statira*, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1731. *DONALD*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.  
*DONALDA.* See *Young*.

1732. *DOROTHEA*, or a Ray of the New Light, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

*DOUGLAS.* See *Bissett*.

*DRELINCOURT* and *RODALVI.* See *Byron*.

*EARTHQUAKE.* See *Galt*.

*EDGAR HUNTLEY.* See *Brown*.

1733. *EDGEWORTH* (Maria.) *The Absentee*, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1812.

1734. ————. *Belinda*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

1735. ————. *Harrington and Ormond*, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1817.

1736. ————. *The Modern Griselda*, a Tale, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

1737. ————. *Leonora*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1738. ————. *Moral Tales for young people*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

1739. ————. *Popular Tales*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

1740. ————. *Tales of Fashionable Life*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

1741. Another copy, 1st American edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *George-Town*, 1809.

1742. ————. *Vivian and Emilie De Coulanges*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1812.

1743. *EDGEWORTH* (R. L.) *Castle Rack Rent*, an Hibernian Tale, taken from facts, and from the manners of the Irish Squires, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1801.

*EDINGTON.* See *Hey*.

*EDMUND* and *ELEONORA.* See *Marshall*.

1744. EDMUND IRONSIDE, or the Cave of Osmer, a Legend of the ninth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*  
 EDWARD. See Moore.  
 ELINOR. See Hanway.  
 ELIZA. See Yeates.  
 ELLEN. See Bennett.
1745. ELLIA (Felix.) Norman Banditti, or the Fortress of Con-  
 tanel, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 ELLIOTT. See Burke.
1746. ELSON (Jane.) The Village Romance, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*  
 EMILY MONTAGUE. See Brooke.
1747. EMMA, a Novel, by the author of Pride and Prejudice, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
1748. EMMA CORBET, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 EMELANE. See Brunton.  
 EMMELINE. See Smith.
1749. The ENGLISH NUN, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1797.*  
 ENGLISH WOMAN. See Byron.
1750. EUGENIUS, or Anecdotes of the Golden Vale, an embellished narrative of real Facts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1785.*  
 EVELINA. See D'Arblay.
1751. The EVE OF SAN-PIETRO, a Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*  
 FALSE FRIEND. See Robinson.  
 FAMILY ANNALS. See Hunter.
1752. A Piece of FAMILY BIOGRAPHY, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 FAMILY MANSION. See Taylor.  
 FAMILY SECRETS. See Pratt.  
 FAMILLE BLOUM. See Fontaine.
1753. Memoirs of a FAMILY IN SWITZERLAND, founded on facts, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*  
 FATAL VOW. See Latham.  
 FATHER and DAUGHTER. See Opie.  
 LA FAYETTE (Madame.) See Genlis.
1754. FEDARETTA, a plain, unvarnished tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 FELIX ALVAREZ. See Dallas.
1755. The FEMALE FOUNDLING, or Virtue, Truth and Spirit opposing every difficulty, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1751.*
1756. FEMALE QUIXOTISM, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM. See Smollett.

X



**FIANCEES LES DEUX.** See Fontaine.

- X 1757. **NO FICTION**, a narrative, founded on recent and interesting facts, from the third London edition, 2 vols. 18mo.  
*Boston, 1821.*

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS.** See Holford.

**FLEETWOOD.** See Godwin.

**FLORENCE MACARTHY.** See Morgan.

1758. **FLORIAN.** Estelle, 1 vol. 12mo.

1759. **FONTAINE** (Auguste la.) Charles et Emma, ou les Amis d'Enfance; imité de l'Allemand par R. de Chazet, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.  
*Paris, 1810.*

1760. —————. Les Etourderies, ou les Deux Frères, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo.  
*Paris, 1810.*

1761. —————. Les Fiançées, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1810.*

1762. —————. Le Baron de Fleming, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1803.*

1763. —————. Histoire de la Famille Bloum, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1813.*

1764. —————. Henri, ou l'Amitié, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1811.*

1765. —————. Henrietta Bellman, or the New Family Picture, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1804.*

1766. —————. Herman and Emilia, a Novel, from the German, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1805.*

1767. —————. Le Village de Lobenstein, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1802.*

1768. —————. Les Querelles de Famille, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1809.*

1769. —————. Saint Julien, or Memoirs of a Father, translated from the German, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London, 1798.*

1770. —————. Tableaux de Famille, 5 vols. in 3, 12mo.  
*Geneve, 1804.*

1771. —————. Le Testament, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1812.*

1772. —————. The Village Pastor and his Children, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1810.*

**FOOL OF QUALITY.** See Brooke.

**FOREST OF BERNARDO.** See Hamilton.

1773. **FOREST OF HOENELBE**, 3 vols. 12mo.

1774. **LE FORESTER**, a Novel, by the author of Arthur of Arthur Fitz-Albern, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1802.*

1775. **THE FOUNDLING OF BELGRADE**, a translation from the French by W. Jennings, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1808.*

1776. **FREDERICK LATIMER**, or the History of a Young Man of Fashion,, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
- FRERES LES DEUX.** See Fontaine.
- FRIAR'S TALE.** See Conolly.
1777. **GABRIELLE DE VERGY**, an Historical Tale, by the author of Anthony Leger, or the Man of Shifts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1790.
1778. **GABRIELLI** ( ) Independence, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1779. ———. Something Strange, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1780. **GALT** (John.) Sir Andrew Wylie, of that Ilk, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1822.
1781. ———. Annals of the Parish, or the Chronicle of Dalmailing during the Ministry of the Rev. Micah Balwhidder, written by himself, arranged and edited by the author of the Ayrshire Legatees, 1 vol. 12mo. 1821.
1782. ———. Covenanters, or Ringan Gelhaize, 2 vols. 12mo.
1783. ———. The Earthquake, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1821.
1784. ———. The Provost, 2 vols. 12mo.
1785. ———. Spae Wife, 2 vols. 12mo.
1786. **GENLIS** (Madame de.) Adèle et Theodore, ou Lettres sur l'Education, 4 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1804.
1787. ———. Alphonse, ou le Fils Naturel, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1809.
1788. ———. Alphonsine, ou la Tendresse Maternelle, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1789. ———. Belisaire, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1808.
1790. ———. Le Chevaliers du Cygne, ou la Cour de Charlemagne, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
1791. ———. Le Comte de Corke, surnommé le Grand, suivi de sept nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
1792. ———. Les Petits Emigrés, ou correspondance des quelques enfans, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1803.
1793. ———. The Young Exiles, or Correspondence of some Juvenile Emigrants, a work intended for the entertainment of youth, from the French; 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1794. ———. Mademoiselle de la Fayette, ou le Siecle de Louis XIII. 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1813.
1795. ———. The Depraved Husband and the Philosophic Wife, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

**126 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1796. **GENLIS** (Madame de.) **Jeanne de France, nouvelle historique**, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1816.*
1797. —————. **The Duke of Lauzun, an historical Romance, interspersed with numerous anecdotes of the Court of Louis XIV.** 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1808.*
1798. —————. **Madame de Maintenon**, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1806.*
1799. —————. **Madame de Maintenon, translated from the French**, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
1800. —————. **Les Meres Rivaies, ou la Calomnie**, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1813.*
1801. —————. **Nouveaux Contes Moraux, et nouvelles Historiques**, 6 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1802.*
1802. —————. **Series of Novels**, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
1803. —————. **Rash Vows, or the effects of Enthusiasm, translated from the French**, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799*
1804. —————. **The Rival Mothers, or Calumny, translated from the French**, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
1805. —————. **Le Siège de Rochelle, ou le Malheur et la Conscience**, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1812.*
1806. —————. **Les Souvenirs de Felicie, et suite des Souvenirs**, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1811.*
1807. —————. **La Duchesse de la Valliere**, 2 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1813.*
1808. —————. **The Duchess of La Valliere, an historical Romance, translated from the French**, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
1809. —————. **Les Veillées du Chateau**, 3 vols. 12mo. *A Paris, 1812.*
1810. —————. **Le Vœux Temeraires, ou l'Enthousiasme**, 3 vols. 12mo. *Hambourg, 1799.*
- GEORGINA.** See Howell.
1811. **GERALDINE, or Modes of Faith and Practice, a Tale**, by a Lady, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston, 1821.*
- GERALDINE BEAUFORT.** See Wilson.
1812. **The History of the famous Preacher Friar GERUND DE CAMPAZA, otherwise Gerund Zotis, translated from the French**, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1772.*
- GIL BLAS.** See Le Sage.
- ENGLISH GIL BLAS.** See Canton.
- GIPSEY COUNTESS.** See Gunning.
1813. **GIRL OF THE MOUNTAIN**, 4 vols. 12mo.
1814. **GLENARVON**, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*

1815. **GLENMORE ABBEY**, or the Lady of the Rock, by the author of *Ariel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1816. **GODWIN** (William.) *Things as they are, or the adventures of Caleb Williams*, 2d edition corrected, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1817. ————. *Fleetwood, or the New Man of Feeling*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1818. ————. *St. Leon, a Tale of the sixteenth century*, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
1819. ————. *Mandeville, a Tale of the seventeenth century in England*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.
1820. **GOETHE** ( ) *Heliodora, or the Grecian Minstrel*, translated from the German, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1821. **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver.) *Vicar of Wakefield*, 1 vol. 12mo.
- GONDEZ**. See Ireland.
1822. *A GOSSIP'S STORY, and a Legendary Tale*, by the author of *Advantages of Education*, 4th edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1823. **GOOCH** (Mrs. E. S. Villa Real.) *Sherwood Forest, or Northern Adventures, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1824. ————. *Truth and Fiction, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1825. **GOOSSE** (Mons.) *The Lovers of La Vendee, or Revolutionary Tyranny, from the French*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Middletown*, 1808.
- GRAHAM HAMILTON**. See Lamb.
- GRANDISON** (Sir Charles.) See Richardson.
- GREAVES** (Sir Lancelot.) See Smollett.
- GRIFFITH ABBEY**. See Mathews.
- MODERN GRISELDA**. See Edgeworth.
- GRUBTHORPE FAMILY**. See Hunter.
1826. *The Adventures of Signor GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA*, being the substance of his examination before the *Fathers of the Inquisition* at Bologna in Italy, giving an account of the unknown country in the midst of the Deserts of Africa, copied from the original manuscript in St. Mark's Library at Venice, with critical notes by the learned Signor Rhede, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1800.
1827. **GUY MANNERING**, or the Astrologer, by the author of *Waverly*, 1st American edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1815.
1828. **GULZARA**, Princess of Persia, or the Virgin Queen, collected from the original Persian, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1829. **GUNNING** (Mrs.) *Delborough Family*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792.
1830. ————. *Delves, a Welsh Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

**128 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1831. **GUNNING (Miss.)** *The Gipsy Countess, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1832. —————. *Heir Apparent, a Novel*, by Mrs. Gunning, revised and augmented, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1833. —————. *Memoirs of Mary, a Novel*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
1834. *The Adventures of HAJJI BABA of Ispahan*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
1835. **HAMILTON (Elizabeth.)** *Cottagers of Glenburnie*, 1 vol. 12mo.
1836. —————. *The Forest of St. Bernardo*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
- X 1837. —————. *Memoirs of Modern Philosophers*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800.
1838. Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1839. **HANNAH HEWET**, or the Female Crusoe, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
1840. **HANWAY (Mary Ann.)** *Andrew Stewart, or the Northern Wanderer*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
1841. —————. *Elinor, or the World as it is, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1842. **HAPPINESS**, a Tale for the Grave and the Gay, 2 vols. 18mo. *Boston*, 1822.
- HARRINGTON and ORMOND.** See Edgeworth.
1843. **HARTLY HOUSE**, Calcutta, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1789.
1844. **HARVEY (Jane.)** *Wakefield Castle, a Tale*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1845. **HASWODH (H. H.)** *The Lady of the Cave, or Mysteries of the Fourteenth Century, an historical Romance*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1846. **HATRED**, or the Vindictive Father, a Tale of Sorrow, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1847. **HAWKINS (Letitia Matilda.)** *The Countess and Gertrude, or Modes of Discipline*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
1848. **HEADLONG HALL**, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1849. **The HEART and the FANCY**,  
**HEIR APPARENT.** See Gunning.  
**HEIR OF VILLEROY.** See Rouviere.  
**HELEN.** See Hirst.  
**HELIODORA.** See Goethè.
1850. **HELME (Elizabeth.)** *Albert, or the Wilds of Strathnavern*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1851. —————. *Instructive Rambles in London and the adjacent Villages, designed to amuse the mind and to improve the understanding of youth*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

1852. **HELMÉ** (Elizabeth.) *Magdalen, or the Penitent of Godstow, an historical Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1813.
1853. ————. *St. Clair of the Isles, or the Outlaws of Bana, a Scottish Tradition*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1854. ————. *St. Margaret's Cave, or the Nun's Story, an ancient Legend*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
- HENRI**. See Fontaine.
- HENRIETTA BELLMAN**. See Fontaine.
- HENRY**. See Cumberland.
- HENRY HOOKA**. See Dibdin.
- HENRY LANSON**. See Le Maire.
1855. **HENRY OF NORTHUMBERLAND**, or the Hermit's Cell, a Tale of the fifteenth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
- HERMAN and EMILIA**. See Fontaine.
- HERMAN OF UNNA**. See Kramer.
1856. *The HERO, or the Adventures of a Night, a Romance, translated from the Arabic, &c.* 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
1857. **HESITATION**, or to Marry or not to Marry, by the author of the Balance of Comfort, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.
1858. **HEY** (Richard.) *Edington*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1859. **HIDE AND SEEK**, or the Old Woman's Story, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1860. **HIGH WAYS AND BYE WAYS**, 3 vols. 12mo.
1861. **HIGH WAYS AND BYE WAYS**, or Tales of the Road-Side, picked up in the French Provinces by a Walking Gentleman, 2d series, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
1862. **HIRST** (Augusta Ann.) *Helen, or Domestic Occurrences, a Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1863. **HOFLAND** (Mrs.) *Integrity, a Tale*, 1 vol. 12mo.
1864. ————. *Patience and Perseverance, or the Modern Griselda, a Domestic Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1865. Another copy.
1866. ————. *Tales of the Priory*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.
1867. **HOGG** (James.) *The Brownie of Bodsbeck*.
1868. **HOLCROFT** (Thomas.) *Memoirs of Brian Perdue, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1869. ————. *Adventures of Hugh Trevor*, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
1870. **HOLFORD** (Miss.) *First Impressions, or the Portrait, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1871. **HOME**, a Novel, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

1872. **HOOK** (Sarah Ann.) *The Widowed Bride, or Gelina, a Novel, founded on facts*, 8 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1873. **HOWARD** (Miss.) *Married Life, or Faults on both sides*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*.
1874. **HOWELL** (Mrs.) *Georgina*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1875. **HUBERT CASTLE**, 4 vols. 12mo.  
**HUBERT DE SEVRAC**. See Robinson.  
**HUGH TREVOR**. See Holcroft.
1876. **HUMBERT CASTLE**, or the Romance of the Rhone, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
- X **HUMPHREY CLINKER**. See Smollett.  
**HUNGARIAN BROTHERS**. See Porter.
1877. **HUNTER** (Mrs.) *Family Annals, or Worldly Wisdom*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1878. ————. *The History of Grubthorpe Family, or the Old Bachelor and his Sister Penelope*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1802.
1879. ————. *Letitia, or the Castle without a Spectre*, 4 vols. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1801.
1880. ————. *The Unexpected Legacy, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
1881. **HURRY** (Mrs. Ives.) *Artless Tales*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1882. ————. *Moral Tales for young people*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
1883. **HUTTON** (Catharine.) *The Miser Married*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
- X **IDA OF ATHENS**. See Morgan.
1884. *The IDIOT HEIRESS, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.  
**ILDEGERTE**. See Kotzebue.  
**IMPENETRABLE SECRET**. See Latham.
1885. **INCHBALD** (Mrs.) *Nature and Art*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1886. ————. *Simple Story*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.  
**INDEPENDENCE**. See Gabrielli.
- X **INDIAN COTTAGE**. See St. Pierre.  
**INFIDEL FATHER**. See West.
1887. *The INHERITANCE, by the author of Marriage*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
- X **INTEGRITY**. See Hofland.
1888. **INTERESTING TALES**, from the German, 2 vols. 12mo.  
**JOHN DE LANCASTER**. See Cumberland.  
**IRA and ISABELLA**. See Brown.

1889. **KEELAND (W. H.)** The Abbess, a Romance, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1799.*
1890. ———. Gondez the Monk, a Romance of the  
thirteenth century, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
1891. ———. Rimualdo, or the Castle of Badajos, a  
Romance, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
1892. **IRVING (Washington.)** Tales of a Traveller, by Geoffrey  
Crayon, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
1893. **ISABELL**, 3 vols. 12mo.
1894. **I SAYS, SAYS I**, a Novel, by **THINKS I to Myself**, 2 vols.  
12mo. *Boston, 1812.*
1895. **D'ISRAELI ( )** Romances, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1801.*
1896. **ITALIAN LETTERS**, or the History of the Count de St Julien;  
2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1784.*
1897. **IVANHOE**, a Romance, by the author of Waverly, 2 vols.  
12mo. *Philadelphia, 1820.*
1898. Another copy.
1899. **IWANOWNA**, or the Maid of Moscow, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1815.*
1900. **JERADOUBY**, or the Dreadful Mistake, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1802.*
- JEANNE DE FRANCE.** See Genlis.
1901. **JONES (Harriet.)** Belmont Lodge a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1799.*
1902. **JULIETTA**, or the Triumph of Mental Acquirements over Per-  
sonal Defects, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
1903. **JUSTINA**, or the Will, a Domestic Story, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1823.*
1904. **JUVENILE INDISCRETION**, a Novel, by the author of Anna, or  
the Welch Heiress, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
1905. **KARAMSIN (Nicholi.)** Tales, from the Russian of Nicholi  
Karamsin, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
1906. **KELLY (Isabella.)** The Secret, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Brentford, 1805.*
1907. **KENILWORTH**, by the author of Waverly, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1821.*
1908. **KER (Mrs.)** Modern Faults, a Novel, founded on facts,  
2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
1909. **The KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN**, 2 vols. 12mo.  
**KNIGHT'S TALES.** See Dallas.  
**KONINGSMARKE.** See Paulding.
1910. **KOTZEBUE (Augustus Von.)** The Constant Lover, or Wil-  
liam and Jeanette, a Tale, from the German of Kotzebue,  
2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*



**122 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

X 1725. **The DEVIL upon two Sticks in England**, being a continuation of *Le Diable Boiteux of Le Sage*, 3d edition, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.

1726. **DIBDIN** ( ). *Henry Hooka*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

**DISCARDED SON.** See Roche.

X 1727. **DISCIPLINE**, a Novel, by the author of *Self Control*, 4 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1815.

1728. Another copy.

1729. **DISOBEDIENCE**, a Novel, by the author of *Plain Sense*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

•1730. **DOMESTIC SCENES**, from the German, by the author of *Agnes De Lilien*, Statira, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1731. **DONALD**, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

**DONALDA.** See Young.

1732. **DOROTHEA**, or a Ray of the New Light, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

**DOUGLAS.** See Bissett.

**DRELINCOURT and RODALVI.** See Byron.

**EARTHQUAKE.** See Galt.

**EDGAR HUNTLEY.** See Brown.

1733. **EDGEWORTH (Maria.)** *The Absentee*, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1812.

1734. ————. *Belinda*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

1735. ————. *Harrington and Ormond*, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1817.

1736. ————. *The Modern Griselda*, a Tale, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

1737. ————. *Leonora*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

1738. ————. *Moral Tales for young people*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

1739. ————. *Popular Tales*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

1740. ————. *Tales of Fashionable Life*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

1741. Another copy, 1st American edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *George-Town*, 1809.

1742. ————. *Vivian and Emilie De Coulanges*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1812.

1743. **EDGEWORTH (R. L.)** *Castle Rack Rent*, an Hibernian Tale, taken from facts, and from the manners of the Irish Squires, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1801.

**EDINGTON.** See Hey.

**EDMUND and ELEONORA.** See Marshall.

1744. EDMUND IRONSIDE, or the Cave of Osmer, a Legend of the ninth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*  
 EDWARD. See Moore.  
 ELINOR. See Hanway.  
 ELIZA. See Yeates.  
 ELLEN. See Bennett.
1745. ELLIA (Felix.) Norman Banditti, or the Fortress of Con-  
 tanel, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 ELLIOTT. See Burke.
1746. ELSON (Jane.) The Village Romance, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*  
 EMILY MONTAGUE. See Brooke.
1747. EMMA, a Novel, by the author of Pride and Prejudice, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
1748. EMMA CORBET, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . .  
 EMBLANE. See Brunton.  
 EMMELINE. See Smith.
1749. The ENGLISH NUN, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1797.*  
 ENGLISH WOMAN. See Byron.
1750. EUGENIUS, or Anecdotes of the Golden Vale, an embellished narrative of real Facts, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1785.*  
 EVELINA. See D'Arblay.
1751. The EVE OF SAN-PIETRO, a Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*  
 FALSE FRIEND. See Robinson.  
 FAMILY ANNALS. See Hunter.
1752. A Piece of FAMILY BIOGRAPHY, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 FAMILY MANSION. See Taylor.  
 FAMILY SECRETS. See Pratt.  
 FAMILLE BLOUM. See Fontaine.
1753. Memoirs of a FAMILY IN SWITZERLAND, founded on facts, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*  
 FATAL VOW. See Latham.  
 FATHER and DAUGHTER. See Opie.  
 LA FAYETTE (Madame.) See Genlis.
1754. FEDARETTA, a plain, unvarnished tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*  
 FELIX ALVAREZ. See Dallas.
1755. The FEMALE FOUNDLING, or Virtue, Truth and Spirit oppos-  
 ing every difficulty, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1751.*
1756. FEMALE QUIXOTISM, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 FERDINAND COUNT FATHOM. See Smollett.

X

1945. **MEMOIRS OF MARIA**. Countess D'Alva, being neither novel nor romance, but appertaining to both, interspersed with historic facts and comic incidents, by Priscilla Parlante, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
1947. **MARIVAUX** ( ). **Le Paysan Parvenu**, or the Fortunate Peasant, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1785.*
1948. —————. **Pharsamond**, or the New Knight-Er-  
rant, translated from the French by Mr. Lockman, 2 vols.  
12mo. *London, 1750.*
1949. **MARMONTEL** ( ). **Moral Tales**, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1781.*
- MARRIED LIFE.** See Howard.
1950. **MARSHALL** (Edmund) **Edmund and Eleonora**, or **Memoirs**  
of the Houses of Summerfield and Gritton, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1797.*
- MARTIN AND MANSFELDT.** See Mackenzie.
- MARTIN OF FENROSE.** See Summerset.
- MARY JANE.** See Sickelmore.
1951. **MATCH GIRL.** 3 vols. 12mo.
1952. **MATHEWS** (Mrs. C.) **Griffith Abbey**, or **Memoirs of Euge-**  
**nia**, 1 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1808.*
- MATHILDE.** See Cottin.
1953. **MATURIN** ( ) **The Albigenses**, a Romance, 3 vols.  
12mo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
1954. **MAY YOU LIKE IT**, 1 vol. 12mo.
1955. **MELBOURNE**, a Novel, by the author of **Deloraine**, 2 vols.  
12mo. *London, 1798.*
1956. **MELMOTH the Wanderer**, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston, 1821.*
1957. **MELMOTH** (Courtney.) **The Pupil of Pleasure**, 2 vols.  
12mo. *London, 1776.*
1958. **MELVILLE** (Theodore.) **The White Knight**, or the Monas-  
tery of Morne, a Romance, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
- MEMOIRS OF MARY.** See Gunning.
- MEMOIRS OF MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.** See Hamilton.
- MEN AND MANNERS.** See Latham.
1959. **MEN AND WOMEN**, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1807.*
- LES MERES RIVALES.** See Genlis.
1960. **MICROCOSM**, by the author of **Vicissitudes in Genteel Life**,  
5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
- MIDNIGHT WEDDING.** See Muke.
1961. **MILES** (E.) **Violet Hill**, or **Memoirs of Cordelia**, a Fair  
Foundling, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1791.*
- MILESIAN CHIEF.** See Murphy.

1962. MILIKEN (Anna.) *Plantagenet, or Secrets of the House of Anjou, a Tale of the twelfth century*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Cork*, 1802.
1963. *The MINSTREL, or Anecdotes of Distinguished Personages in the fifteenth century*. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798.
- MISER AND HIS FAMILY. See Parsons.
- MISER MARRIED. See Hutton.
- MISSIONARY. See Morgan.
- MODERN FAULTS. See Ker.
1964. MOISE (Joseph.) *Turkish Tales*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1794.
1965. *The MONASTERY, a Romance*, by the author of *Waverley*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
1966. Another copy.
- MONASTERY OF ST. COLOMB. See Roche.
1967. MONCKTON, or the Fate of Elinor, a Novel, to which is prefixed a defence of Modern Novels, by the author of *Count de Novini*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
- MONK OF UDOLPHO. See Curties.
1968. MONTAGUE (Edward.) *The Demon of Sicily, &c. &c. a Romance*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
1969. ————. *Legends of a Nunnery, a Romance*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
1970. Another copy.
- MONTALBERT. See Smith.
1971. MONTOLIEU (Madame.) *Sentimental Anecdotes*, translated from the French by Mrs. Plunkett, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1812. X
1972. ————. *Tales*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
1973. MONTROSE, or the Gothic Ruin, a Novel, by the author of the *Mystic Cottager*, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799. X
1974. MOORE (John.) *Edward: Various Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
1975. ————. *Mordaunt: Sketches of Life, Characters, and Manners in various Countries*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800. X
1976. ————. *Zeluco: Various Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners, foreign and domestic*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1789.
- MORAL TALES. See Edgeworth.
- MORAL TALES. See Hurry.
- MORAL TALES. See Marmontel.
- MORDAUNT. See Moore.

**156 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1977. **MANN, Hannah.** *Cartes in search of a Wife, comprehending observations on domestic habits and manners, religion and morals.* 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1809.*
1978. **MORLAND (Henry.)** *The Cripple and his Daughters,* 2 vols. 12mo. *London.*
1979. **MORLAND MANN.** 3 vols. 12mo.
1980. **MURRAY (Lady.)** *Flannce Murray, an Irish Tale,* 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1819.*
1981. ———. *Ida of Auburn,* 2 vols. 12mo.
1982. ———. *Ministry,* 2 vols. 12mo.
1983. ———. *O'Donnell, a National Tale,* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1814.*
- MORLANDS.** See *Dryden*
1984. *The Little MISTAKE OF ARVENSON, or the Adventures of James and George,* 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1801.*
1985. **MUR, Mrs.** *Midnight Wedding,* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
- MURDER ABET.** See *Leigh.*
- MURDER COTTAGE BOY.** See *Roche.*
1986. **MURPHY (Dennis Jasper.)** *Milman Chief, a Romance,* 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*
- MURRAY HOUSE.** See *Parsons.*
1987. **MURKIN (J. C. A.)** *Physiognomical Travels, preceded by a Physiognomical Journal, translated from the German by Ann Plumptre,* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
- MYSTERIES OF UDOLFO.** See *Radcliffe.*
1988. *The MYSTERIOUS BABY,* 1 vol. 12mo.
1989. *MYSTERIOUS FRIENDSHIP, a Tale,* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1801.*
1990. *The MYSTERIOUS PENITENT,* 2 vols. 12mo.
1991. *The MYSTERIOUS PROTECTOR, a Novel,* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
- MYSTERY.** See *Latham.*
- NATURE AND ART.** See *Inchbold.*
- NATURE VINDICATED.** See *Dallas.*
1992. *NATURAL DAUGHTER,* 2 vols. 12mo.
1993. **NICHOLAI (Frederic.)** *The Life and Opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker, translated from the German by Thomas Dutton,* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1798.*
1994. **NIGER (Adolphus, Baron.)** *Family Misfortunes, or a History of Amstrath Gutman, from the German,* 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1801.*
1995. *NIGHTMARE ABBEY, by the author of Headlong Hall,* 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1819.*
- NOBILITY OF THE HEART.** See *Spence.*

NOCTURNAL VISIT. See Roche.

NORMAN BANDITTI. See Ellia.

NOVELAS EXEMPLARES. See Cervantes.

NOVELLETES. See Kotzebue.

SERIES OF NOVELS. See Genlis.

1996. NOVICE OF ST. DOMINIC, 1 vol. 12mo.

NOVEAUX CONTES MORAUX. See Genlis.

1997. NUBILIA in search of a Husband, interspersed with moral and literary disquisitions, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

1998. The OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN, or Traits of the Heart, in a solitary tour from Cærnarvon to London, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.

1999. Farther Excursions of the OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN, exemplified in a tour to Margate, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

O'DONNEL. See Morgan.

2000. OLD ENGLISH BARON, 1 vol. 12mo.

2001. OLD NICK, a Satirical Story, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801. X

2002. OPIE (Mrs.) Adelaide Mowbray, or the Mother and Daughter, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2003. ———. Father and Daughter, a Tale in prose, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2004. ———. New Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.

2005. ———. Simple Tales, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

2006. ———. Tales of the Heart, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.

2007. OPIE (Miss.) Valentine's Eve, 3 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1816.

2008. The ORPHANS OF LLANGLOED, a Modern Tale, by the author of Lusignan, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2009. The Adventures of an OSTRICH FEATHER of Quality, by the author of Intriguing Beauty, and Beauty without Intrigue, 2d edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1819.

2010. OWENSON (S.) St. Clair, or the Heiress of Desmond, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

PAIRED NOT MATCHED. See Ross.

PAMELA. See Richardson.

PARACLETE. See Lathy.

2011. PARENT'S ASSISTANT, 3 vols. 12mo.

2012. PARSONS (Mrs.) The Miser and his Family, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1800. X

2013. ———. Murray House, a plain unvarnished Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1804.

2014. ———. The Valley of St. Gothard, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1799.

**128 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1831. GUNNING (Miss.) *The Gipsy Countess, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1832. —————. *Heir Apparent, a Novel*, by Mrs. Gunning, revised and augmented, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1833. —————. *Memoirs of Mary, a Novel*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
1834. *The Adventures of HAJJI BABA of Ispahan*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
1835. HAMILTON (Elizabeth.) *Cottagers of Glenburnie*, 1 vol. 12mo.
1836. —————. *The Forest of St. Bernardo*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
- X 1837. —————. *Memoirs of Modern Philosophers*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800.
1838. Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
1839. HANNAH HEWET, or the Female Crusoe, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
1840. HANWAY (Mary Ann.) *Andrew Stewart, or the Northern Wanderer*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
1841. —————. *Elinor, or the World as it is, a Novel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1842. HAPPINESS, a Tale for the Grave and the Gay, 2 vols. 18mo. *Boston*, 1822.
- HARRINGTON and ORMOND. See Edgeworth.
1843. HARTLY HOUSE, Calcutta, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1789.
1844. HARVEY (Jane.) *Wakefield Castle, a Tale*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1845. HASWODH (H. H.) *The Lady of the Cave, or Mysteries of the Fourteenth Century, an historical Romance*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1846. HATRED, or the Vindictive Father, a Tale of Sorrow, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
1847. HAWKINS (Letitia Matilda.) *The Countess and Gertrude, or Modes of Discipline*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
1848. HEADLONG HALL, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1849. *The HEART and the FANCY*,  
*HEIR APPARENT.* See Gunning.  
*HEIR OF VILLEROY.* See Rouviere.  
*HELEN.* See Hirst.  
*HELIODORA.* See Goethè.
1850. HELME (Elizabeth.) *Albert, or the Wilds of Strathnavern*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.
1851. —————. *Instructive Rambles in London and the adjacent Villages, designed to amuse the mind and to improve the understanding of youth*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

1852. **HELM** (Elizabeth.) *Magdalen, or the Penitent of Godstow, an historical Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1813.
1853. ———— *St. Clair of the Isles, or the Outlaws of Bana, a Scottish Tradition*; 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1854. ————. *St. Margaret's Cave, or the Nun's Story, an ancient Legend*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
- HENRI**. See Fontaine.
- HENRIETTA BELLMAN**. See Fontaine.
- HENRY**. See Cumberland.
- HENRY HOOKA**. See Dibdin.
- HENRY LANSON**. See Le Maire.
1855. **HENRY OF NORTHUMBERLAND**, or the Hermit's Cell, a Tale of the fifteenth century, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
- HERMAN and EMILIA**. See Fontaine.
- HERMAN OF UNNA**. See Kramer.
1856. **The HERO**, or the Adventures of a Night, a Romance, translated from the Arabic, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
1857. **HESITATION**, or to Marry or not to Marry, by the author of the Balance of Comfort, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1819.
1858. **HEY** (Richard.) *Edington*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.
1859. **HIDE AND SEEK**, or the Old Woman's Story, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
1860. **HIGH WAYS AND BYE WAYS**, 3 vols. 12mo.
1861. **HIGH WAYS AND BYE WAYS**, or Tales of the Road-Side, picked up in the French Provinces by a Walking Gentleman, 2d series, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
1862. **HIRST** (Augusta Ann.) *Helen, or Domestic Occurrences*, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
1863. **HOFLAND** (Mrs.) *Integrity*, a Tale, 1 vol. 12mo.
1864. ————. *Patience and Perseverance, or the Modern Griselda, a Domestic Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
1865. Another copy.
1866. ————. *Tales of the Priory*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.
1867. **HOGG** (James.) *The Brownie of Bodsbeck*.
1868. **HOLCROFT** (Thomas.) *Memoirs of Brian Perdue*, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
1869. ————. *Adventures of Hugh Trevor*, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
1870. **HOLFORD** (Miss.) *First Impressions, or the Portrait*, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
1871. **HOME**, a Novel, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.



**136 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

1977. **MORE** (Hannah.) *Cœlebs in search of a Wife, comprehending observations on domestic habits and manners. religion and morals, 2 vols. 12mo.* *New-York, 1809.*

1978. **MORELAND** (Henry.) *The Citizen and his Daughters, 2 vols. 12mo.* *London.*

1979. **MORELAND MANOR, 3 vols. 12mo.**

1980. **MORGAN** (Lady.) *Florence Macarthy, an Irish Tale, 2 vols. 12mo.* *New-York, 1819.*

1981. —————. *Ida of Athens, 2 vols. 12mo.*

1982. —————. *Missionary, 2 vols. 12mo.*

1983. —————. *O'Donne!, a National Tale, 3 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1814.*

**MORLANDS.** See Dallas

1984. **The Little MOUNTAINEERS OF AUVERGNE, or the Adventures of James and Georgette, 1 vol. 12mo.** *London, 1801.*

1985. **MUKE** (Mrs.) *Midnight Wedding, 3 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1802.*

**MUNSTER ABBEY.** See Leigh.

**MUNSTER COTTAGE BOY.** See Roche.

1986. **MURPHY** (Dennis Jasper.) *Milesian Chief, a Romance, 2 vols. 12mo.* *Philadelphia, 1812.*

**MURRAY HOUSE.** See Parsons.

1987. **MUSÆUS** (J. C. A.) *Physiognomical Travels, preceded by a Physiognomical Journal, translated from the German by Ann Plumptree, 3 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1800.*

**MYSTERIES OF UDOLPHO.** See Radcliffe.

1988. **The MYSTERIOUS BARON, 1 vol. 12mo.**

1989. **MYSTERIOUS FRIENDSHIP, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo.** *London, 1801.*

1990. **The MYSTERIOUS PENITENT, 2 vols. 12mo.**

1991. **The MYSTERIOUS PROTECTOR, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo.** *London, 1805.*

**MYSTERY.** See Latham.

**NATURE AND ART.** See Inchbald.

**NATURE VINDICATED.** See Dallas.

1992. **NATURAL DAUGHTER, 2 vols. 12mo.**

1993. **NICHOLAI** (Frederic.) *The Life and Opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker, translated from the German by Thomas Dutton, 3 vols. 12mo.* *London, 1798.*

1994. **NIGGE** (Adolphus, Baron.) *Family Misfortunes, or a History of Amstrath Gutman, from the German, 1 vol. 12mo.* *London, 1801.*

1995. **NIGHTMARE ABBEY, by the author of Headlong Hall, 1 vol. 12mo.** *Philadelphia, 1819.*

**NOBILITY OF THE HEART.** See Spence.

NOCTURNAL VISIT. See Roche.

NORMAN BANDITTI. See Ellia.

NOVELAS EXEMPLARES. See Cervantes.

NOVELLETES. See Kotzebue.

SERIES OF NOVELS. See Genlis.

1996. NOVICE OF ST. DOMINIC, 1 vol. 12mo.

NOVEAUX CONTES MORAU. See Genlis.

1997. NUBILIA in search of a Husband, interspersed with moral and literary disquisitions, 1 vol 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

1998. The OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN, or Traits of the Heart, in a solitary tour from Cærnarvon to London, 2 vols. 12mo.

*London*, 1795.

1999. Farther Excursions of the OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN, exemplified in a tour to Margate, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

O'DONNEL. See Morgan.

2000. OLD ENGLISH BARON, 1 vol. 12mo.

2001. OLD NICK, a Satirical Story, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801. X

2002. OPIE (Mrs.) Adelaide Mowbray, or the Mother and Daughter, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2003. ———. Father and Daughter, a Tale in prose, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2004. ———. New Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.

2005. ———. Simple Tales, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

2006. ———. Tales of the Heart, 2 vols 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.

2007. OPIE (Miss.) Valentine's Eve, 3 vols. 12mo *Boston*, 1816.

2008. The ORPHANS OF LLANGLOED, a Modern Tale, by the author of Lusignan, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2009. The Adventures of an OSTRICH FEATHER of Quality, by the author of Intriguing Beauty, and Beauty without Intrigue, 2d edition, 1-vol. 12mo. *London*, 1819.

2010. OWENSON (S.) St. Clair, or the Heiress of Desmond, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

PAIRED NOT MATCHED. See Ross.

PAMELA. See Richardson.

PARACLETE. See Lathy.

2011. PARENT'S ASSISTANT, 3 vols. 12mo.

2012. PARSONS (Mrs.) The Miser and his Family, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1800. X

2013. ———. Murray House, a plain unvarnished Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1804.

2014. ———. The Valley of St. Gothard, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. *Brentford*, 1799.

2015. PARSONS (Mrs.) Women as they are, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1796.*
- PASTOR'S FIRE-SIDE. See Porter.
- PATIENCE AND PERSEVERANCE. See Hofland.
- PAVILION. See Crespigny.
2016. PAULDING (J. K.) Koningsmarke, the Long Finne, a Story of the New World, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1823.*
- LE PAYSAN PARVENU. See Marivaux.
2017. PERCY, or the Friends, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Salisbury, 1797.*
2018. PERCY MALLORY, by the author of Pen Owen, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1824.*
- PEREGRINE PICKLE. See Smollett.
2019. PERSIAN TALES, or the Thousand and One Days, a new edition, embellished with elegant engravings, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1800.*
2020. The Life and Adventures of PETER WILKINS, a Cornish Man, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Berwick, 1784.*
2021. Another copy.
- LES PETITS EMIGRES. See Genlis.
2022. PEVERIL OF THE PEAK, by the author of Waverly, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1823.*
- PHARSAMOND. See Marivaux.
2023. The PHILOSOPHIC KIDNAPPER, a Novel, altered from the French by the author of the Wife and the Mistress, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1803.*
2024. PHYSIOGNOMIST, 2 vols. 12mo.
- PHYSIOGNOMICAL TRAVELS. See Musæus.
- PICTURE OF LIFE. See Whitfield.
2025. PIGAULT LE BRUN. Monsieur Botte, a Romance, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1803.*
2026. ———. Baron of Felsheim, a Romance, from the French, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1804.*
2027. ———. Theodore, or the Peruvians, from the French, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1808.*
2028. ———. My Uncle Thomas, a Romance, from the French, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1801.*
- PILOT. See Cooper.
- PIONEERS. See Cooper.
2029. The PIRATE, 2 vols. 12mo.
2030. Another copy.
- PIRATE OF NAPLES. See Charlton.
2031. PLAIN SENSE, a Novel. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1799.*
- PLANTAGENET. See Miliken.

2032. PLUMPTREE (Anne.) Something New, or Adventures at Campbell-House, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

2033. ————. Tales of Wonder, of Humor and of Sentiment, original and translated, by Anne and Annabella Plumptree, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1818.

2034. PNEUMANEE, or the Fairy of the Nineteenth Century, by the author of the World without Souls, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.

POPULAR TALES. See Edgeworth.

2035. POPULAR TALES of the Germans, translated from the German, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1791.

2036. PORTER (Anna Maria.) The Hungarian Brothers, 2 vols. 12mo.

2037. ————. Lake of Killarney, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

2038. ————. Don Sebastian, or the House of Braganza, an Historical Romance, 4 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*.

2039. ————. Thaddeus of Warsaw, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

2040. ————. The Village of Mariendorpt, 4 vols. 12mo. *Boston*, 1821.

2041. PORTER (Jane.) The Pastor's Fire-Side, a Novel, 1 vol. 12mo.

2042. The POST CAPTAIN, or the Wooden Walls well manned, comprising a view of naval society and manners, 1 vol. 12mo. *Brooklyn*, 1813.

2043. PRATT ( ) Family Secrets, Literary and Domestic, 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

2044. PRECAUTION, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1820.

2045. PRIDE AND PREJUDICE, a Novel, by the author of Sense and Sensibility, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

PRIDE OF ANCESTRY. See Thompson.

PROVOST. See Galt.

PUPIL OF PLEASURE. See Melmoth.

QUERELLES DE FAMILLE. See Fontaine.

2046. QUENTIN DURWARD, a Romance, by the author of Waverly, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1823.

DON QUIXOTE. See Cervantes.

2047. RADCLIFFE (Ann.) The Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.

2048. ————. The Mysteries of Udolpho, a Romance, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.

2049. ————. The Romance of the Forest, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.

2050. RADCLIFFE (Ann.) *Sicilian Romance*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1792.

RASHLEY ABBEY. See Sickelmore.

RASH VOWS. See Genlis.

2051. *The RECESS, or a Tale of other times, by the author of the Chapter of Accidents*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792.

2052. Another copy.

2053. *The RECLUSE*, 1 vol. 12mo.

2054. RED GACNTLET, a Tale of the eighteenth century, by the author of *Waverly*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1824.

2055. REDWOOD, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1824.

2056. REEVE (Clara.) *Destination, or Memoirs of a Private Family*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.

2057. ———. *Memoirs of Sir Roger de Clarendon, the natural son of Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince; with anecdotes of many other eminent persons of the fourteenth century*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1793.

REFUSAL. See West.

2058. *The REPROBATE, a Novel*, translated by the author of the *Wife and the Mistress*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2059. RHODA, 2 vols. 12mo.

2060. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) *Clarissa, or the History of a Young Lady*, 8 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792.

2061. ———. *The History of Sir Charles Grandison, in a series of letters*, 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.

2062. ———. *Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.

RIGHT AND WRONG. See Young.

RIMUALDO. See Ireland.

2063. *The History of RINALDO RINALDINI, Captain of Banditti*, translated from the German by J. Hinsley, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1800.

RIVAL MOTHERS. See Genlis.

2064. *Letters of Miss RIVERSDALE, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1803.

2065. ROBERTS (Mrs.) *Rose and Emily, or Sketches of Youth*, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1813.

2066. ROBINSON (Mary.) *The False Friends, a Domestic Story*, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1799.

2067. ———. *Hubert de Sevrac, a Romance of the eighteenth century*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.

2068. ———. *Vancenza, or the Dangers of Credulity, a Moral Tale*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1793.

2069. ROBINSON (Mary.) The Widow, or a Picture of Modern Times, a Novel, in a series of letters, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1794.*
2070. ROB ROY, by the author of Waverly, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1818.*
2071. Another copy.
2072. ROCHE (Regina Maria.) The Children of the Abbey, a Tale, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1807.*
2073. —————. Clermont, a Tale, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1798.*
2074. —————. Discarded Son, or Haunt of the Banditti, a Tale, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1807.*
2075. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1807.*
1076. —————. Monastery of St. Colomb, 1 vol. 12mo.
2077. —————. Nocturnal Visit, a Tale, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1800.*
2078. —————. The Vicar of Lansdowne, or Country Quarters, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1800.*
2079. ROCHE (Miss.) The Munster Cottage Boy, 2 vols. 12mo.
2080. ROCHEBLANCH, 2 vols. 12mo
2081. THE ROCK OF MODREC, or the Legend of Sir Eltram, an Ethical Romance, translated from an ancient British manuscript, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1792.*
- RODERICK RANDOM. See Smollett.
- ROGER DE CLARENDON. See Reeve.
2082. THE ROMANCE OF THE APENNINES, 2 vols. 12mo.
2083. ROMANCE OF THE CASTLE, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
- ROMANCE OF THE FOREST. See Radcliffe.
2084. ROMANCE OF THE PYRENNEES, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Amherst, N. H. 1809.*
- ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE. See Smith.
- ROMANCES. See D'Israeli.
2085. ROMANTIC TALE, 2 vols. 12mo.
2086. ROSA, or American Genius and Education, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1810.* X
2087. ROSA IN LONDON, by the author of Albinia, or the Young Mother, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1813.*
2088. ROSABELLA, or the Mother's Marriage, a Novel, by the author of the Pyrennees, 3 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1818.*
- ROSE AND EMILY. See Roberts.
2089. ROSINA, a Novel, by the author of Delia, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1793.*

**142 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

2090. ROSS (Mrs.) *The Balance of Comfort, or the Old Maid and Married Woman*, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1817.

2091. ———. *Paired not Matched, or Matrimony in the nineteenth century*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

2092. ROUVIERE (Henrietta.) *Heirs of Villeroy, a Romance*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

RUSSIAN PRISONER. See Kotzebue.

2093. LE SAGE (Monsieur.) *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane*, 4 vols. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1787.

2094. ———. *The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, a new translation by the author of Roderick Random*, 4 vols. 18mo. *London*.

2095. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

2096. *The SAILORS, a Novel*, by the authoress of *Count de Santerre*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

2097. *The SAILOR BOY, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

SAINT CLAIR OF THE ISLES. See Helme.

SAINT CLAIR. See Owenson.

SAINT JULIAN. See Fontaine.

SAINT MARGARET'S CAVE. See Helme.

2098. SAINT PIERRE (H. Bernardin de.) *The Indian Cottage*, 1 vol. 12mo.

X 2099. *The History of SANDFORD and MERTON, a work intended for the use of children*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1798.

2100. SANTO SEBASTIANO, or the Young Protector, by the author of the *Romance of the Pyrennees*, 3 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

SARACENS. See Cottin.

2101. SARAH, or the Exemplary Wife, 1 vol. 18mo.

2102. SATCHELL (John.) *Thornton Abbey, a series of Letters on Religious subjects*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.

2103. SAYS SHE TO HER NEIGHBOUR, WHAT, by an Old Fashioned Englishman, 4 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1815.

2104. SCENES IN WALES, or the Maid of Llangole, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2105. SCHILLER (Frederick.) *The Armenian, or the Ghost Seer*, translated from the German by W. Render, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1800.

2106. SCOTT (Jonathan.) *Tales, Anecdotes and Letters*, translated from the Arabic and Persian, 1 vol. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1800.

SCOTTISH ADVENTURERS. See MacNeill.

SEBALDUS NOTHANKER. See Nicholai.

DON SEBASTIAN. See Porter.

SECRET. See Kelly.

X 2107. SELF CONTROL, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

2108. Another copy.

2109. SELINA, a Novel, founded on facts, by a Lady, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1800.

2110. SELINA, or the Village Tale, a Novel, in a series of letters,  
by the authoress of Fanny, 6 vols. 12mo. *London*.

2111. SENSE AND SENSIBILITY, a Novel, by the author of Pride and  
Prejudice, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1813.

SENTIMENTAL ANECDOTES. See Montolieu

2112. SHENSTONE GREEN, or the New Paradise Lost, being a His-  
tory of Human Nature, written by the Proprietor of the  
Green, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1779. X

SHERWOOD FOREST. See Gooch.

SICILIAN ROMANCE. See Radcliffe.

2113. SICKELMORE (Richard.) Mary-Jane, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1800.

2114. —————. Rashley Abbey, or the Ruin on the  
Rock, a Romance, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2115. SIDDONS (Henry.) The Maid, Wife and Widow, a Tale,  
3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806. X

2116. —————. Virtuous Poverty, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1804.

SIEGE DE ROCHELLE. See Genlis.

SIMPLE STORY. See Inchbald.

SIMPLE TALES. See Opie.

2117. SKETCHES OF CHARACTER, or Specimens of Real Life, 2 vols.  
12mo.

2118. SLEATH (Eleanor.) Who's the Murderer, or the Mystery of  
the Forest, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

2119. SMITH (Charlotte.) Celestina, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1791.

2120. —————. Desmond, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1792.

2121. —————. Emmeline, the Orphan of the Castle,  
4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1789.

2122. —————. Marchmont, a Novel, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1796.

2123. —————. Montalbert, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1795.

2124. —————. The Romance of Real Life, 3 vols.  
12mo. *London*, 1787.

2125. —————. The Letters of a Solitary Wanderer,  
containing narratives of various description, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1800.



## 144 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.

2126. SMITH (Charlotte.) *The Young Philosopher, a Novel*,  
4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1798.*
2127. SMOLLETT (Tobias.) *Adventures of Ferdinand Count Es-  
thom*, 2 vols. 12mo.
2128. —————. *Humphrey Clinker*, 3 vols. 12mo.
2129. —————. *The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle*,  
in which are included *Memoirs of a Lady of Quality*, 4 vols.  
12mo. *London, 1784.*
2130. —————. *The Adventures of Roderick Random*,  
2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1792.*
- SOLITARY WANDERER. See Smith.
2131. SOLYMAN AND ALMENA, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1762.*
- SOMETHING NEW. See Plamptree.
- SOMETHING STRANGE. See Gabrielli.
2132. *The SON OF ETHELWOLF, an Historical Tale*, by the author  
of *Alan Fitz-Osborne*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
- SOUVENIRS DE FELICIE. See Genlis.
- SPAR WIFE. See Galt.
2133. *SPECTRE OF THE FOREST*, 2 vols. 12mo.
2134. *The SPIRIT OF THE ELBE, a Romance*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1799.*
- SPIRIT OF THE BOOK. See Ashe.
- SPLENDID MISERY. See Surr.
2135. SPENCE (Elizabeth Isabella.) *The Nobility of the Heart, a  
Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1805.*
2136. STAEL HOLSTEIN (Madame de.) *Corinna*, 2 vols. 12mo.
2137. —————. *Delphine*, 6 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1803.*
2138. —————. *Margaret of Stafford, an  
Historical Romance*, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1803.*
2139. *The STRANGER, or the New Man of Feeling*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Albion Press, 1806.*
2140. *The STROLLING PLAYER, or Life and Adventures of William  
Templeton*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1817.*
2141. *A SUMMER AT WEYMOUTH, or the Star of Fashion, a Novel*,  
by the author of *Summer at Brighton*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1808.*
2142. SUMMERSSET (Henry.) *Martyn of Fenrose, or the Wizard  
and the Sword, a Romance*, 3 vols, 12mo. *London, 1801.*
2143. SURR (T. S.) *The Magic of Wealth, a Novel*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1815.*
2144. —————. *Splendid Misery, a Novel*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1803.*

2145. **SURR (T. S.)** Winter in London, or Sketches of Fashion, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*

**TABLEAUX DE FAMILLE.** See Fontaine.

**TALES.** See Montolieu.

**TALES, ANECDOTES and LETTERS.** See Scott.

2146. **TALES OF THE CRUSADERS**, by the author of Waverly, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1825.*

2147. Another copy.

**TALES OF FASHIONABLE LIFE.** See Edgeworth.

2148. **TALES OF THE GENII**, or the Delightful Lessons of Horam, the Son of Asmar, translated from the Persian by Charles Morrell, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.*

**TALES OF THE HEART.** See Opie.

2149. **TALES OF MY LANDLORD**, collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1817.*

2150. Another copy.

2151. **TALES OF MY LANDLORD**, second series, collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1818.*

2152. Another copy.

**TALES NEW.** See Opie.

**TALES OF THE PRIORY.** See Hoffman.

2153. **TALES OF REAL LIFE**, forming a sequel to Miss Edgeworth's Tales of Fashionable Life, 2 vols. 18mo. *Philadelphia, 1810.*

**TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN.** See Karamsin.

2154. **A TALE OF THE TIMES**, by the author of a Gossip's Story, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*

**TALES OF A TRAVELLER.** See Irving.

**TALES OF WONDER.** See Plumptree.

2155. **TAYLOR (Mrs.)** Family Mansion, a Tale, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia, 1820.*

2156. **TELL TALE SOPHA**, 3 vols. 12mo.

**LE TESTAMENT.** See Fontaine.

**THADDEUS OF WARSAW.** See Porter.

**THEODORE.** See Pigault le Brun.

2157. **THINGS BY THEIR RIGHT NAMES**, a Novel, by a person without a name, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Boston, 1812.*

2158. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1814.*

**UNCLE THOMAS.** See Pigault Le Brun.

2159. **THOMSON (Mrs.)** The Pride of Ancestry, or Who is She, 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*

**THORNTON ABBEY.** See Satchell.

**146 LITERATURE—ROMANCES AND NOVELS.**

2160. **TOURVILLE** or the Mysterious Lover, a Sentimental Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
- TRABAJOS DE PERSILLES** See Cervantes.
2161. **TRAITS OF NATURE.** 2 vols. 12mo.
- TRUTH AND FICTION.** See Gooch.
2162. **TSCHINK** (Cajetan.) The Victim of Magical Delusion, translated from the German by P. Will, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1795.*
- TURKISH TALES.** See Moise.
2163. **TWIN SISTERS.** 1 vol. 12mo.
2164. **The Two MENTORS,** a Modern Story, by the author of the Old English Baron, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1783.*
2165. **TYLER** (Royal.) The Algerine Captive, or the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill, six years a prisoner among the Algerines, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
- UNEXPECTED LEGACY.** See Hunter.
- VAGABOND** See Walker.
2166. **DE VALCOURT,** 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1800.*
- VALENTINE'S EVE.** See Opie.
- X 2167. **VALERIUS,** a Roman Story, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston, 1821.*
- VALLEY OF ST. GOTHARD.** See Parsons.
- LA VALLIERE** (la Duchesse de.) See Genlis.
- VANCENZA.** See Robinson.
2168. **VARIETIES OF LIFE,** or Conduct and Consequences, a Novel, by the author of Sketches of Character, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
- LES VEILLES DU CHATEAU.** See Genlis.
- VICAR OF LANSDOWNE.** See Roche.
- VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** See Goldsmith.
- VICISSITUDES ABROAD.** See Bennett.
2169. **VICISSITUDES OF GENTEEL LIFE,** 4 vols. 12mo. *Stafford, 1794.*
- VICTIM OF MAGICAL DELUSION.** See Tschink.
- VILLAGE ANECDOTES.** See Lenoir.
- VILLAGE DE LOBENSTEIN.** See Fontaine.
- VILLAGE OF MARIENDORPT.** See Porte.
- VILLAGE PASTOR.** See Fontaine.
- VILLAGE ROMANCE.** See Elson.
- VIOLET HILL.** See Miles.
- VIRTUOUS POVERTY.** See Siddons.
- VIVIAN.** See Edgeworth.
- VORUX TEMERAIRES.** See Genlis.
- WAKEFIELD CASTLE.** See Harvey.

2170. WALKER (George.) The Vagabond, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Boston, 1800.*
2171. WALPOLE (Horatio.) The Castle of Otranto, a Gothic Story, translated by William Marshall from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muratto, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1786.*
2172. WALTER KENNEDY, an interesting American Tale, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1808.*
- WANDERER. See D'Arblay.
2173. WARIN (J. J. Regnault.) The Magdalen Church Yard, from the French of J. J. Regnault Warin, translated by Samuel Mackay, 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston, 1809.*
2174. WAVERLY, or Sixty Years Since, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1815.*
2175. WEBER (Veit.) Wolf, or the Tribunal of Blood, a Romance, from the original German by J. Powel, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1806.*
2176. WELSH LEGENDS, a collection of popular oral Tales, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
2177. WEST (Mrs.) Infidel Father, 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1802.*
2178. ———. The Refusal, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1810.*
2179. WESTBROOK VILLAGE, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1799.*
2180. WHAT YOU PLEASE, or Memoirs of Modern Characters, a Novel, by the author of Tourville, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Bristol, 1804.*
- WHITE KNIGHT. See Melville.
2181. WHITFIELD (Henry.) A Picture from Life. or the History of Emma Tankerville and Sir Henry Moreton, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1804.*
- WHO'S THE MURDERER. See Sleath.
- WIDOW. See Robinson.
- WIDOW AND BRIDE. See Hook.
2182. WIELAND (C. M.) Confessions in Elysium, or the Adventures of a Platonic Philosopher, taken from the German of C. M. Wieland, by John Battersly Erlington, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1804.*
- WIELAND. See Brown.
- WIFE AND MISTRESS. See Charlton.
2183. WILD IRISH BOY, 2 vols. 12mo.
2184. WILLIAMS (William F.) The Young Father, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1805.*
2185. WILSON ( ) Lady Geraldine Beaufort, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1802.*
2186. WILSON (John.) Some passages in the Life of Adam Blair, 2 vols. 12mo.
2187. ———. Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, 1 vol. 12mo.

2188. WILSON (John.) The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1823.

WINTER IN LONDON. See Surr.

- X 2189. WINTER IN WASHINGTON, 2 vols. 12mo.  
WOLF. See Weber.

WOMEN AS THEY ARE. See Parsons.

2190. WOMAN OF FEELING, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

2191. WORLD WITHOUT SOULS, 1 vol. *New-Haven*, 1806.

2192. YEATES (Mrs.) Eliza, a Novel, 2 vols. 12mo. *Lambeth*, 1800.

2193. YOUNG (Mary Julia.) Donald, or the Witches of Glenshiel, a Caledonian Legend, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2194. —————. Right and Wrong, or the Kinsmen of Naples, a Romantic Story, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

YOUNG EXILES. See Genlis.

YOUNG FATHER. See Williams.

2195. The YOUNG MOTHER, 1 vol. 12mo.

YOUNG PHILOSOPHER. See Smith.

ZELUCCO. See Moore.

ZOFLOYA. See Dacres.

### § 8.—*Familiar Epistles.*

ATTERBURY. See Polygraphic Writers.

2196. ALCIPHON. Alciphron's Epistles, in which are described the domestic manners of Greece, translated from the Greek, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

2197. BOLINGBROKE (St. John Henry, Lord.) Letters and Correspondence, public and private, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne, by Gilbert Parke, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*.

2198. CARTER (Elizabeth.) A series of Letters between E. Carter and Miss Talbot, from the year 1741 to 1770, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

2199. CICERO (M. Tullius.) Epistles to Atticus, with notes historical, explanatory and critical, translated by William Guthrie, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

2200. —————. Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated by William Melmoth, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1753.

CHESTERFIELD. See Nos. 431, 432, and Polygraphic Writers.

2201. DU DEFFAND (la Marquise.) Lettres de la Marquise Du Defand à Horace Walpole; auxquelles sont jointes des lettres de Madame du Deffand à Voltaire, publiées d'après les originaux déposés à Strawberry-Hill, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

2202. L'ESPINASSE (Madame de) *Lettres de*, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Paris.*
2203. ST. EVREMOND ( ) *Letters which passed between Mons. St. Evremond and Mr. Waller*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1769.
2204. GANGANELLI ( ) *Interesting Letters of Pope Clement XIV., with anecdotes of his life, translated from the French edition by Lottin le Jeune*, 4th edition, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1777.
2205. GRAINGER (James.) *Letters between the Rev. James Grainger and many of the most eminent literary men of his time, composing a copious history and illustration of his Biographical History of Engiand, with miscellanies and notes of tours in France, Holland and Spain, by the same Gentleman*, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1805.
2206. GRANT (Mrs.) *Letters from the Mountains, being the real correspondence of a Lady between the years 1773 and 1807*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1807.
2207. GRAY (Thomas.) *Letters of Thomas Gray*, 2 vols. 18mo.  
*Boston*, 1820.
2208. GRIMM (Le Baron de.) *Correspondance Littéraire, Philosophique, et Critique, adressée à un Souverain d'Allemagne*, 16 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1813.
2209. ————. *Supplement à la Correspondance de M. M. Grimm et Diderot*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
2210. HENDERSON (John.) *Letters and Poems by John Henderson, with anecdotes of his life by John Ireland*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1786.
2211. HOWELL (James.) *Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1673.
2212. HUME (David.) *Private Correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1820.
2213. KLOPSTOCK (Fred. Theoph.) *Klopstock's Letters, translated from the German by Miss Benger*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2214. *LETTERS written by eminent persons, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and lives of eminent men, now first published from the originals in the Bodleian Library and Ashmolean Museum, with biographical and literary illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1813.
2215. LOUIS XVI. *Political and Confidential Correspondence, with observations on each Letter by Helen Maria Williams. (See No. 744.)* 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1803.
2216. LYTTLETON (George.) *Letters of the late Lord Lyttleton*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1792.
2217. MONTAGUE (Elizabeth.) *The Letters of Elizabeth Montague, with some of the letters of her correspondents; first part containing her letters from an early age to the age of twenty-three, by Mathew Montague*, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1819.

2215. MILLER Jean de. Lettres à ses amis Bonstetten et Gleim, précédées de la vie de l'auteur. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.
2216. NELSON Horatio Lord. The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, with a supplement of interesting Letters by distinguished characters. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2220. PHALARIDIS Agrigentini Tyranni Epistolæ. Ex MSS. recensui, versione annotationibus, et vitâ authoris donavit, Car. Boyle, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1718.
2221. PLINI (Secund.) Caii. Epistolæ. Lib. X. accurate Veenhusio. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd Bat.* 1669.
2222. ————— Epistolæ et Panegyricus cum variis Lectionibus et annotationibus, et vitâ Plinii, 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1703.
2223. PLINY. The Letters of Pliny the Consul, translated by William Meimoth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
2224. RICHARDSON Samuel. The Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, author of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison, selected from the original manuscripts, with a biographical account of the author and observations on his writings, by Anna Letitia Barbauld, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
2225. ROUSSEAU Jean Jacques. Original Correspondence with Madame La Tour de Franqueville and M. Du Peyron, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
2226. Another copy.
2227. RUSSELL (Rachel.) Letters of Lady Rachel Russell, 1 vol. 8vo.
2228. SEVIGNÉ Madame de. Lettres à sa Fille et à ses Amis, par Ph. A. Grouvelle. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.
2229. —————. Letters to her daughter, translated from the French, 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1764.
2230. SEWARD (Anna.) Letters of Anna Seward, written between the years 1784 and 1807, 6 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.
2231. WAKEFIELD (Gilbert.) Correspondence with Charles James Fox in the years from 1796 to 1801, chiefly on subjects of Classical Literature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
2232. WALPOLE (Horace.) Private Correspondence of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, now first collected, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
2233. WARBURTON (William.) Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his friends, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
2234. WILKES (John.) Letters of John Wilkes, from the year 1774 to the year 1796, to his Daughter, with his Poems, 2d edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

\* SUPPOSITITIOUS LETTERS. DESCRIPTIVE OF SOCIETY  
AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

2235. Letters written by a **TURKISH SPY**, who lived undiscovered forty-five years at Paris, 8 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
2236. Letters of a **MAMELUKE**, or a Picture of the Manners of Paris, with notes by the translator, from the French, by Joseph Lavallée, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
2237. **THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD**, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, by Oliver Goldsmith, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
2238. Translation of the Letters of a **HINDOO RAJAH**, with a preliminary dissertation on the History, Religion and Manners of the Hindoos, by Eliza Hamilton, 2d edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1801.
2239. **PETER'S** Letters to his Kinsfolk, first American edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1820.
2240. Another copy.
2241. **PAUL'S** Letters to his Kinsfolk, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
2242. Another copy.
2243. **THE YANKEY IN LONDON**, being the first part of a series of Letters written by an American Youth, during his residence in London, addressed to his friends in and near Boston, Massachusetts, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1809.

§ 9.—*Dialogues.*

2244. **American Dialogues of the Dead**, and Dialogues of the American Dead, 1 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
2245. **FONTENELLE** (Bernard de.) Dialogues of the Dead, translated from the French by John Hughes, 1 vol. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1754.
2246. **MORAL and POLITICAL DIALOGUES**, being the substance of Several conversations between divers eminent persons of the past and present age, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
2247. **LYTTLETON** (George, Lord.) Dialogues of the Dead, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
2248. **LUCIAN**. Select Dialogues of Lucian, with a new Latin translation and notes in English, by Edward Murphy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
2249. **VOLTAIRE IN THE SHADES**, or Dialogues on the Deistical Controversy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.



§ 10.—*Essays, Moral, Critical and Literary.*

## \* PERIODICAL.

2250. *The ADVENTURER*, by John Hawkesworth, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1794.*
2251. *The GLEANER*, a series of Periodical Essays, selected and arranged from scarce or neglected volumes, with an introduction and notes, by Nathan Drake, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1811.*
2252. *The GLEANER*, a miscellaneous production, by Mrs. Murray, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Boston, 1798.*
- GRAY'S INN JOURNAL. See Murphy, Polygraphi · Writers.
2253. *The GUARDIAN*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1789.*
2254. *Joury, l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français au commencement du 19me siècle*, 6me edition, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris.*
2255. *GUILLAUME, le Franc-Parleur, suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris.*
2256. *L'Hermite de la Guiane, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français au commencement du 19me siècle*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1818.*
2257. *L'Hermite de Londres, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages des Anglais au commencement du 19me siècle*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1820.*
2258. *Hermit in London, or Sketches of English Manners*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1820.*
2259. *L'Hermite en Province, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français au commencement du 19me siècle*, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1819.*
2260. *The LOUNGER*, a periodical Paper, by the authors of the *Mirror*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1794.*
2261. *The MIRROR*, a periodical Paper, by Henry Mackenzie, 9th edition, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1792.*
2262. *The WEEKLY MONITOR*, a series of Essays on Moral and Religious subjects, by a Layman, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1810.*
2263. Another copy.
2264. *The MORAL MIRROR*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1813.*
2265. *The OBSERVER*, being a collection of moral, literary, and familiar Essays, by Richard Cumberland, 4th edition, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1791.*
2266. *OLD BACHELOR*, 2 vols. 18mo.  
*Baltimore.*
2267. *The PARIS SPECTATOR*, containing observations on Parisian Manners and Customs, translated from the French by W. Jordan, 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*

2268. **PARIS CHIT-CHAT**, or a view of the society, manners, customs, literature and amusements of the Parisians, being a translation of Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, and a sequel to the Paris Spectator, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
2269. **The PICK NIC**, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
2270. **The RAMBLER**, by Samuel Johnson, 13th edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2271. **The RUMINATOR**, containing a series of moral, critical and sentimental Essays, by Egerton Brydges, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1813.
2272. **SALMAGUNDI**, or the Whim Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, 2 vols. 18mo. *New-York*, 1808.
2273. **SALMAGUNDI**, second series, by Launcelot Langstaff, 3 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
2274. **The SPECTATOR**, by Joseph Addison, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2275. **The TATLER**, by Sir Richard Steele, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2276. **The TRIFLER**. a new Periodical Miscellany, by Timothy Touchstone, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

**\*\* MISCELLANEOUS.**

2277. **AIKIN** (John) and **BARBAULD** (Anna Letitia.) **Miscellaneous Pieces**, in prose, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
2278. **BACON** (Francis.) **Essays**, moral, economical and political, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
2279. **BELSHAM** (William.) **Essays**, philosophical and moral, historical and literary, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
2280. **BIGLAND** (J.) **Essays on various subjects**, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
2281. **BOUHOURS** (Le Pere.) **Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene**, nouvelle édition où les mots des devises sont expliqués, 1 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1768.
2282. **LA BRUYERE** ( ) **Les Caractères de La Bruyere**, 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1815.
2283. **CHATEAUBRIAND** (Francis Augustus.) **Recollections of Italy, England and America**, with **Essays on various subjects in morals and literature**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
2284. **CORRY** (John.) **The Detector of Quackery, or Analyser of Medical, Philosophical, Political, Dramatic and Literary Imposture**, comprehending a sketch of the manners of the age, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
2285. **DRAKE** (Nathan ) **Essays**, biographical, critical and historical, illustrative of the **Tatler, Spectator and Guardian**, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

**154 LITERATURE—MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.**

2286. **DRAKE** (Nathan.) Literary Hours, or Sketches critical and narrative, 3 vols. 8vo *London, 1800.*
2287. ————. Winter Nights, or Fireside Lucubrations, 2 vols 8vo. *London, 1820.*
2288. **EDGEWORTH** (Richard Lovell and Maria ) Essay on Irish Bulls, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2289. **ESSAYS AND SKETCHES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER**, by a Gentleman who has left his lodgings, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1820.*
2290. **FOSTER** (John.) Essays in a series of Letters to a friend, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
2291. Another copy. 1 vol 12mo. *Hartford, 1807.*
2292. **GARDINER** (John.) Essays, literary, political and economical, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1802.*
2293. **GODWIN** (William.) Reflections, on Education, Manners and Literature, in a series of Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
2294. **GREGORY** (G.) Essays, historical and moral, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1788.*
2295. **THE IDLE MAN**, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1821.*
2296. **JORDIN** (John.) Tracts, philological, critical and miscellaneous, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
2297. Another copy.
2298. **IRVING** (Washington.) Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists, a Medley, by Geoffrey Crayon, 2 vols 8vo. *New-York, 1822.*
2299. ————. Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1819.*
2300. ————. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, by the author of the Sketch Book, with a biographical notice, 1 vol. *New-York, 1824.*
2301. **D'ISRAELI** (J.) Miscellanies, or Literary Recreations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
2302. **KNOX** (Vicesimus.) Essays, moral and literary, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
2303. **LAVATER'S LOOKING GLASS**, or Essays on the face of animated nature from Man to Plants, by Lavater Sue & Co. 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
2304. **LITERARY LEISURE**, or the Recreations of Solomon Saunter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
2305. **MALKIN** (Benjamin H.) Essays on subjects connected with civilization, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
2306. **MELMOTH** (William.) Fitzosborn's Letters, on several subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
2307. **MERCIER** ( ) The Nightcap, translated from the French of Mr. Mercier, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1785.*

2308. MONTAIGNE (Michael.) Essays, translated into English, with amendments and improvements, by Peter Coste, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
2309. OGILVIE (James.) Philosophical Essays, with copious notes critical and explanatory, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
2310. O'LEARY (Arthur.) Miscellaneous Tracts, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1781.
2311. OWEN (John.) The Fashionable World Displayed, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*.
2312. Recreations of George Taletell, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1822.
2313. REPTON (Humphrey.) Odd Whims and Miscellanies, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
2314. RUSH (Benjamin.) Essays, literary, moral and philosophical, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
2315. SAYER (Frank.) Dissertations, metaphysical, literary, antiquarian and historical, 1 vol. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1808.
2316. SINCLAIR (John.) Essays on miscellaneous subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
2317. TWISS (Richard.) Miscellanies, 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1805.

### §11.—*Literary Controversies, Anecdotes, Apophthegms.*

†

2318. BOWYER (Archibald.) Affidavit in answer to the false accusation brought against him by Papists, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1756.
2319. GIBBON (Edward.) A Vindication of some passages in the fifteenth and sixteenth chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
2320. HEYWOOD (Samuel.) Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James the Second, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1811.
2321. The IDENTITY OF JUNIUS with a distinguished living character established, including the supplement consisting of facsimiles of hand-writing and other illustrations, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1818.
2322. NONNOTTE (l'Abbé de.) Les Erreurs de Voltaire, 2 vols. 8vo. *A Lyon*, 1770.
2323. QUARRELS OF AUTHORS, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1814.
2324. ROSE (George.) Observations on the Historical Works of Charles James Fox, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1809.
2325. STRICTURES on the Letters written by Bishop England and the Rev. Mr. McEncroe, by a Layman, *pamphlet*. *Charleston*, 1823.

2326. SYKES (Arthur Ashley.) An Examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the conduct of ancient Legislators, of the double doctrine of the old Philosophers, of the Theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
2327. TRACTS by Warburton, and a Warburtonian, not admitted into their respective works, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
- ††
2328. ANA, ou Collection de Bons Mots, Contes, Pensées, Traits d'Histoire, et Anecdotes des Hommes célèbres; première partie contenant les Ana. 10 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1789.
2329. BELOE (William.) Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
2330. —————. The Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
2331. BUTLER (Charles.) Reminiscences, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1822.
2332. —————. Reminiscences of Charles Butler, with a Letter to a Lady on ancient and modern Music, from the 4th London edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1824.
2333. THE FRENCH ANAS. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
2334. GENLIS (Madame de.) Le Petit la Bruyere, ou Caractères Mœurs des Enfants de ce siècle, 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1810.
2335. —————. Les Annales de la Vertue, ou Histoire Universelle Iconographique et Littéraire, 5 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
2336. GREEN (Thomas.) Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1810.
2337. D'ISRAELI (J.) Calamities of Authors, including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
2338. —————. Curiosities of Literature, consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches and observations, literary, critical and historical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2339. —————. An Essay on the manners and genius of the Literary Character, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2340. —————. The Literary Character, illustrated by the history of men of genius, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1818.
2341. KING (William.) Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own times. 1 vol. 18mo. *London*, 1819.
2342. LEVIS (Le Duc de.) Souvenirs et Portraits, 1780—1789. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
2343. LIGHT READING at Leisure Hours, or an attempt to unite the proper objects of gaiety and taste in exploring the various sources of rational pleasure, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2344. NICHOLS (John.) Literary Anecdotes of the eighteenth century, comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer and many of his learned friends, and biographical anecdotes of a number of eminent writers and ingenious artists, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
2345. ———. Illustrations of the Literary History of the eighteenth century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons, and intended as a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
2346. ———. Recollections and Reflections, 1 vol. 8vo.
2347. SOUTHEY (Robert.) Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 vols. 18mo *London*, 1812.
2348. SPENCE (Joseph.) Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men, collected from the conversations of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820. X
2349. VOLTAIRIANA Selected and Translated from the French, by Mary Julia Young; author of *Donalda*, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*.
2350. WALPOLIANA. Biographical Sketch, in fugitive crayons, of Horace Walpole, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*.
- †††
2351. BARTLETT (Joseph.) Aphorisms on Man, Manners, Principles and Things, 1 vol. 12mo. *Portsmouth*, 1810.
2352. CHAMFORT ( ) Maximes, Pensées, Caractères et Anecdotes; précédés d'une notice sur la vie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796.
2353. COLTON (C. C.) Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, addressed to those who think, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1822.
2354. DORVILLE (C.) Pensées Philosophiques, Morales et Politiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1768.
2355. HUNTER (A.) Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *York*, 1808.
- ROCHEFAUCAULT. See No. 421.
2356. The SPARTAN MANUAL, or Tablet of Morality, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805. X

§ 12.—*Facetiæ, Works of Wit and Humour.*

2357. The CUTTER, in five Lectures upon the art and practice of of cutting friends, acquaintances and relations, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1808. X
2358. ERASMUS (Desiderius.) The Praise of Folly, from the Latin of Erasmus, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1775.
2359. IRVING (Washington.) History of New-York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1809.

2360. **KETT (Henry.)** *Flowers of Wit, or a choice collection of Bon Mots, both ancient and modern, with biographical and critical remarks*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2361. **MISERIES OF HUMAN LIFE**, or the Groans of Samuel Sensitive, by Mrs Testy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1807.
2362. **MY POCKET BOOK**, or Hints for a Ryghte merrie and conceited Tour, to be called the Stranger in Ireland in 1805, by a Knight Errant, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1807.
2363. **THE RISING SUN**, a Serio-Comic Satiric Romance, by Cervantes Hogg, 4th edition, 3 vols. *London*, 1807.
2364. **ROYAL MORNINGS**, Frederic Loquitur, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1798.

§ 13.—*Extracts, and Collections of Fugitive Tracts.*

2365. **THE BEAUTIES OF THE LATE EDMUND BURKE**, with a sketch of his life and anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2366. **THE BEAUTIES OF KOTZEBUE**, containing the most interesting scenes, sentiments, speeches, &c. in all his admired Dramas, by William Chamberlain Oulton, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
2367. **BLAGDON (F. W.)** *Dictionary of Classical Quotations, on an improved plan, accompanied by corresponding translations from British Poets*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
2368. ————. *Flowers of Literature for 1807, or Characteristic Sketches of Human Nature and Modern Manners; to which are added a general view of Literature during that period*, 1 vol. 12m. *London*, 1808.
2369. **ESPRIT DU MERCURE DE FRANCE**, depuis son origine jusqu'à 1792, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
2370. **EXTRACTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE KING OF FRANCE**, published under the inspection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Sciences, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
2371. **THE LOUNGER'S COMMON PLACE BOOK**, or miscellaneous collections in history, criticism, biography, poetry and romance, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
2372. **MACDONNEL (D. E.)** *Dictionary of Quotations from the Latin and French, and many from the Greek, Spanish and Italian languages*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2373. **MOYSANT et de LEVIZAC** *Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français, ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leurs ouvrages*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Londres*. 1803.
2374. **THE POLYANTHEA**, or a collection of interesting Fragments in prose and verse, 2 vols. *London*, 1804.
2375. **THE REPOSITORY**, a select collection of fugitive pieces of Wit and Humor, in prose and verse, by the most eminent writers, 3d edition, with additions, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1790.

2376. *Selectiones Cæsopi Phrygis Fabulæ; et Luciani Samosatensis Dialogi duo: Isocratis Orationes duæ ad Demonicum et Nicoclem; Cebetis Tabula, Græcè et Latinè in usum Scholarum*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Edinburgi*, 1736.
2377. *The SPIRIT OF THE PUBLIC JOURNALS* for 1797, being an impartial selection of the most exquisite essays & jeux d'esprits, principally prose, that appear in the newspapers and other publications, with explanatory notes and anecdotes of many of the persons alluded to, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2378. Another copy, 3d edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
2379. SUARD (J. B. A.) *Mélanges de Littérature*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

†

2380. *The HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, or a collection of scarce and curious Pamphlets and Tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1746.
2381. *The PAMPHLETEER*, respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament, 18 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813—21.
2382. SCOTT (Walter.) *Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on the most interesting subjects*, 2d edition, 13 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814.

#### § 14.—*Periodical Publications.*

##### † ANNUAL OR SEMIANNUAL.

2383. *AMERICAN MUSEUM, or Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces for the year 1798*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
2384. *AMERICAN REGISTER, or General Repository of History, Politics and Science*, from 1806—9, by C. B. Brown, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
2385. *The AMERICAN REGISTER, a Summary Review of History, Politics and Literature*, by R. Walsh, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
2386. *ANNUAL REGISTER, or a View of History, Politics and Literature*, from 1758—1819, 61 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2387. *NEW ANNUAL REGISTER, or General Repository of History, Politics and Literature*, from 1802 to 1819, 18 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2388. *ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER*, from 1799—1811, 12 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2389. *COBBETT'S ANNUAL REGISTER*, from 1802—1803, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2390. *ANNUAL REVIEW, and History of Literature*, by Arthur Aikin, for 1802—3, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*.



## †† QUARTERLY OR MONTHLY.

\* *Reviews.*

2391. **AMERICAN REVIEW** of History and Politics, for 1811—'12,  
3 vols 8vo. *Philadelphia.*
2392. **AMERICAN REVIEW** and Literary Journal, for 1801—2, 2 vols  
8vo. *New-York.*
2393. **ANALYTICAL REVIEW**, or History of Literature, Domestic  
and Foreign, vols. 9—12, 4 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2394. **THE ANTI JACOBIN REVIEW** and MAGAZINE, from  
8 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2395. **CRITICAL REVIEW**, (2d series) from 1791 to 1803, 39 vols.  
8vo. *London.*
2396. ————— (3d series) from 1804—'11, 24 vols.  
8vo. *London.*
2397. ————— (4th series) from 1812—'14, 6 vols.  
8vo. *London.*
2398. ————— (5th series) from 1815 to 1st part of  
1817, 5 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2399. ————— or Annals of Literature, from 1791 to  
1793, 7 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2400. **EDINBURGH REVIEW**, from 1803 to 1825, 41 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh.*
2401. **MONTHLY REVIEW**, or Literary Journal, from 1749 to 1789,  
81 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2402. ————— from 1790 to 1820, 93 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2403. ————— from 1796 to 1801, 43 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2404. ————— from 1791 to part of '92 & '93, 5 vols  
8vo. *London.*
2405. **NORTH-AMERICAN REVIEW** and Miscellaneous Journal, from  
1815 to 1819, 9 vols. 8vo. *Boston.*
2396. ————— (new series) from 1820 to 1825, 12  
vols. 8vo. *Boston.*
2407. **QUARTERLY REVIEW**, from 1809 to 1825, 31 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2408. **SELECT REVIEWS**, and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines, by  
E. Bionson and others, from 1809 to 1812, 7 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2409. **WESTMINSTER REVIEW**, from 1823 to 1825, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*

**\*\* Magazines.**

2410. THE AGRICULTURAL MAGAZINE, or Farmer's Monthly Journal of Husbandry and Rural Affairs, from 1813 to 1815—(new series) 5 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2411. AMERICAN MEDICAL and PHILOSOPHICAL REGISTER, or Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture and the Arts, by David Hosack and John W. Francis, 4 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*
2412. AMERICAN MUSEUM, from 1786 to 1797, by Mathew Carey, 12 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*
2413. ANALECTIC MAGAZINE, containing selections from Foreign Reviews and Magazines, &c. from 1813 to 1820, 16 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*
2414. ANNALES DE CHIMIE, ou Recueil de Mémoires, concernant la Chimie & les Arts qui en dépendent, par M. M. de Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge &c. 37 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1789.*
2415. ANNALES DE CHIMIE et de Physique, par M. M. Gay Lussac et Arago, 1816 a 1825, 28 vols. 8vo. *Paris.*
2416. ARCHIVES OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, by J. Mease, M. D. for 1811 & '12, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*
2417. ATHENÆUM, or Spirit of the English Magazines, from 1817 to 1822, 10 vols. 8vo. *Boston.*
2418. BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, from vol. 3d 1818 to 10th, 1821, 8 vols. 8vo. *New-York.*
2419. The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or Flower Garden displayed, by W. CURTIS, from 1793 to 1818, 47 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2420. The CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, by Members of the Established Church, from 1802 to 1815, (from the London edition) 14 vols. 8vo. *New-York.*
2421. The COMMERCIAL and AGRICULTURAL MAGAZINE, from 1799 to 1803, 9 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2422. EDINBURGH MEDICAL and SURGICAL JOURNAL, with a view of the latest and most important Discoveries in Medicine, Surgery and Pharmacy, 1805 to 1809, 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*
2423. EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, conducted by Brewster & Jameson, from 1819 to '21, 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*
2424. EUROPEAN MAGAZINE and London Review, from 1782 to 1799, 36 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2425. GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, or Monthly Intelligencer, from 1731 to 1807, 77 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2426. ————— (new series) from 1808 to 1817, 10 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2427. ————— from vol. 53 to 87 (another copy) 34 vols. 8vo. *London.*

**162 LITERATURE—PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.**

2429. **THE GOSPEL MESSENGER and Southern Christian Register**, by a Society of Ministers, from 1824 to '25, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Charleston.*
2430. **JOURNAL DE PRATIQUE DE CHIMIE. et d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, avec des PHARMACES.** par Jean Claude Lam  therie, 13 vols. 4to. 1794 to 1802.  
*Paris.*
2431. **THE LADIES MONTHLY MUSEUM, or Polite Repository of AMUSEMENT and INSTRUCTION.** from 1793 to 1809, 22 vols. 12mo.  
*London.*
2432. **THE LITERARY MAGAZINE and American Register**, from 1803 to 1807, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2433. **THE LITERARY and SCIENTIFIC REPOSITORY and Critical Review.** from 1820 to '21, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2434. **MEDICAL REPOSITORY.** conducted by Samuel Mitchell, Edward Miller and Elisha H. Smith, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1804.*
2435. **THE MIRROR OF TASTE and Dramatic Censor**, from 1810 to 1811, 8 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2436. **THE MONTHLY ANTHOLOGY, or Magazine of Polite Literature**, from 1803 to 1806, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston.*
2437. **THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE and American Review**, from 1792 to 1800, 8 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2438. **THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE and British Register**, from 1796 to 1802, 27 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2439. **THE MONTHLY MIRROR. Reflecting Men and Manners**, from 1793 to 1802, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2440. **THE MUSEUM OF FOREIGN LITERATURE AND SCIENCE**, by R. Walsh, jun from 1822 to '23, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2441. **NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY.** Coloured figures of natural objects, drawn from Nature, by George Shaw, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*London; —.*
2442. **THE NAVAL CHRONICLE.** containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1815, 40 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2443. **THE NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE and Literary Journal**, by T. Campbell, from the London edition, from 1821 to '25, 10 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2444. **A JOURNAL OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY and the ARTS.** with engravings, by W. Nicholson, from 1797 to 1801, 5 vols. 4to.  
*London.*
2445. **THE PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE**, by Alexander Tilloch, from 1798 to 1817, 50 vols.  
*London.*
2446. **THE PORT FOLIO**, from 1801 to 1805, 5 vols. folio.  
*Philadelphia.*
2447. ————— from 1806 to 1824, 36 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*

2447. *The REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events*, from 1775 to 1782, 11 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2448. *The REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES*, from 1794 to 1801, 16 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2449. ————— (new series) from 1802 to 1820, 37 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2450. *A GENERAL INDEX to the 25th Volume of the 2nd Series of the Repertory of Arts, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
2451. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE*, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History, including also Agriculture, and the ornamental as well as useful Arts, by Benjamin Silliman, from 1819 to '23, 5 vols 8vo. *New-Haven.*
2452. *The SPORTING MAGAZINE, or Monthly Calendar of the Turf, the Chace and every other Diversion, &c.* from 1792 to 1817, 50 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2453. ————— (new series) from 1817 to 1820, 7 vols. 8vo. *London.*

\*\*\* *Gazettes.*

††† WEEKLY OR DAILY.

2454. *LONDON GAZETTE*, from 1697 to 1700, 1 vol. folio, *London.*
2455. *SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from Jan. to Sept. 1731, 2 vols. *Charleston.*
2456. ————— *WEEKLY GAZETTE*, from 1732 to 1733, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2457. ————— *GAZETTE*, from 1732 to 1774, 9 vols. folio *Charleston.*
2458. ————— *AMERICAN AND GENERAL GAZETTE*, from 1766 to 1775, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2459. ————— *GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL*, from 1766 to 1774, 3 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2460. *MISCELLANEOUS NEWS-PAPERS*, from 1776 to 1782, 1 vol. folio. *Charleston.*
2461. *MILLER'S SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from 1783 to 1785, 3 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2462. *TIMOTHY'S GAZETTE*, from 1783 to 1786, 2 vols. folio. *Charleston.*
2463. *The CHARLESTON COLUMBIAN HERALD*, from 1784 to 1786, 1 vol. folio, *Charleston.*
2464. *The CHARLESTON EVENING GAZETTE*, from 1785 to 1786, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2465. *M'IVER'S SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from 1785 to 1786, 1 vol. folio, *Charleston.*

2446. *The Charleston Mercury*: First, from 1786 to 1787, 2 vol.  
Charleston.
2447. *The Times and Political and Commercial Evening Gazette,*  
or SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE. Charleston.
2448. *The Independent*, for 1812, 1 vol. folio. Charleston.
2449. *The Charleston and Southern Daily Advertiser*, from  
1817 to 1820, 5 vols. folio. Charleston.
2450. ————— for 1812 to '22, folio, 20 vols. in 18  
Charleston.
2451. *The Charleston Courier*, from 1803 to 1825, 44 vols.  
Charleston.
2452. *The Northern Independent*, from 1815 to 1825, 20 vols.  
Washington City.
2453. *Niles' Weekly Register*, from 1811 to 1825, 29 vols.  
Baltimore.
2454. *Cassidy's Political Register*, from 1804 to 1812—(a  
continuation of No. 238). 10 vols. 8vo. London.
2455. ————— for 1812, 1 vol. 8vo. N. York.
2456. *The American Traveller*, containing original Essays and  
several interesting notices of the internal improvements,  
with a sketch of the progress of the Erie Canal, from 1821 to  
1825, 5 vols. 8vo. Baltimore.

### PLATONIS OPERA OMNIA, cum Commentariis Procli in Timæum et Politicis.

PLATONIS OPERA.

2447. *PLATONIS Opera omnia, cum Commentariis Procli in Timæum  
et Politicis, et aliis quædam, et some pieces  
of the Sophists and Poets, with notes from Petavi and others:  
to which is added the History of the Emperor Julian, by  
John D. Macdonald.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1728.
2448. *PLATONIS Opera omnia, translated from the Greek,  
by Thomas Frankland.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1751.
2449. *PLATONIS opera omnia cum Commentariis Procli in Timæum  
et Politicis.* 1 vol. folio. Basilæ, 1558.
2450. *PLATO. The Works of Plato, namely, his thirty-five Dialogues  
and twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek. Nine of  
the Dialogues by the late F. A. C. Sydenham, and the remain-  
der by Thos. Taylor.* 5 vols. 4to. London, 1804.
2451. *SENECA. L. Annaei Senecæ Philosophi, et M. Annaei Senecæ  
Rhetoris quæ extant opera. Ed: 2da. a Morellio exacta et  
recensita,* 1 vol. folio. Parisiis, 1615.

## †† MODERN.

\* *English.*

2482. ADDISON (Joseph.) The Works of Joseph Addison, 4 vols. 4to. *Birmingham, 1761.*
2483. ATTERBURY (Francis) The Miscellaneous Works of Bishop Atterbury, with historical notes by J. Nichols, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
2484. Another copy
2485. BACON (Francis.) The Works of Francis Bacon, 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
2486. BARRY (James.) The Works of James Barry, containing his correspondence from France and Italy with Mr. Burke, his lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, &c. to which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1809.*
2487. BEATTIE (James.) The Works of James Beattie, 10 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*
- BERKELEY. See No. 104.
2488. BLEECKER (Ann Eliza.) Posthumous Works, in prose and verse, to which is added a collection of Essays by Margaretta Faugers, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1793.*
2489. BODLEY (Sir Thomas.) Reliquiæ Bodleianæ, or some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1703.*
2490. BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Lord.) The Works of Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1777.*
2491. BOYD (Hugh.) The Miscellaneous works of Hugh Boyd, with an account of his life and writings, by Laurence Dundas Campbell, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
2492. BURKE (Edmund.) The Works of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, 10 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*  
9th and 10th vols. *New-York, 1813.*
2493. BURNS (Robert.) Reliques of Robert Burns, consisting chiefly of original letters, and critical observations on Scottish songs, collected by R. H. Cromeck, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*
- See also No. 1661.
- CHATTERTON. See No. 1567.
2494. CHESTERFIELD (Earl of) The Miscellaneous Works of the Earl of Chesterfield, with memoirs of his life, and the civil, literary and political history of his time, by M. Maty, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1778.*
2495. DALLAS, (R. C.) Miscellaneous writings, consisting of Poems, Lucretia a tragedy, and Moral Essays, with a vocabulary of the Passions, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797*

2326. SYKES (Arthur Ashley.) An Examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the conduct of ancient Legislators, of the double doctrine of the old Philosophers, of the Theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
2327. TRACTS by Warburton, and a Warburtonian, not admitted into their respective works, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

## ††

2328. ANA, ou Collection de Bons Mots, Contes, Pensées, Traits d'Histoire, et Anecdotes des Hommes célèbres; première partie contenant les Ana. 10 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1789.
2329. BELOE (William.) Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
2330. —————. The Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
2331. BUTLER (Charles.) Reminiscences, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1822.
2332. —————. Reminiscences of Charles Butler, with a Letter to a Lady on ancient and modern Music, from the 4th London edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1824.
2333. THE FRENCH ANAS. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*.
2334. GENLIS (Madame de.) Le Petit la Bruyere, ou Caractères Mœurs des Enfants de ce siècle, 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1810.
2335. —————. Les Annales de la Vertue, ou Histoire Universelle Iconographique et Littéraire, 5 vols. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1811.
2336. GREEN (Thomas.) Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, 1 vol. 4to *London*, 1810.
2337. D'ISRAELI (J.) Calamities of Authors, including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
2338. —————. Curiosities of Literature, consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches and observations, literary, critical and historical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2339. —————. An Essay on the manners and genius of the Literary Character, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2340. —————. The Literary Character, illustrated by the history of men of genius, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1818.
2341. KING (William.) Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own times. 1 vol. 18mo. *London*, 1819.
2342. LEVIS (Le Duc de.) Souvenirs et Portraits, 1780—1789. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
2343. LIGHT READING at Leisure Hours, or an attempt to unite the proper objects of gaiety and taste in exploring the various sources of rational pleasure, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

2344. NICHOLS (John.) Literary Anecdotes of the eighteenth century, comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer and many of his learned friends, and biographical anecdotes of a number of eminent writers and ingenious artists, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
2345. ———. Illustrations of the Literary History of the eighteenth century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons, and intended as a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
2346. ———. Recollections and Reflections, 1 vol. 8vo.
2347. SOUTHEY (Robert.) Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1812.
2348. SPENCE (Joseph.) Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men, collected from the conversations of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820. X
2349. VOLTAIRIANA Selected and Translated from the French, by Mary Julia Young; author of *Donalda*, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*.
2350. WALPOLIANA. Biographical Sketch, in fugitive crayons, of Horace Walpole, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*.

†††

2351. BARTLETT (Joseph.) Aphorisms on Man, Manners, Principles and Things, 1 vol. 12mo. *Portsmouth*, 1810.
2352. CHAMFORT ( ) Maximes, Pensées, Caractères et Anecdotes; précédés d'une notice sur la vie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796.
2353. COLTON (C. C.) Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, addressed to those who think, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1822.
2354. DORVILLE (C.) Pensées Philosophiques, Morales et Politiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1768.
2355. HUNTER (A.) Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *York*, 1808.
- ROCHEFAUCAULT. See No. 421.
2356. The SPARTAN MANUAL, or Tablet of Morality, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1805. X

§ 12.—*Facetiæ, Works of Wit and Humour.*

2357. The CUTTER, in five Lectures upon the art and practice of of cutting friends, acquaintances and relations, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1808. X
2358. ERASMUS (Desiderius.) The Praise of Folly, from the Latin of Erasmus, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1775.
2359. IRVING (Washington.) History of New-York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1809.



2360. KETT (Henry.) *Flowers of Wit, or a choice collection of Bon Mots, both ancient and modern, with biographical and critical remarks*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2361. MISERIES OF HUMAN LIFE, or the Groans of Samuel Sensitive, by Mrs Testy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1807.
2362. MY POCKET BOOK, or Hints for a Ryghte merrie and conceited 'Tour, to be called the Stranger in Ireland in 1805, by a Knight Errant, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1807.
2363. The RISING SUN, a Serio-Comic Satiric Romance, by Cervantes Hogg. 4th edition, 3 vols. *London*, 1807.
2364. ROYAL MORNINGS, Frederic Loquitur, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1798.

### § 13.—*Extracts, and Collections of Fugitive Tracts.*

2365. The Beauties of the late EDMUND BURKE, with a sketch of his life and anecdotes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2366. The Beauties of KOTZEBUE, containing the most interesting scenes, sentiments, speeches, &c. in all his admired Dramas, by William Chamberlain Oulton, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1800.
2367. BLAGDON (F. W.) Dictionary of Classical Quotations, on an improved plan, accompanied by corresponding translations from British Poets, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
2368. ————. Flowers of Literature for 1807, or Characteristic Sketches of Human Nature and Modern Manners; to which are added a general view of Literature during that period. 1 vol. 12m. *London*, 1808.
2369. L'ESPRIT DU MERCURE DE FRANCE, depuis son origine jusqu'à 1792. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
2370. EXTRACTS from the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, published under the inspection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Sciences, 2 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
2371. The LOUNGER'S COMMON PLACE BOOK, or miscellaneous collections in history, criticism, biography, poetry and romance, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
2372. MACDONNEL (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations from the Latin and French, and many from the Greek, Spanish and Italian languages, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2373. MOYSANT et de LEVIZAC *Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français, ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leurs ouvrages*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Londres*. 1803.
2374. The POLYANTHEA, or a collection of interesting Fragments in prose and verse, 2 vols. *London*, 1804.
2375. The REPOSITORY, a select collection of fugitive pieces of Wit and Humour, in prose and verse, by the most eminent writers, 3d edition, with additions, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1790.

2376. *Selectiones Œsopi Phrygis Fabulæ; et Luciani Samosatensis Dialogi duo; Isocratis Orationes duæ ad Demonicum et Nicoclem; Cebetis Tabula, Græcè et Latinè in usum Scholarum*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Edinburgi*, 1736.
2377. *The SPIRIT OF THE PUBLIC JOURNALS* for 1797, being an impartial selection of the most exquisite essays & jeux d'esprits, principally prose, that appear in the newspapers and other publications, with explanatory notes and anecdotes of many of the persons alluded to, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2378. Another copy, 3d edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
2379. SUARD (J. B. A.) *Mélanges de Littérature*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

†

2380. *The HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, or a collection of scarce and curious Pamphlets and Tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1746.
2381. *The PAMPHLETEER*, respectfully dedicated to both Houses of Parliament, 18 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813—21.
2382. SCOTT (Walter.) *Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on the most interesting subjects*, 2d edition, 13 vols 4to. *London*, 1814.

#### § 14.—*Periodical Publications.*

##### † ANNUAL OR SEMI-ANNUAL.

2383. *AMERICAN MUSEUM, or Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces for the year 1798*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
2384. *AMERICAN REGISTER, or General Repository of History, Politics and Science, from 1806—9*, by C. B. Brown, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
2385. *The AMERICAN REGISTER, a Summary Review of History, Politics and Literature*, by R. Walsh, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
2386. *ANNUAL REGISTER, or a View of History, Politics and Literature, from 1758—1819*, 61 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2387. *NEW ANNUAL REGISTER, or General Repository of History, Politics and Literature, from 1802 to 1819*, 18 vols 8vo. *London*.
2388. *ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER, from 1799—1811*, 12 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2389. *COBBETT'S ANNUAL REGISTER, from 1802—1803*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*.
2390. *ANNUAL REVIEW, and History of Literature*, by Arthur Aikin, for 1802—3, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*.

2570. **THE CYCLOPÆDIA**, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. by Abraham Rees, illustrated with numerous engravings, by the most distinguished artists, 41 vols. 4to. text, 6 vols. 4to plates. *Philadelphia.*
2571. **THE DOMESTIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA**, or Dictionary of Facts and useful knowledge, comprehending a concise view of the latest discoveries, inventions and improvements, illustrated with numerous engravings, by F. A. Willich. first American edition, with additions by James Mease, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1803.*
2572. **JOHNSON (Thomas.)** Quæstiones Philosophicæ in Justi Systematis Ordinem Dispositæ, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ, 1741.*
2573. **MISCELLANÆ CURIOSÆ**, or a collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of the age, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1708.*
- +
2574. **ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY**, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts, by T. Garnet, 3 vols. 8vo. *London. 1801.*
2575. **KETT'S (Henry.)** Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of Literature and Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia & Boston, 1805.*

§ 2.—*Transactions of Societies instituted to promote the Arts and Sciences.*

2576. **TRANSACTIONS of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** for promoting useful Knowledge, from 1798 to 1809, 6 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia.*
2577. **TRANSACTIONS of the HISTORICAL and LITERARY COMMITTEE** of the American Philosophical Society for promoting useful knowledge, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1819.*
2578. **ASIATIC RESEARCHES**, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, and the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, from 1798 to 1818, 12 vols 8vo. *London, 1798.*
2579. **MEMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT NATIONAL** des Sciences et des Arts, 1798 à 1803, 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1798.*
2580. **TRANSACTIONS of the LINNEAN SOCIETY**, from 1791 to 1813, 12 vols. 4to. *London.*
2581. **MEMOIRS of the LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Manchester, 3 vols. 8vo. *Warrington (Lancashire) 1785—1790.*
2582. **TRANSACTIONS of the LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of New-York, instituted in 1814, 1 vol. 4to. *New-York 1815,*

2553. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 1665—1820.  
10 vols. 4to.
2554. *Transactions of the Society instituted at London, for the Improvement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce*, 31 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1769—1813.
2555. *Transactions of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York, from 1801 to 1807*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Albany*.
2556. Another copy of volume 1st.
2557. *Transactions of the Physico-Medical Society of New-York*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York*, 1817.
2558. *Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland, and an account of the Institution and Proceedings of the Society*, by Henry M'Kenzie. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1799.
2559. *Memories of Science and the Arts, or an abridgement of the Transactions published by the principal learned and experimental Sciences, established in Europe, Asia, and America*, 2 vols. in 1. 4to.  
*London*, 1793.
2560. *Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, by Dewitt Clinton*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York*, 1815.
2561. *An Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, delivered in Charleston on the 10th of August 1814, by S. Elletts*.  
*Charleston*, 1814.
2562. *An Address delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, on the 14th of November, 1817, on Physical Science, and particularly the Science of Chemistry, by Timothy Feltz*.  
*Charleston*, 1818.
2563. *Notice of Science, an essay delivered to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, by the Honorable William Johnson*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Charleston*, 1815.
2564. *An Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, read before them at the anniversary, May 8th 1822, by Joseph Johnson, M. D.* *Charleston*, 1822.



#### NATURAL HISTORY AND ITS DEPENDANT BRANCHES.

##### § 3.—*General Treatises on Natural History.*

2595. *NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs*, 30 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1816—1819.
2596. *ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, on the System of Linnæus*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801.

2597. FOSTER (John Reinhold) Observations made during the Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 1 vol 4to. *London*, 1798.
2598. GOLDSMITH (Oliver.) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2599. ————— Natural History abridged, for the use of schools, by Mrs. Pilkington, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2600. HARRIS (Thaddens Mason.) Natural History of the Bible, or a description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects, Trees, Plants, Flowers, Gums and precious Stones, mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the best authorities and alphabetically arranged, 1 vol 8vo. *Boston* 1820.
2601. LINNE (Carolus A.) Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ. Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ, et auctæ, cum tabulis æneis, curante Daniele Schrebero, 10 vols. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1787.
2602. MAILLET (Benedict de.) Discourses between an Indian Philosopher and a French Missionary, on the Earth, Sea, and origin of Men and Animals, translated from the French of M. Maillet, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
2603. PLINIUS (Caius Sec.) Naturalis Historia, cum notis variorum, accedit Jos. Frederici Gronovii notarum liber singularis, 3 vols. 8vo. *Iugd. Bat*, 1669.
2604. ————— Natural History of the World, translated by Philemon Holland, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1634.
2605. SAINT PIERRE (Jaques-Bernardine-Henri de.) Harmonies de la Nature, publiées par Louis Aimé-Martin, faisant suite aux études de la Nature, 3 vols 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
2606. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2607. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, with original notes and illustrations, by Benjamin Smith Barton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
2608. SKRIMSHIRE (Fenwick.) The Study of Natural History, 2 vols 12mo. *London*, 1805.
2609. SMELLIE (William.) The Philosophy of Natural History, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790.
2610. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dover, New-Hampshire*, 1808.
2611. SPALLANZANI (Lazaro.) The Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated from the Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1789.
2612. —————. Tracts on the Nature of Animals and Vegetables, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1799.
2613. —————. Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated by Graham Dalzel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

**172      ARTS AND SCIENCES—NATURAL HISTORY.**

2583. **PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS** (of the Royal Society of London,) 111 vols. 4to. *London, 1665—1820.*
2584. **TRANSACTIONS** of the Society instituted at London, for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 31 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789—1813.*
2585. **TRANSACTIONS** of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York, from 1801 to 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. *Albany.*
2586. Another copy of volume 1st.
2587. **TRANSACTIONS** of the Physico-Medical Society of New-York, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1817.*
2588. **PRIZE ESSAYS** and **TRANSACTIONS** of the Highland Society of Scotland, with an account of the Institution and Proceedings of the Society, by Henry M'Kenzie, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1799.*
2589. **MEMOIRS** of **SCIENCE** and the **ARTS**, or an abridgement of the Transactions published by the principal learned and oecconomical Societies, established in Europe, Asia, and America, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London, 1793.*
- †
2590. **DISCOURSE** delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, by Dewitt Clinton, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1815.*
2591. **AN ADDRESS** to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, delivered in Charleston on the 10th of August. 1814, by S. Elliott, *Charleston, 1814.*
2592. **AN ADDRESS** delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, on the 19th of November, 1817, on Physical Science, and particularly the Science of Chemistry, by Timothy Ford, *Charleston, 1818.*
2593. **NUGÆ GEORGICÆ**, an essay delivered to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, by the Honorable William Johnson, 1 vol. 4to. *Charleston, 1815.*
2594. **AN ADDRESS** to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina, read before them at the anniversary, May 8th, 1822, by Joseph Johnson, M. D. *Charleston, 1822.*

—◆—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND ITS DEPENDANT BRANCHES.**

**§ 3.—General Treatises on Natural History.**

2595. **NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE**, par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs, 36 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1816—1819.*
2596. **ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY**, on the System of Linnæus, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*

2597. FOSTER (John Reinhold) Observations made during the Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 1 vol 4to. *London*, 1798.
2598. GOLDSMITH (Oliver.) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2599. ————— Natural History abridged, for the use of schools, by Mrs. Pilkington, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2600. HARRIS (Thaddens Mason.) Natural History of the Bible, or a description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects, Trees, Plants, Flowers, Gums and precious Stones, mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the best authorities and alphabetically arranged, 1 vol 8vo. *Boston* 1820.
2601. LINNE (Carolus A.) Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ. Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ, et auctæ, cum tabulis æneis, curante Daniele Schrebero, 10 vols. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1787.
2602. MAILLET (Benedict de.) Discourses between an Indian Philosopher and a French Missionary, on the Earth, Sea, and origin of Men and Animals, translated from the French of M. Maillet, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
2603. PLINIUS (Caius Sec.) Naturalis Historia, cum notis variorum, accedit Jos. Frederici Gronovii notarum liber singularis, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat*, 1669.
2604. ————— Natural History of the World, translated by Philemon Holland, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1634.
2605. SAINT PIERRE (Jaques-Bernardine-Henri de.) Harmonies de la Nature, publiées par Louis Aimé-Martin, faisant suite aux études de la Nature, 3 vols 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
2606. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2607. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, with original notes and illustrations, by Benjamin Smith Barton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
2608. SKRIMSHIRE (Fenwick.) The Study of Natural History, 2 vols 12mo. *London*, 1805.
2609. SMELLIE (William.) The Philosophy of Natural History, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790.
2610. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dover, New-Hampshire*, 1808.
2611. SPALLANZANI (Lazaro.) The Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated from the Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1789.
2612. —————. Tracts on the Nature of Animals and Vegetables, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1799.
2613. —————. Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated by Graham Dalzel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

2674. **GENLIS** (Madame de.) *La Botanique Historique et Littéraire*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1810.
2675. **HULL** (John.) *Elements of Botany*, illustrated with sixteen engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1800.
2676. ———— *The British Flora, or Linnæan arrangement of British Plants*, with the generic and specific characters, select synonymes, English names, places of growth, duration, times of flowering, and references to figures. 1 vol. 8vo *Manchester*, 1799.
2677. **LETTSON** (John Coakley.) *The Natural History of the Tea Tree*, with observations on the Medical qualities of Tea, and on the effects of tea-drinking, new edition, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.
2678. **LINNÆUS** (Carolus.) *Philosophia Botanica in qua explicantur fundamenta Botanica cum Definitionibus Partium, exemplis Terminorum, observationibus Rariorum, adjectis Figuris æneis*, editio quarto studio Curtii Sprengel, 1 vol. 8vo. *Hale ad Salm*, 1809.
2679. ———— *System of Vegetables*, according to their classes, translated from Linnæus, by a Botanical Society of Litchfield, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
2680. ———— *The Families of Plants with their natural characters*, according to the number, figure, situation and proportion of all the parts of fructification, translated from the last edition by Dr. Reichard, by a Botanical Society at Litchfield, 2 vols. 8vo. *Litchfield*, 1788.
2681. **MARTYN** (Thomas.) *The Language of Botany*, being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science, principally by Linnæus, the third edition, corrected and enlarged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
2682. Another copy.
2683. ———— *Thirty-eight Plates to illustrate Linnæus' System of Vegetables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2684. **MICHAUX** (André.) *Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique*, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et les variétés de Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérées sous les rapports de la Botanique, de leur culture, et de leur usage, 1 vol. folio, *Paris*, 1801.
2685. ———— *Flora Boreali-Americana sistens characteres plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit Adreas Michaux*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, —.
2686. ———— *Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, considérés principalement, sous les rapports de leur emploi dans les arts, et de leur introduction dans le Commerce, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.
2687. ———— *North American Sylva, or a description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova-Scotia*, with their use in the arts, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.



2511. JONES (Sir William.) Works of Sir William Jones, 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.  
JONES, WM. See No. 112.
2512. MACKENZIE (Sir George.) The Works of that eminent and learned lawyer, Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, advocate to King Charles II. and King James VII. with many learned treatises of his never before printed, 2 vols. folio, *Edinburgh*, 1716.
2513. MACKENZIE (Henry.) The Works of Henry Mackenzie, 8 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.
2514. MILTON (John.) The Prose Works of John Milton, with a life of the author, interspersed with translations and critical remarks, by Charles Symmons, 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
2515. MORE (Hannah.) The Works of Hannah More, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
2516. MURPHY (Arthur.) The Works of Arthur Murphy, 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786.
2517. PAYNE (Robert Treat.) The Works of Robert Treat Payne with sketches of his life, character and writings, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
2518. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his commentary on Du Fresnoy's art of Painting—with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Edmond Malone, one of his Executors, 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
2519. SMITH (Elizabeth.) Fragments in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1810.
2520. STERNE (Laurence.) The Works of Laurence Sterne, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
2521. SWIFT (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Swift, arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with notes historical and critical, (new edition, corrected and revised) by John Nichols, 19 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
2522. —————. The Works of Jonathan Swift, with additional letters, tracts and poems, with the life of the author, by Walter Scott, 19 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.
2523. TEMPLE (Sir William.) The Works of William Temple, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1722.
2524. —————. The Works of Sir William Temple, with the life and character of the author (new edition) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
2525. TWEDDELL (John.) Remains of John Tweddell, being a selection of correspondence, with a biographical memoir, by Robert Tweddell, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1816.
2526. WALPOLE (Horatio, Lord Orford.) The Works of Horatio Walpole, 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

WARBURTON. See No. 116.

2527. **THE REMAINS OF HENRY KIRK WHITE**, with an account of his life, by Robert Southey, (first American, from the 5th London edition) 3 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

WITHERSPOON. See No. 117.

2528. **WILKINS (John.)** Mathematical and Philosophical Works, 2 vols. 8vo *London*, 1802.

WRANHAM. See No. 257.

### **\*\* Foreign Works Translated.**

2529. **MACHIAVEL (Nicholas.)** The Works of Nicholas Machiavel, translated from the original, by Ellis Farnsworth, (second edition) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1775.

2530. **MONTESQUIEU (M. de.)** The complete Works of Montesquieu, translated from the French, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.

2531. **FREDERICK II.** The Works of Frederick II. King of Prussia, translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft, 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

2532. **QUEVEDO (Francis)** The Works of Don Francisco de Quevedo, translated from the Spanish, containing the author's life, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

### **\*\*\* French.**

2533. **D'ALEMBERT (John Le Rond.)** Œuvres, Philosophiques, Historiques et Littéraires, 18 vols. 8vo *Paris*, 1805.

2534. **BEAUMARCHAIS (Pierre-Augustin-Caron de.)** Œuvres complètes de, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

2535. **BOILEAU (Des Preaux.)** Œuvres complètes de. Précédés d'un discours sur les caractères et l'influence des œuvres de Boileau, & d'une vie abrégée de ce Poète, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

2536. **BOUFLERS (Stanislas de.)** Œuvres de, édition seule complète, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

2537. **BRANTOME (Peter de Bourdeille, Sieur.)** Œuvres de, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

BOUYERE. See No.

2538. **CONDILLAC (Stephen Bonnet.)** Œuvres de, revues, corrigées par l'auteur, imprimées sur ses manuscrits autographes, et augmentées de la Langue des Calculs, ouvrage posthume, 23 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.

CORNEILLE. See No. 1523.

2539. **ST. EVREMONT (Charles de. St. Denis.)** Œuvres de, avec la vie de l'auteur par des Maizeaux, 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*.

FONTAINE. See No. 1579.

2540. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier.) Œuvres de, 8 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1710.*
2541. LA HARPE (J. F.) Œuvres de la Harpe, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et sur ses ouvrages, 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2542. ———. Philosophie du dix—huitième siècle, ouvrage posthume, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
2543. ———. Notice sur La Harpe, suivie de pièces justificatives, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1822.*
2544. LOUIS XIV. Œuvres de, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1806.*
2545. MABLY (L'Abbé de.) Œuvres complètes 12 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1797.*
2546. MARIVAUX (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de.) Œuvres complètes de, 12 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1781.*
2547. MARMONTEL (Jean François.) Œuvres complètes de, 11 vols. 8vo. *Liege, 1777.*
- MOLIERE. See No. 1539.
2548. MONTESQUIEU (Charles de Secondat, Baron de.) Œuvres complètes de, précédées de la vie de cet auteur, 6 vols. 8vo *Paris, 1816.*
2549. RABELAIS (François.) Œuvres de, 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris, —.*
- RACINE. See No. 1542.
- REGNIER. See No. 1604.
2550. ROLAND (Madame ) Œuvres de, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, —.*
2551. ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques.) Collection complète des œuvres de J. J. Rousseau, citoyen de Geneve, 17 vols. 4to. *A Geneve, 1782.*
2552. RUHLIERE ( ) Œuvres de, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1819.*
2553. SCARRON (Paul.) Œuvres de, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1786.*
2554. Another copy,
2555. DE STAAL (de Launay.) Œuvres de, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2656. DE STAEL (Madame, Holstein.) Œuvres complètes, publiées par son Fils, précédées d'une notice sur le caractère & les écrits de Madame de Staël, par Madame Necker De Saussure, 17 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2557. VOISENON (L'Abbé de.) Œuvres complètes, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1781.*
2558. VOLTAIRE (François-Marie Arouet de.) Œuvres complètes de, Ed. de Beaumarchais, 70 vols. 8vo. *A Kehl, 1785.*

## CHAPTER II.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES.**§1.—*General Treatises on the Arts and Sciences, Encyclopædians, &c.*

2559. BODIN (Jean.) *Le Théâtre de la Nature Universelle*, traduction (du Latin) de François de Fongerolles, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Lyon, 1697.*
2560. CYCLOPÆDIA, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by E. Chambers, with a supplement and modern improvements, by Abraham Rees, 5 vols. folio, *London, 1786—'88.*
2561. ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, par une Société de gens de Lettres, 17 vols. folio, *Paris 1755.*
2562. RECUEIL DE PLANCHES SUR LES SCIENCES, les Arts liberaux, et les arts Mécaniques, avec leur explication, 11 vols. folio, *Paris, 1762.*
2563. NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE, pour servir de supplément aux Dictionnaires des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, 4 vols. folio, *Paris, 1776—'77*
2564. SUITE DU RECUEIL DE PLANCHES SUR LES SCIENCES, les Arts liberaux, et les Arts Mécaniques, avec leur explication, 1 vol. folio, *Paris, 1777.*
2565. TABLE ANALYTIQUE et Raisonnée des matières contenues dans les 33 vols. folio du Dictionnaire des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, et dans son supplément, 2 vols. folio, *Paris, 1780.*
2566. ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Miscellaneous Literature, illustrated with copper plates, first American edition greatly improved, 18 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1790—1798.*
2567. SUPPLEMENT to the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, 1 vol. 4to.
2568. The NEW ROYAL CYCLOPÆDIA, or Modern Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, on an entire new and improved plan, by Geo. Selby Howard, 3 vols. folio. *London, —*
2569. MODERN DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, or complete system of Literature, the whole greatly improved by Percival Proctor, William Castigan, and other gentlemen, conversant in the respective subjects, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1774.*

2570. **THE CYCLOPÆDIA**, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. by Abraham Rees, illustrated with numerous engravings, by the most distinguished artists, 41 vols. 4to. text, 6 vols. 4to plates. *Philadelphia.*
2571. **THE DOMESTIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA**, or Dictionary of Facts and useful knowledge, comprehending a concise view of the latest discoveries, inventions and improvements, illustrated with numerous engravings, by F. A. Willich. first American edition, with additions by James Mease, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1803.*
2572. **JOHNSON (Thomas.)** Quæstiones Philosophicæ in Justi Systematis Ordinem Dispositæ, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ, 1741.*
2573. **MISCELLANÆE CURIOSÆ**, or a collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of the age, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1708.*
- †
2574. **ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY**, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts, by T. Garnet, 3 vols. 8vo. *London. 1801.*
2575. **KETT'S (Henry.)** Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of Literature and Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia & Boston, 1805.*

## § 2.—*Transactions of Societies instituted to promote the Arts and Sciences.*

2576. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** for promoting useful Knowledge, from 1798 to 1809, 6 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia.*
2577. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **HISTORICAL and LITERARY COMMITTEE** of the American Philosophical Society for promoting useful knowledge, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1819.*
2578. **ASIATIC RESEARCHES**, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, and the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, from 1798 to 1818, 12 vols 8vo. *London, 1798.*
2579. **MEMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT NATIONAL** des Sciences et des Arts, 1798 à 1803, 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1798.*
2580. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **LINNEAN SOCIETY**, from 1791 to 1813, 12 vols. 4to. *London.*
2581. **MEMOIRS** of the **LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Manchester, 3 vols. 8vo. *Warrington (Lancashire) 1785—1790.*
2582. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of New-York, instituted in 1814, 1 vol. 4to. *New-York 1815,*

## 162 LITERATURE—PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

2428. **THE GOSPEL MESSENGER** and Southern Christian Register, by a Society of Gentlemen, from 1824 to '25, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Charleston.*
2429. **JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE DE CHIMIE**, et d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, avec des Planches, par Jean Claude Lamétherie, 13 vols. 4to. 1794 to 1802.  
*Paris.*
2430. **THE LADIES MONTHLY MUSEUM**, or Polite Repository of Amusement and Instruction, from 1798 to 1809, 22 vols. 12mo.  
*London.*
2431. **THE LITERARY MAGAZINE** and American Register, from 1803 to 1806, 6 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2432. **THE LITERARY and SCIENTIFIC REPOSITORY** and Critical Review, from 1820 to '21, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2433. **MEDICAL REPOSITORY**, conducted by Samuel Mitchell, Edward Miller and Elihu H. Smith, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1804.*
2434. **THE MIRROR OF TASTE** and Dramatic Censor, from 1810 to 1811, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2435. **THE MONTHLY ANTHOLOGY**, or Magazine of Polite Literature, from 1803 to 1806, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston.*
2436. **THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE** and American Review, from 1799 to 1800, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2437. **THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE** and British Register, from 1796 to 1809, 27 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2438. **THE MONTHLY MIRROR**, Reflecting Men and Manners, from 1795 to 1802, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2439. **THE MUSEUM OF FOREIGN LITERATURE AND SCIENCE**, by R. Walsh, jun. from 1822 to '23, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*
2440. **NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY**. Coloured figures of natural objects, drawn from Nature, by George Shaw, 14 vols. 8vo.  
*London; —.*
2441. **THE NAVAL CHRONICLE**, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols. 8vo.  
*London.*
2442. **THE NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE** and Literary Journal, by T. Campbell, from the London edition, from 1821 to '25, 10 vols. 8vo.  
*New-York.*
2443. **A JOURNAL OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY** and the ARTS, with engravings, by W. Nicholson, from 1797 to 1801, 5 vols. 4to.  
*London.*
2444. **THE PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE**, by Alexander Tilloch, from 1798 to 1817, 50 vols.  
*London.*
2445. **THE PORT FOLIO**, from 1801 to 1805, 5 vols. folio.  
*Philadelphia.*
2446. ————— from 1806 to 1824, 36 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia.*

2447. *The REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events*, from 1775 to 1782, 11 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2448. *The REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES*, from 1794 to 1801, 16 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2449. ————— (new series) from 1802 to 1820, 37 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2450. *A GENERAL INDEX to the 25th Volume of the 2nd Series of the Repertory of Arts, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
2451. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE*, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History, including also Agriculture, and the ornamental as well as useful Arts, by Benjamin Silliman, from 1819 to '23, 5 vols 8vo. *New-Haven.*
2452. *The SPORTING MAGAZINE, or Monthly Calendar of the Turf, the Chace and every other Diversion, &c.* from 1792 to 1817, 50 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2453. ————— (new series) from 1817 to 1820, 7 vols. 8vo. *London.*

\*\*\* *Gazettes.*

†† WEEKLY OR DAILY.

2454. *LONDON GAZETTE*, from 1697 to 1700, 1 vol. folio, *London.*
2455. *SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from Jan. to Sept. 1731, 2 vols. *Charleston.*
2456. ————— *WEEKLY GAZETTE*, from 1732 to 1733, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2457. ————— *GAZETTE*, from 1732 to 1774, 9 vols. folio *Charleston.*
2458. ————— *AMERICAN AND GENERAL GAZETTE*, from 1766 to 1775, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2459. ————— *GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL*, from 1766 to 1774, 3 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2460. *MISCELLANEOUS NEWS-PAPERS*, from 1776 to 1782, 1 vol. folio. *Charleston.*
2461. *MILLER'S SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from 1783 to 1785, 3 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2462. *TIMOTHY'S GAZETTE*, from 1783 to 1786, 2 vols. folio. *Charleston.*
2463. *The CHARLESTON COLUMBIAN HERALD*, from 1784 to 1786, 1 vol. folio, *Charleston.*
2464. *The CHARLESTON EVENING GAZETTE*, from 1785 to 1786, 2 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2465. *M'IVER'S SOUTH-CAROLINA GAZETTE*, from 1785 to 1786, 1 vol. folio, *Charleston.*

2466. *THE CHARLESTON MORNING POST*, from 1786 to 1787, 2 vol. folio, *Charleston.*
2467. *THE TIMES*, and Political and Commercial Evening Gazette, for 1800, 1812 & '13, 4 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2468. *THE INVESTIGATOR*, for 1812, 1 vol. folio, *Charleston.*
2469. *THE CITY GAZETTE* and Commercial Daily Advertiser, from 1797 to 1800, 8 vols. folio. *Charleston.*
2470. ————— from 1812 to '22, folio, 20 vols. in 18 *Charleston.*
2471. *THE CHARLESTON COURIER*, from 1803 to 1825, 44 vols. folio, *Charleston.*
2472. *THE NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER*, from 1815 to 1825, 20 vols. folio, *Washington City.*
2473. *NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER*, from 1811 to 1825, 29 vols. 8vo. *Baltimore.*
2474. *COBBETT'S POLITICAL REGISTER*, from 1804 to 1812—(a continuation of No. 2389) 18 vols. 8vo. *London.*
2475. ————— vol. 30th, 1816, 1 vol. 8vo. *N. York.*
2476. *THE AMERICAN FARMER*, containing original Essays and selections on rural economy and internal improvements, with illustrative engravings, by John Skinner, from 1821 to 1825, 6 vols. 4to. *Baltimore.*

### § 15—*Polygraphic Writers.*

#### † ANCIENT.

2477. *JULIAN.* Works of the Emperor Julian, and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius, with notes from Petau and others; to which is added the History of the Emperor Julian, by John Duncombe, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
2478. *LUCIAN.* The Works of Lucian, translated from the Greek, by Thomas Franklin, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1781.*
2479. *PLATONIS opera omnia cum Commentariis Procli in Timæum et Politica*, 1 vol. folio, *Basileæ, 1533.*
2480. *PLATO.* The Works of Plato, namely, his fifty-five Dialogues and twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek. Nine of the Dialogues by the late Floyer Sydenham, and the remainder by Thos. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1804.*
2481. *SENECA.* L. Annæi Senecæ Philosophi, et M. Annæi Senecæ Rhetoris quæ extant opera. Ed: 2da. a Morellio aucta et recensita, 1 vol. folio, *Parisiis, 1613.*



## †† MODERN.

\* *English.*

2482. ADDISON (Joseph.) The Works of Joseph Addison, 4 vols.  
4to *Birmingham, 1761.*
2483. ATTERBURY (Francis) The Miscellaneous Works of Bishop  
Atterbury, with historical notes by J. Nichols, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1789.*
2484. Another copy
2485. BACON (Francis.) The Works of Francis Bacon, 12 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1807.*
2486. BARRY (James.) The Works of James Barry, containing  
his correspondence from France and Italy with Mr. Burke,  
his lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy,  
&c. to which is prefixed some account of the life and writ-  
ings of the author, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1809.*
2487. BEATTIE (James.) The Works of James Beattie, 10 vols.  
12mo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*
- BERKELEY. See No. 104.
2488. BLEECKER (Ann Eliza.) Posthumous Works, in prose and  
verse, to which is added a collection of Essays by Marga-  
retta Faugers, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1793.*
2489. BODLEY (Sir Thomas.) Reliquiæ Bodleianæ, or some genu-  
ine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1703.*
2490. BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Lord.) The Works of Henry  
St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1777.*
2491. BOYD (Hugh.) The Miscellaneous works of Hugh Boyd,  
with an account of his life and writings, by Laurence Dun-  
das Campbell, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
2492. BURKE (Edmund.) The Works of the Right Hon. Edmund  
Burke, 10 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*  
9th and 10th vols. *New-York, 1813.*
2493. BURNS (Robert.) Reliques of Robert Burns, consisting chief-  
ly of original letters, and critical observations on Scottish  
songs, collected by R. H. Cromeck, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1809.*
- See also No. 1661.
- CHATTERTON. See No. 1567.
2494. CHESTERFIELD (Earl of) The Miscellaneous Works of the  
Earl of Chesterfield, with memoirs of his life, and the civil,  
literary and political history of his time, by M. Maty, 2 vols.  
4to. *London, 1778.*
2495. DALLAS, (R. C.) Miscellaneous writings, consisting of Po-  
ems, Lucretia a tragedy, and Moral Essays, with a voca-  
bulary of the Passions, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797*

## 174 ARTS AND SCIENCES—NATURAL HISTORY.

2614. STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin.) *Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Natural History. Husbandry and Physic*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2615. SULLIVAN (Richard Joseph.) *A view of Nature, with reflections on Atheistical Philosophy*, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2616. WHITE (Gilbert.) *The works of Natural History, comprising the natural history of Selborne, the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous observations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2617. WOOD (William) *The Beauties of Nature Displayed, from the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms, illustrated with plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
- †
2618. GRAVES (George.) *The Naturalist's Pocket Book*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
2619. WHITE (Gilbert.) *A Naturalist's Calendar, with observations in various branches of Natural History, extracted from the papers of Gilbert White, never before published*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2620. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
- † †
2621. DE LERZE ( ) *History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History, published by order of the Administration of that Establishment, translated from the French, with three plans and fourteen views of the Galleries, Gardens and Menagerie*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.
2622. GREW (Nehemiah.) *Natural and Artificial Rarities, belonging to Gresham College*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
2623. *SYNOPSIS of the Contents of the British Museum* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

### § 4.—*Treatises on the Natural History of particular Countries.*

2624. ADANSON (Michael.) *Histoire Naturelle de Sénégal*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1757.
2625. BERKENHOUT (John.) *Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain, containing a systematic arrangement and description of Animals, Vegetables and Fossils*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2626. BRICKELL (John.) *Natural History of North-Carolina*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1737.
2627. CATESBY (Mark.) *Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants, with their de-*

scriptions in English and French, revised by Mr. Edwards of the Royal College of Physicians, London. to which is added a Linnæan Index of the Animals and Plants, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1771.*

2628. HUGHES (Griffith.) Natural History of Barbadoes, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1750.*

2629. PONTOPPIDAN (Eric.) The Natural History of Norway, translated from the Danish original, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1755.*

2630. RUSSEL (Alexander.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794.*

2631. Another copy.

2632. SLOANE (Hans.) A Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christopher's and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those Islands, illustrated with plates, 2 vols. folio, *London, 1707.*

2633. VENEGAS (Miguel.) Natural and Civil History of California, translated from the Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1759.*

### § 5.—*Treatises on the Mineral Kingdom.*

#### † GEOLOGY.

2634. CATCOTT (Alexander.) Treatise on the Deluge, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1768.*

2635. CUVIER (George.) Theory of the Earth, translated from the French, with Mineralogical notes, by Robert Kerr and Professor Jamieson, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1815.*

2636. —————. Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical notes, and an account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jamieson, to which are now added observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchell, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1818.*

2637. HOWARD (Philip.) The Scriptural History of the Earth, and Mankind, compared with the Cosmogonies and Traditions of Ancient Nations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797.*

2638. The HUTTONIAN and NEPTUNIAN System of Geology, compared, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1802.*

2639. KIRWAN (Richard.) Geological Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

2640. ORDINAIRE ( ) Natural History of Volcanos, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*

2641. PARKINSON (James.) Original Remains of a former World and of the Mineralized remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, 2 vols. 4to. *London, with*

2642. WHITEHURST (John.) The Works of John Whitehurst, 1792. memoirs of his life and writings, 1 vol. *Lo*

WARBURTON. See No. 116.

2527. The Remains of HENRY KIRK WHITE, with an account of his life, by Robert Southey, (first American, from the 5th London edition) 3 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

WITHERSPOON. See No. 117.

2528. WILKINS (John.) Mathematical and Philosophical Works, 2 vols. 8vo *London*, 1802.

WRANGHAM. See No. 257.

### **\*\* Foreign Works Translated.**

2529. MACHIAVEL (Nicholas.) The Works of Nicholas Machiavel, translated from the original, by Ellis Farnsworth, (second edition) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1775.

- X 2530. MONTESQUIEU (M. de.) The complete Works of Montesquieu, translated from the French, 4 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1777.

2531. FREDERICK II. The Works of Frederick II. King of Prussia, translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft, 18 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

2532. QUEVEDO (Francis) The Works of Don Francisco de Quevedo, translated from the Spanish, containing the author's life, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

### **\*\*\* French.**

2533. D'ALEMBERT (John Le Rond.) Œuvres, Philosophiques, Historiques et Littéraires, 18 vols. 8vo *Paris*, 1805.

2534. BEAUMARCHAIS (Pierre-Augustin-Caron de.) Œuvres complètes de, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

2535. BOILEAU (Des Preaux.) Œuvres complètes de. Précédés d'un discours sur les caractères et l'influence des œuvres de Boileau, & d'une vie abrégée de ce Poète, 3 vols. 8vo.

*Paris*, 1810.

2536. BOUFLERS (Stanislas de.) Œuvres de, édition seule complète, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

2537. BRANTOME (Peter de Bourdeille, Sieur.) Œuvres de, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

BOUYERE. See No.

2538. CONDILLAC (Stephen Bonnet.) Œuvres de, revues, corrigées par l'auteur, imprimées sur ses manuscrits autographes, et augmentées de la Langue des Calculs, ouvrage posthume, 23 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.

CORNEILLE. See No. 1523.

2539. ST. EVREMONT (Charles de. St. Denis.) Œuvres de, avec la vie de l'auteur par des Maizeaux, 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*.

FONTAINE. See No. 1579.

2540. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier.) Œuvres de, 8 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1710.*
2541. LA HARPE (J. F.) Œuvres de la Harpe, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et sur ses ouvrages, 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2542. ———. Philosophie du dix—huitième siècle, ouvrage posthume, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
2543. ———. Notice sur La Harpe, suivie de pièces justificatives, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1822.*
2544. LOUIS XIV. Œuvres de, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1806.*
2545. MABLY (L'Abbé de.) Œuvres complètes 12 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1797.*
2546. MARIVAUX (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de.) Œuvres complètes de, 12 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1781.*
2547. MARMONTEL (Jean François.) Œuvres complètes de, 11 vols. 8vo. *Liege, 1777.*
- MOLIERE. See No. 1539.
2548. MONTESQUIEU (Charles de Secondat, Baron de.) Œuvres complètes de, précédées de la vie de cet auteur, 6 vols. 8vo *Paris, 1816.*
2549. RABELAIS (François.) Œuvres de, 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris, —.*
- RACINE. See No. 1542.
- REGNIER. See No. 1604.
2550. ROLAND (Madame ) Œuvres de, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, —.*
2551. ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques.) Collection complète des œuvres de J. J. Rousseau, citoyen de Geneve, 17 vols. 4to. *A Geneve, 1782.*
2552. RUHLIERE ( ) Œuvres de, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1819.*
2553. SCARRON (Paul.) Œuvres de, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1786.*
2554. Another copy,
2555. DE STAAL (de Launay.) Œuvres de, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2556. DE STAEL (Madame, Holstein.) Œuvres complètes, publiées par son Fils, précédées d'une notice sur le caractère & les écrits de Madame de Staël, par Madame Necker De Saussure, 17 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1821.*
2557. VOISENON (L'Abbé de.) Œuvres complètes, 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1781.*
2558. VOLTAIRE (François-Marie Arouet de.) Œuvres complètes de, Ed. de Beaumarchais, 70 vols. 8vo. *A Kehl, 1785.*

## CHAPTER II.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES.**§1.—*General Treatises on the Arts and Sciences, Encyclopædias, &c.*

2559. BODIN (Jean.) *Le Théâtre de la Nature Universelle*, traduction (du Latin) de François de Fougerolles, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Lyon, 1697.*
2560. CYCLOPÆDIA, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by E. Chambers, with a supplement and modern improvements, by Abraham Rees, 5 vols. folio, *London, 1786—'88.*
2561. ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, par une Société de gens de Lettres, 17 vols. folio, *Paris 1755.*
2562. RECUEIL DE PLANCHES SUR LES SCIENCES, les Arts liberaux, et les arts Mécaniques, avec leur explication, 11 vols. folio, *Paris, 1762.*
2563. NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE, pour servir de supplément aux Dictionnaires des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, 4 vols. folio, *Paris, 1776—'77.*
2564. SUITE DU RECUEIL DE PLANCHES SUR LES SCIENCES, les Arts liberaux, et les Arts Mécaniques, avec leur explication, 1 vol. folio, *Paris, 1777.*
2565. TABLE ANALYTIQUE et Raisonnée des matières contenues dans les 33 vols. folio du Dictionnaire des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, et dans son supplément, 2 vols. folio, *Paris, 1780.*
2566. ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Miscellaneous Literature, illustrated with copper plates, first American edition greatly improved, 18 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1790—1798.*
2567. SUPPLEMENT to the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, 1 vol. 4to.
2568. The NEW ROYAL CYCLOPÆDIA, or Modern Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, on an entire new and improved plan, by Geo. Selby Howard, 3 vols. folio. *London, —*
2569. MODERN DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, or complete system of Literature, the whole greatly improved by Percival Proctor, William Castigan, and other gentlemen, conversant in the respective subjects, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1774.*

2570. **THE CYCLOPÆDIA**, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. by Abraham Rees, illustrated with numerous engravings, by the most distinguished artists, 41 vols. 4to. text, 6 vols. 4to plates. *Philadelphia.*
2571. **THE DOMESTIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA**, or Dictionary of Facts and useful knowledge, comprehending a concise view of the latest discoveries, inventions and improvements, illustrated with numerous engravings, by F. A. Willich, first American edition, with additions by James Mease, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1803.*
2572. **JOHNSON (Thomas.)** *Quæstiones Philosophicæ in Justi Systematis Ordinem Dispositæ*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ, 1741.*
2573. **MISCELLANÆE CURIOSÆ**, or a collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of the age, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1708.*
- †
2574. **ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY**, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts, by T. Garnet, 3 vols. 8vo. *London. 1801.*
2575. **KETT'S (Henry.)** *Elements of General Knowledge*, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of Literature and Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia & Boston, 1805.*

## § 2.—*Transactions of Societies instituted to promote the Arts and Sciences.*

2576. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** for promoting useful Knowledge, from 1798 to 1809, 6 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia.*
2577. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **HISTORICAL and LITERARY COMMITTEE** of the American Philosophical Society for promoting useful knowledge, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1819.*
2578. **ASIATIC RESEARCHES**, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, and the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, from 1798 to 1818, 12 vols 8vo. *London, 1798.*
2579. **MEMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT NATIONAL** des Sciences et des Arts, 1798 à 1803, 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1798.*
2580. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **LINNÆAN SOCIETY**, from 1791 to 1813, 12 vols. 4to. *London.*
2581. **MEMOIRS** of the **LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Manchester, 3 vols. 8vo. *Warrington (Lancashire) 1785—1790.*
2582. **TRANSACTIONS** of the **LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of New-York, instituted in 1814, 1 vol. 4to. *New-York 1815,*

2881. **WILLICH (A. F. M.)** Lectures on diet and regimen, and the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life, 1 vol 8vo. *London, 1799.*

†

2882. **SHORT (Thomas.)** New Observations, on city, town, and country bills of mortality, with abstracts from the best Authors who have wrote on that subject, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*

## ††† GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE.

2883. **BROWN (John.)** The Works of Doctor John Brown, with a biographical account of the author, by William Cullen Brown, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
2884. **Edinburgh Medical and Physical Dictionary**, and a copious account of diseases and their treatment, with plates, by Robert Morris and James Kendrick and others, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1807.*
2885. **Edinburgh Practice of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery**, with an Abstract of the Theory of Medicine and the Nosology of Doctor Cullen, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2886. **GORTERI (T. D.)** *Medicina Hippocratica, Exponens Aphorismorum Hippocratis librum primum*, 1 vol. 8vo. 1739.
2887. **HEBERDEN (William.)** Commentary on the history and cure of diseases, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2888. **JOHNSON (Joseph.)** An Oration delivered before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, 24th Dec. 1807. *Charleston, 1808.*
2889. **JONES (John.)** Medical, Philosophical and vulgar errors, considered and refuted, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
2890. **LETTSON (John Coakley.)** Hints to promote beneficence, temperance and Medical science, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
2891. **PARKES (Samuel.)** Medical Catechism, with copious notes, and useful Tables, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
2892. **PERCIVAL (Thomas.)** Essays Medical, philosophical and experimental, 1 vol 8vo. *Warrington, 1788.*
2893. **RUSH (Benjamin.)** Medical Enquiries and observations, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1805.*
2894. **SHUCUT (J. L. E. W.)** Medical and Philosophical Essays on the city of Charleston, on Contagions, on Fever, and on the principles and properties of the Electric Fluid, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1819.*
2895. **SWIETEN (Gerard Van.)** Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Herman Boerhaave, abridged, by Colin Hossack, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1773.*
2896. **THORNTON ( )** The Philosophy of Medicine or Medical Extracts on the nature of Health and Disease, &c. by a Friend to Improvements, 4th edit. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*



2597. FOSTER (John Reinhold) Observations made during the Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 1 vol 4to. *London*, 1798.
2598. GOLDSMITH (Oliver.) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2599. ————— Natural History abridged, for the use of schools, by Mrs. Pilkington, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2600. HARRIS (Thaddens Mason.) Natural History of the Bible, or a description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects, Trees, Plants, Flowers, Gums and precious Stones, mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the best authorities and alphabetically arranged, 1 vol 8vo. *Boston* 1820.
2601. LINNE (Carolus A.) Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ. Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ, et auctæ, cum tabulis æneis, curante Daniele Schrebero, 10 vols. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1787.
2602. MAILLET (Benedict de.) Discourses between an Indian Philosopher and a French Missionary, on the Earth, Sea, and origin of Men and Animals, translated from the French of M. Maillet, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
2603. PLINIUS (Caius Sec.) Naturalis Historia, cum notis variorum, accedit Jos. Frederici Gronovii notarum liber singularis, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat*, 1669.
2604. ————— Natural History of the World, translated by Philemon Holland, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1634.
2605. SAINT PIERRE (Jaques-Bernardine-Henri de.) Harmonies de la Nature, publiées par Louis Aimé-Martin, faisant suite aux études de la Nature, 3 vols 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
2606. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2607. —————. Studies of Nature, translated by Henry Hunter, with original notes and illustrations, by Benjamin Smith Barton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
2608. SKRIMSHIRE (Fenwick.) The Study of Natural History, 2 vols 12mo. *London*, 1805.
2609. SMELLIE (William.) The Philosophy of Natural History, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790.
2610. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dover, New-Hampshire*, 1808.
2611. SPALLANZANI (Lazaro.) The Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated from the Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1789.
2612. —————. Tracts on the Nature of Animals and Vegetables, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1799.
2613. —————. Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated by Graham Dalzel, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

## 174 ARTS AND SCIENCES—NATURAL HISTORY.

2614. STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin.) *Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Natural History, Husbandry and Physic*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2615. SULLIVAN (Richard Joseph.) *A view of Nature, with reflections on Atheistical Philosophy*, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2616. WHITE (Gilbert.) *The works of Natural History, comprising the natural history of Selborne, the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous observations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
2617. WOOD (William) *The Beauties of Nature Displayed, from the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms, illustrated with plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
- +
2618. GRAVES (George.) *The Naturalist's Pocket Book*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
2619. WHITE (Gilbert.) *A Naturalist's Calendar, with observations in various branches of Natural History, extracted from the papers of Gilbert White, never before published*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2620. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
- ++
2621. DE LERZE ( ) *History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History, published by order of the Administration of that Establishment, translated from the French, with three plans and fourteen views of the Galleries, Gardens and Menagerie*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.
2622. GREW (Nehemiah.) *Natural and Artificial Rarities, belonging to Gresham College*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
2623. *SYNOPSIS of the Contents of the British Museum* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

### § 4.—*Treatises on the Natural History of particular Countries.*

2624. ADANSON (Michael.) *Histoire Naturelle de Sénégal*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1757.
2625. BERKENHOUT (John.) *Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain, containing a systematic arrangement and description of Animals, Vegetables and Fossils*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2626. BRICKELL (John.) *Natural History of North-Carolina*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1737.
2627. CATESBY (Mark.) *Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants, with their de-*

scriptions in English and French, revised by Mr. Edwards of the Royal College of Physicians, London, to which is added a Linnæan Index of the Animals and Plants, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1771.*

2628. HUGHES (Griffith.) Natural History of Barbadoes, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1750.*

2629. PONTOPPIDAN (Eric.) The Natural History of Norway, translated from the Danish original, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1755.*

2630. RUSSEL (Alexander.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794.*

2631. Another copy.

2632. SLOANE (Hans.) A Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christopher's and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those Islands, illustrated with plates, 2 vols. folio, *London, 1707.*

2633. VENEGAS (Miguel.) Natural and Civil History of California, translated from the Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1759.*

### § 5.—*Treatises on the Mineral Kingdom.*

#### † GEOLOGY.

2634. CATCOTT (Alexander.) Treatise on the Deluge, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1768.*

2635. CUVIER (George.) Theory of the Earth, translated from the French, with Mineralogical notes, by Robert Kerr and Professor Jamieson, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1815.*

2636. —————. Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical notes, and an account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Professor Jamieson, to which are now added observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchell, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1818.*

2637. HOWARD (Philip.) The Scriptural History of the Earth, and Mankind, compared with the Cosmogonies and Traditions of Ancient Nations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797.*

2638. The HUTTONIAN and NEPTUNIAN System of Geology, compared, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1802.*

2639. KIRWAN (Richard.) Geological Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

2640. ORDINAIRE ( ) Natural History of Volcanos, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1801.*

2641. PARKINSON (James.) Original Remains of a former World and of the Mineralized remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, 2 vols. 4to. *London, with*

2642. WHITEHURST (John.) The Works of John Whitehurst, 1792. memoirs of his life and writings, 1 vol. *Lo*

2643. WABER (A. G.) Nouvelle Théorie de la formation des Éléons, traduite de l'allemand, revue et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par J. F. Dubousson, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Paris, 1802.
2644. KINO (Edward) Remarks on Stones fallen from the Clouds, 1 vol. 4to.  
London, 1796.

### †† OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.

2645. BRISLAK (Scipio.) Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie, suivis d'un Mémoire sur la Constitution Physique de Rome, tirés du manuscrit Italien, et accompagnés de notes, par le General Pommereul, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Paris, 1801.
2646. CUVIER (George et Brogniart Alex.) Essai sur la Géographie Minéralogique des environs de Paris, avec une Carte Géognostique, et des coupes de terrain, 1 vol. 4to.  
Paris, 1811.
2647. DANA (Freeman and Samuel.) Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a map, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Boston, 1818.
2648. McCILLOCH (John.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, 2 vols. 8vo — 1 vol. of plates 4to.  
London, 1819.
2649. SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry) A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri, with observations on Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.  
New-York, 1819.

### ††† MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY.

2650. ADAM (Frederick) A Practical Essay on the Analysis of Minerals, exemplifying the best methods of analysing, ores, earths, stones, &c. 1 vol. 12mo.  
London, 1804.
2651. BABINGTON (William.) New System of Mineralogy in the form of a Catalogue, after the manner of Baron Borns Systematic Catalogue, 1 vol. 4to.  
London, 1799.
2652. CLAVELAND (Parker.) Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, being an introduction to these Sciences, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Boston, 1816.
2653. CRAMER (John Andrew.) Elements of the art of Assaying Metals, in two parts: the first containing the Theory, the second the Practice of the said art, translated from the Latin, 1 vol. 8vo.  
London, 1741.
2654. HAUV (René Just.) Traité de Minéralogie, 4 vols. 8vo. — 1 vol. 4to des planches,  
Paris, 1801.
2655. ———— Traité des Caractères Physiques des Pierres Précieuses, pour servir à leur détermination lors qu'elles ont été taillées, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Paris, 1817.

2656. JAMESON (Robert.) System of Mineralogy, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1804.*
2657. KIRWAN (Richard.) Elements of Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1794.*
2658. PATRIN (Eugène-Melchior-Louis.) Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux, 5 vols. 12mo  
*Paris, 1803.*
2659. PRYCE (William.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis, a treatise on Minerals, Mines and Mining, with the Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodes, with the methods of discovering and working of Tin, Copper and Lead Mines, &c. 1 vol. folio,  
*London, 1778.*
2660. RASHLEIGH (Philip.) Cabinet of British Minerals, 1 vol. 4to  
*London, 1797.*
2661. ROME (de l'Isle.) Cristallographie, ou description des formes propres à tous les corps du regne mineral, dans l'état de combinaison saline, pierreuse, ou métallique, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1783.*
2662. WILLIAMS (John.) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1789.*

### § 6.—Treatises on Botany.

2663. BARTON (Benjamin Smith.) Elements of Botany, illustrated by plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1803.*
2664. BIGELOW (Jacob.) American Medical Botany, being a collection of the Native Medical Plants of the United States, containing their Botanical History, and Chemical Analyses, 6 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston, 1817.*
2665. BOWDEN (Frances Arabella.) Poetical Introduction to the study of Botany, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Boston, 1801.*
2666. CONIG (Charles) and SIMS (John.) Annals of Botany, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1805.*
- CURTIS' Botanical Magazine. See No. 2418.
2667. DILLENIIUS (Joannes Jacobus.) Hortus Elthamensis, 2 vols. folio,  
*Londoni, 1732.*
2668. Another copy, 2 vols. in 1.
2669. EHRET (Georg. Dion.) Plantæ Selectæ quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia, Londini in hortis curiosorum nutrita, pinxit G. D. Ehret, 1 vol. folio,  
*Norimbergiæ, 1750.*
2670. ELLIOTT (Stephen.) A Sketch of the Botany of South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Charleston, 1821.*
2671. ENGRAVINGS of PLANTS, (no title page) 1 vol. folio.
2672. GÆRTNER (Joseph.) de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 3 vols. 4to.  
*Stutgardiæ, 1789—91.*
2673. GÆRTNER (Carolus Frederic.) Supplementum Carpologiæ, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Lipsiæ, 1805.*

## †† MINERAL WATERS.

2996. KIRWAN (Richard.) *Analysis of Mineral Waters*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1799.
- SAUNDERS (William.) See No. 2909.

§13.—*Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.*

2997. ADAMS (George.) *Essay on Electricity*, explaining the principles of that useful science, and describing the instruments, contrived to illustrate the theory and practice, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1792.
2998. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Electricity in theory and practice*, with original experiments, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1786.
2999. MORGAN (G. C.) *Lectures on Electricity*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1794.
3000. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) *The History and present state of Electricity*, with original experiments, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1769.
3001. SINGER (George John.) *Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

†

3002. HUMBOLDT (F. A.) *Expériences sur le Galvanisme, et en général, sur l'irritation des fibres musculaires & nerveuses. Traduction de l'allemand par Jadelot*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1799.
3003. WILKINSON (C. H.) *Elements of Galvanism, in theory and practice*, with its history, 2 vols, 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## MAGNETISM.

3004. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Magnetism in theory and practice*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3005. CHURCHMAN ( ) *Magnetic Atlas, or variation charts of the terraqueous globe*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.



## MATHEMATICS AND THEIR DEPENDANT BRANCHES.

§14.—*Mathematics pure.*

3006. BOSSUT (J.) *History of Mathematics from the earliest times to the middle of the 18th century*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3007. MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3008. BARLOW (Peter.) *A new Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with historical sketches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

3009. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy and Philosophy, natural and experimental, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.
3010. SAVERIEN ( ) Dictionnaire Universel de Mathématique et de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1753.
- †
3011. BENNETT (Titus.) A new System of Practical Arithmetic, calculated for the schools of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3012. BLAISE (Pierre.) Œuvres de Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1740.
3013. BOSSUT (Charles.) Cours de Mathématiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
3014. CARNOT ( ) Œuvres Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *à Basle*, 1797.
3015. HOOPER (W ) Recreations in the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy, clearly elucidated by easy and interesting experiments, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3016. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematics for the use of the Cadets, in the Military Academy at Woolwich, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3017. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Military Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.
3018. MANSFIELD (Jared.) Essays Mathematical and Physical, with new theories and illustrations of the sciences never before published, 1 vol. 8vo. *New Haven*.
3019. MOORE (John.) A New System of Mathematics, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
3020. MULLER (John.) Elements of Mathematics, with the first principles of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
3021. OZANAM (James.) A complete Course of the Mathematics, illustrated with copper plates, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712.
3022. —————. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, enlarged by MONTUOLA, translated from the French by Charles Hutton, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3023. SHERWIN'S ( ) Mathematical Tables, revised and corrected by William Gardiner, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3024. SIMPSON (Thomas.) Exercises for young proficients in the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1752.
3025. TAYLOR (Michael.) Tables of Logarithms of all numbers and of the Sines and Tangents, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1792.
3026. VYSE (Charles.) The Tutor's Guide, or complete system of Arithmetic, designed for the ease of schoolmasters, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

2881. **WILLICH** (A. F. M.) Lectures on diet and regimen, and the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life, 1 vol 8vo. *London, 1799.*

†

2882. **SHORT** (Thomas.) New Observations, on city, town, and country bills of mortality, with abstracts from the best Authors who have wrote on that subject, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*

## ††† GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE.

2883. **BROWN** (John.) The Works of Doctor John Brown, with a biographical account of the author, by William Cullen Brown, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
2884. **Edinburgh Medical and Physical Dictionary**, and a copious account of diseases and their treatment, with plates, by Robert Morris and James Kendrick and others, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1807.*
2885. **Edinburgh Practice of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery**, with an Abstract of the Theory of Medicine and the Nosology of Doctor Cullen, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2886. **GORTERI** (T. D.) *Medicina Hippocratica, Exponens Aphorismorum Hippocratis librum primum*, 1 vol. 8vo. 1739.
2887. **HEBERDEN** (William.) Commentary on the history and cure of diseases. 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2888. **JOHNSON** (Joseph.) An Oration delivered before the Medical Society of South Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, 24th Dec. 1807. *Charleston, 1808.*
2889. **JONES** (John.) Medical, Philosophical and vulgar errors, considered and refuted, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
2890. **LETTSON** (John Coakley.) Hints to promote beneficence, temperance and Medical science, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
2891. **PARKES** (Samuel.) Medical Catechism, with copious notes, and useful Tables, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
2892. **PERCIVAL** (Thomas.) Essays Medical, philosophical and experimental, 1 vol 8vo. *Warrington, 1788.*
2893. **RUSH** (Benjamin.) Medical Enquiries and observations, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1805.*
2894. **BURCUT** (J. L. E. W.) Medical and Philosophical Essays on the city of Charleston, on Contagions, on Fever, and on the principles and properties of the Electric Fluid, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1819.*
2895. **SWIETEN** (Gerard Van.) Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Herman Boerhaave, abridged, by Colin Hossack, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1773.*
2896. **THORNTON** ( ) The Philosophy of Medicine or Medical Extracts on the nature of Health and Disease, &c. by a Friend to Improvements, 4th edit. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*



2897. WALKER (Richard.) *Memoirs of Medicine and a Sketch of Medical History from the earliest accounts*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1799.
2898. WEBSTER (Noah.) *Brief History of epidemic and pestilential diseases, with the principal phenomena of the physical world*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1800.
2899. ZIMMERMAN (J. G.) *Treatise on experience in physic*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1782.

### †††† ON PARTICULAR DISEASES AND REMEDIES.

#### AIR.

2900. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Essay on the Medical properties of Factitious AIRS, and on the nature of Blood*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1798.
2901. MORVEAU (L. B. Guyton.) *Treatise on the means of purifying infected air, preventing contagion and arresting its progress, translated from the French by B. Hall*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1802.

#### SUSPENDED ANIMATION.

2902. OSWALD (John.) *An experimental Inquiry into the phenomena of suspended Animal Life, from drowning, hanging, and the action of Noxious AIRS, together with the most certain and expeditious mode of recovering animals in that state*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1802.

#### ASTHMA.

2903. BREE (Robert.) *Practical Inquiry into Disordered Respiration, distinguishing the species of Convulsive Asthma, their causes and indications of cure*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Birmingham*, 1800.

#### BATHING AND BATHS.

2904. BLIGBOROUGH (Ralph.) *Facts and Observations respecting the Air Pump Vapour Bath, in Gout, Rheumatism, Palsy, and other Diseases*, 1 vol. 18mo.  
*London*, 1803.
2905. BUCHAN (A. P.) *Practical Observations concerning sea Bathing, with remarks on warm Bathing*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1804.
2906. CURRIE (James.) *Medical Reports of the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1803.
2907. MARCARD (Henri Mathias.) *De la Nature & de l' Usage des Bains ; traduit de l' Allemand par Michel Parant*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*a Paris*, 1801.
2908. SAUNDERS (William.) *A Treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of mineral waters, with observations on cold and warm Bathing*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1800.
2909. Another copy, 8vo.  
*London*, 1805.

2910. TAYLOR (Charles.) Remarks on Sea Water, with observations on the application and effects internally and externally, as conducive to Health, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

## CATARRH.

2911. WHITE (E. L.) Popular Essays on the disorder familiarly termed a cold, with the means of obviating the causes, and a collection of approved receipts for the use of families, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.

## CHOLIC.

2912. WARNEFORD (Samuel.) Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Colica, (*pamphlet.*) *Edinburgh*, 1795.

## DIABETES MELLITUS.

2913. ROLLO (John.) Diabetes Mellitus, with the results of the trials of certain acids, and other substances in the cure of the Lues Venerea, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

## FEVER.

2914. LEAKE (John.) Practical Observations on the Child-Bed Fever, and the treatment of acute diseases most fatal to Women during a state of pregnancy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.

2915. READ (Jacobus Bond.) Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Typho, 1 vol. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1795.

2916. CAREY (Mathew.) A short Account of the Malignant Fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia, with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States, third edition, (*pamphlet.*) *Philadelphia*, 1798.

2917. CHISOEM (C.) Essay on the Malignant pestilential Fever, introduced into the West Indies from Boulam on the Coast of Guinea, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

2918. An Essay on Fevers, particularly on the fever lately so rife in Charleston, South-Carolina, with some useful remarks on the symptoms attendant thereon, and a Mode laid down towards the curative part. *Charleston*, 1796.

2919. HUXHAM (John.) Essay on Fevers, and a dissertation on the malignant, ulcerous sore throat, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.

2920. TINSLEY (James.) A New Theory of Yellow Fever, founded on the results of chemical experiments. *Charleston, S. C.* 1819.

## GOUT.

2921. Discovery and operation of a new medicine for Gout, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

2922. GRIMKE (John.) Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de podagra, (*pamphlet.*) *Edinburgh*, 1808.

2751. **FORDYCE** (George.) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation with an appendix, for practical Farmers, fourth edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
2752. **GLEANINGS** from the most celebrated Books, on Husbandry and Gardening, and Rural affairs, from the London second edition of 1803, interspersed with Remarks and Observations, by a Gentleman of Philadelphia, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
2753. **HARTE** (Walter.) Essays on Husbandry, shewing that Agriculture is the basis and support of all flourishing communities, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1770.
2754. **KIRWAN** (Richard.) The Manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils, and the causes of their beneficial effects, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
2755. **LA NOUVELLE MAISON RUSTIQUE**, ou l'Economie Rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de Campagne, 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1805.
2756. **MARSHALL** ( ) The Landed property of England, an elementary and practical Treatise, containing the purchase, the improvement and the management of landed estates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1804.
2757. **MARTIN** ( ) Traité Particulier de l'Indigo-Maron, ou Indigo Batard, et de sa Manipulation, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cap François*, 1792.
2758. **MAXWELL** (Robert.) The Practical Husbandman, being a Collection of miscellaneous papers on Husbandry, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1757.
2759. **MORTIMER** (Joseph.) The whole Art of Husbandry, or the way of managing and improving of Land, fifth edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1721.
2760. **MUSEUM RUSTICUM et Commerciale**, or select papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts and Manufactures, drawn from experience, and communicated by Gentlemen engaged in these pursuits, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1764.
2761. **PALLADIUS** (Rutilius Taurus Æmilianns) de Re Rusticâ, curante Jo. Matt. Gesnero, 1 vol. 8vo. *Manhemii*, 1781.
2762. **PARRAS** (Richard.) Agricultural Enquiries on Plaister of Paris; also facts, observations and conjectures on that substance when applied as manure, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1787.
2763. **ROBERTS** (Jacob.) The Pennsylvania Farmer, from the most approved Treatises on Husbandry, interspersed with observations and experiments, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1804.
2764. **SAINT PIERRE** (Louis de.) The art of planting and cultivating the Vine, and of making, fining and preserving Wines according to the most approved methods, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1772.

2765. TATHAM (William.) National Irrigation, or the various methods of watering meadows, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
2766. ————— Historical and Practical Essay on the culture and commerce of Tobacco, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
2767. A Treatise on Agriculture, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1762.
2768. TULL (Jethro.) Horse Horing Husbandry, or an essay on the principles of Vegetation and Tillage, designed to introduce a new method of culture, whereby the produce of land will be increased; the third edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1751.
2769. VARRO (M. Terentius.) The three Books of M Terentius Varro, concerning Agriculture, translated by T. Owen. 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1800.
2770. YOUNG (Arthur.) Annals of Agriculture and other useful arts, 45 vols. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1798.
2771. ————— The Farmer's Letters to the Landlords of Great-Britain, containing the sentiments of a practical Husbandman on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
2772. Letters from George Washington to Sir John Sinclair, on Agriculture and other interesting topics, engraved from the original Letters, so as to be an exact fac simile of the hand writing of that celebrated character, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
2773. Letters from George Washington to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his Husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in Agriculture and rural economy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Alexandria*, 1803.
- †
2774. CHATEAUVIEUX ( ) Italy its Agriculture, from the French of M. Chateauvieux, being letters written by him in Italy, in the years 1812 and 1813, translated by Edward Rigby, 1 vol. 8vo. *Norwich* 1819.
2775. RIGBY (Edward.) Holkham, its Agriculture, the third edition considerably enlarged, 1 vol. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1818.
2776. REMARKS on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal, 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1704.
2777. YOUNG (Arthur.) Six Weeks Tour, through the Southern Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions and copper plates of such newly invented Implements of Husbandry as deserve to be generally known, the second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2778. ————— The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, being the register of a Journey through various counties of this Kingdom, to enquire into the state of Agriculture, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

2779. **YOUNG (Arthur.)** Six Month's Tour through the North of England, containing an account of the present state of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population, in several counties of this kingdom, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

§8.—*Treatises on Gardening.*

2780. **ANDERSON (James.)** Patent Hot-House, which operates chiefly by the heat of the sun, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2781. **FORSYTH (William.)** Treatise on the management and culture of Fruit Trees, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2782. **M'MAHON (Bernard.)** American Gardener's Calendar, adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
2783. **MILLER (Philip.)** The Gardener's Dictionary, containing the methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Flower, Fruit and Pleasure Garden, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1732.
2784. ———. The Gardeners and Botanists Dictionary, to which are now first added a complete enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known, with generic and specific characters, by Thomas Martyn, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1797.
2785. **OBSERVATIONS ON Modern Gardening**, illustrated by Descriptions, the fifth edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
2786. **Planting and Rural Ornament**, second edition, with large additions, of planting and ornamental Gardening, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2787. **SMELLS (Richard)** An Essay on Gardening, containing a Catalogue of Exotic Plants, for the Stoves and Green-Houses of the British Gardens, 1 vol. 4to. *York*, 1800.
2788. **SWITZER (Stephen.)** The Practical Fruit Gardener, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

†† *Treatises on Landscape and Picturesque Beauty, as connected with ornamental Gardening.*

2789. **GILPIN (William.)** Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty, on Picturesque Travel, and on sketching Landscape, with a Poem on Landscape Painting, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
2790. ———. Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other woodland views of picturesque beauty, illustrated by the scenes of Newport Forest in Hampshire, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

**GILPIN.** See Voyages and Travels.

**KNIGHT.** See No. 1347.

2791. **PRICE (Uvedale.)** A Dialogue on the distinct character of the Picturesque and the Beautiful, in answer to the objections of Mr. Knight, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
2792. ———. An Essay on the Picturesque, accompanied

- with the Sublime and Beautiful, and of the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real Landscape, 2 8vo. *London*, 1796.
2793. PRICE (Uvedale) A Letter to H. Repton, on Landscape Painting and Landscape Gardening, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2794. REPTON (H.) Theory and practice of Landscape Gardening, with remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1803.
2795. A Review of the Landscape, a didactic Poem, also an Essay on the Picturesque, with practical remarks on Rural Ornament, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

### § 9.—*Treatises on the Animal Kingdom—Zoology.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES.

2796. BINGLEY (William.) Animal Biography, or anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the Animal Creation, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2797. CUVIER (George.) Le Regne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à L'Anatomie comparée, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.
2798. LINNE (Charles.) A General System of Nature, through the three grand kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables and Minerals, systematically divided into their several Classes, Orders, Genera, Species and Varieties, translated from Gmelin's last edition of the celebrated Systema Naturæ, by William Turton, 4 vols. 8vo. containing the Animal Kingdom, *London*, 1802.
2799. LEUWENHOCK (Anthony Van.) Select Works of Anthony Van Leuwenhoek, containing his Microscopical Discoveries, translated by Samuel Hoole, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
2800. PENNANT (Thomas.) Artic Zoology, 2 vols 4to. *London*, 1784.
2801. —————. British Zoology, 1 vol. 4to. *Warrington*, 1776.
2802. —————. Indian Zoology, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
2803. SACRED HISTORY OF ANIMALS, in which the nature and chief properties of the most of all living creatures are fully illustrated, 2 vols 4to.
2804. SHAW (George.) General Zoology, or System of Natural History, 10 vols. in 20, 8vo. *London*, ——. SHAW'S Naturalist's Miscellany. See No. 2440.
2805. WHITE (Charles) The Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1791.

† †

2806. DONOVAN (E.) Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Shells, Corals, Plants, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2807. Rules for Preserving Animals and parts of Animals for examination.

## † † MAMMALIA.

2808. BUFFON (George Louis le Clerc, Count de.) Natural History, general and particular, illustrated with above 300 copper-plates, with notes and observations, translated by William Smellie, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
2809. SMITH (Samuel Stanhope.) Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-Brunswick*, 1810.
2810. A General History of Quadrupeds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1800.
2811. LATREILLE (P. A.) Histoire Naturelle des Singes, faisant partie de celle des Quadrupèdes de Buffon, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
2812. PEALE (Rembrant.) Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth, or Great American Incognitum, an extinct, immense, carnivorous Animal, whose Fossil Remains have been found in North-America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
2813. PENNANT (Thomas.) History of Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.

## † † † ORNITHOLOGY.

2814. BEWICK ( ) The History of British Birds—the figures engraved on wood, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-Castle*, 1797.
2815. BUFFON (George Louis le Clerc, Count de.) The Natural History of Birds, illustrated with engravings, translated from the French, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
2816. LATHAM (John.) A General Synopsis of Birds, 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.
2817. —————. Index Ornithologicus, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
2818. PENNANT (Thomas.) Genera of Birds, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.
2819. WILSON (Alexander.) American Ornithology or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, illustrated with plates, 9 vols. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1808—1814.
2820. BUONAPARTE (Charles Lucien.) American Ornithology or the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States—not given by Wilson—with figures drawn, engraved and coloured from Nature, 1 vol. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

2966. **FOURCROY (A. F.)** General System of Chemical Knowledge, and its application to the phenomena of nature and art, translated from the original French, by William Nicholson, 11 vols 8vo. *London, 1804.*
2967. —————. The Philosophy of Chemistry, or fundamental truths of modern chemical science, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
2968. **HENRY (William.)** Epitome of Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1808.*
2969. **IRVINE (William.)** Essays on Chemical Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
2970. **LAGRANGE (J. B. Bouillon.)** Experiments and Illustrations to form a complete course of Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
2971. **LAVOISIER (Anthony Lawrence)** Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1793.*
2972. **MACQUER (Joseph.)** Dictionary of Chemistry, containing the theory and practice of that science, with notes and plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1777.*
2973. **MARCET (Mrs.)** Conversations on Chemistry, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
2974. **NICHOLSON (William.)** First Principles of Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
2975. —————. Dictionary of Chemistry, with a considerable number of tables, illustrated with engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795.*
2976. **PARKES (Samuel.)** Rudiments of Chemistry.
2977. —————. Chemical Essays, relating to the arts and manufactures, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1815.*
2978. **SHAW (Peter.)** Essays on Artificial Philosophy, or universal chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1771.*
2979. **SKRIMSHIRE (Fenwicke.)** Series of popular Chemical Essays, with the application of chemistry to arts and manufactures, and to other useful purposes, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
2980. **THENARD, (L. J. M.)** Treatise on the General Principles of Chemical Analysis, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1818.*
2981. **WATSON (Richard.)** Chemical Essays, fifth ed. 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1789.*
2982. **WIEGLEB ( )** General System of Chemistry, theoretical and practical, translated from the German, by C. R. Hobson, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1789.*
- ANNALES DE CHIMIE.** See No. 2415.



## †† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

## † AIR.

2983. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Treatise on the nature and properties of Air, and other permanently elastic fluids, with an introduction to chemistry, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.
2984. DAVY (Humphrey.) Chemical and Philosophical Researches, concerning nitrous oxide, or deflogisticated nitrous air and its respiration, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
2985. ELLIS (Daniel.) Enquiry into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air, by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.
2986. INGENHOUSZ (John.) Experiments upon Vegetables purifying the common air in the sun shine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
2987. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
2988. —————. Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other branches of natural philosophy, 3 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1790.

## †† ANIMAL CHEMISTRY.

2989. JOHNSON (W. B.) History and present state of Animal Chemistry, 3 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

## ††† DYEING.

2990. BANCROFT (Edward.) Experimental Researches on the philosophy of permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them by dyeing, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2991. BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing, translated from the French, by Wm. Hamilton, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2992. FULHAME ( ) Essay on Combustion, with a view to a new art of dyeing and painting, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

## †††† GAS LIGHT.

2993. ACCUM (Frederick.) Practical Treatise on Gas Lights, with a summary description of the apparatus and machinery for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
2994. COOPER (Thomas.) Information concerning Gas Lights, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

## ††††† HEAT.

2995. LESLIE (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the nature and propagation of Heat, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

2881. **WILLICH** (A. F. M.) Lectures on diet and regimen, and the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life, 1 vol 8vo. *London, 1799.*

†

2882. **SHORT** (Thomas.) New Observations, on city, town, and country bills of mortality, with abstracts from the best Authors who have wrote on that subject, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*

† † † GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE.

2883. **BROWN** (John.) The Works of Doctor John Brown, with a biographical account of the author, by William Cullen Brown, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
2884. **Edinburgh Medical and Physical Dictionary**, and a copious account of diseases and their treatment, with plates, by Robert Morris and James Kendrick and others, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1807.*
2885. **Edinburgh Practice of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery**, with an Abstract of the Theory of Medicine and the Nosology of Doctor Cullen, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2886. **GORTERI** (T. D.) *Medicina Hippocratica, Exponens Aphorismorum Hippocratis librum primum*, 1 vol. 8vo. 1739.
2887. **HEBERDEN** (William.) Commentary on the history and cure of diseases. 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
2888. **JOHNSON** (Joseph.) An Oration delivered before the Medical Society of South-Carolina, at their anniversary meeting, 24th Dec. 1807. *Charleston, 1808.*
2889. **JONES** (John.) Medical, Philosophical and vulgar errors, considered and refuted, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
2890. **LETTSON** (John Coakley.) Hints to promote beneficence, temperance and Medical science, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
2891. **PARKES** (Samuel.) Medical Catechism, with copious notes, and useful Tables, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
2892. **PERCIVAL** (Thomas.) Essays Medical, philosophical and experimental, 1 vol 8vo. *Warrington, 1788.*
2893. **RUSH** (Benjamin.) Medical Enquiries and observations, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1805.*
2894. **SHUCUT** (J. L. E. W.) Medical and Philosophical Essays on the city of Charleston, on Contagions, on Fever, and on the principles and properties of the Electric Fluid, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1819.*
2895. **SWIETEN** (Gerard Van.) Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Herman Boerhaave, abridged, by Colin Hossack, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1773.*
2896. **THORNTON** ( ) The Philosophy of Medicine or Medical Extracts on the nature of Health and Disease, &c. by a Friend to Improvements, 4th edit. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

## †† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

## † AIR.

2983. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Treatise on the nature and properties of Air, and other permanently elastic fluids, with an introduction to chemistry, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.
2984. DAVY (Humphrey.) Chemical and Philosophical Researches, concerning nitrous oxide or deflogisticated nitrous air and its respiration, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
2985. ELLIS (Daniel.) Enquiry into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air, by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.
2986. INGENHOUSZ (John.) Experiments upon Vegetables purifying the common air in the sun shine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
2987. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
2988. —————. Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other branches of natural philosophy, 3 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1790.

## †† ANIMAL CHEMISTRY.

2989. JOHNSON (W. B.) History and present state of Animal Chemistry, 3 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

## ††† DYEING.

2990. BANCROFT (Edward.) Experimental Researches on the philosophy of permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them by dyeing, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2991. BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing, translated from the French, by Wm. Hamilton, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2992. FULHAME ( ) Essay on Combustion, with a view to a new art of dyeing and painting, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

## †††† GAS LIGHT.

2993. ACCUM (Frederick.) Practical Treatise on Gas Lights, with a summary description of the apparatus and machinery for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
2994. COOPER (Thomas.) Information concerning Gas Lights, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

## ††††† HEAT.

2995. LESLIE (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the nature and propagation of Heat, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## †† MINERAL WATERS.

2996. KIRWAN (Richard.) *Analysis of Mineral Waters*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1799.

SAUNDERS (William.) See No. 2909.

§13.—*Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.*

2997. ADAMS (George.) *Essay on Electricity, explaining the principles of that useful science, and describing the instruments, contrived to illustrate the theory and practice*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1792.

2998. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Electricity in theory and practice, with original experiments*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1786.

2999. MORGAN (G. C.) *Lectures on Electricity*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1794.

3000. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) *The History and present state of Electricity, with original experiments*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1769.

3001. SINGER (George John.) *Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

†

3002. HUMBOLDT (F. A.) *Expériences sur le Galvanisme, et en général, sur l'irritation des fibres musculaires & nerveuses. Traduction de l'allemand par Jadelot*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1799.

3003. WILKINSON (C. H.) *Elements of Galvanism, in theory and practice, with its history*, 2 vols, 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## MAGNETISM.

3004. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Magnetism in theory and practice*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

3005. CHURCHMAN ( ) *Magnetic Atlas, or variation charts of the terraqueous globe*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.



## MATHEMATICS AND THEIR DEPENDANT BRANCHES.

§14.—*Mathematics pure.*

3006. BOSSUT (J.) *History of Mathematics from the earliest times to the middle of the 18th century, translated from the French*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

3007. MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

3008. BARLOW (Peter.) *A new Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with historical sketches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

3009. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy and Philosophy, natural and experimental, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.
3010. SAVERIEN ( ) Dictionnaire Universel de Mathématique et de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1753.
- †
3011. BENNETT (Titus.) A new System of Practical Arithmetic, calculated for the schools of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3012. BLAISE (Pierre.) Œuvres de Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1740.
3013. BOSSUT (Charles.) Cours de Mathématiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
3014. CARNOT ( ) Œuvres Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *à Basle*, 1797.
3015. HOOPER (W.) Recreations in the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy, clearly elucidated by easy and interesting experiments, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3016. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematics for the use of the Cadets, in the Military Academy at Woolwich, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3017. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Military Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.
3018. MANSFIELD (Jared.) Essays Mathematical and Physical, with new theories and illustrations of the sciences never before published, 1 vol. 8vo. *New Haven*.
3019. MOORE (John.) A New System of Mathematics, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
3020. MULLER (John.) Elements of Mathematics, with the first principles of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
3021. OZANAM (James.) A complete Course of the Mathematics, illustrated with copper plates, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712.
3022. —————. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, enlarged by MONTUOLA, translated from the French by Charles Hutton, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3023. SHERWIN'S ( ) Mathematical Tables, revised and corrected by William Gardiner, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 742.
3024. SIMPSON (Thomas.) Exercises for young proficients in the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1752.
3025. TAYLOR (Michael.) Tables of Logarithms of all numbers and of the Sines and Tangents, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1792.
3026. VYSE (Charles.) The Tutor's Guide, or complete system of Arithmetic, designed for the ease of schoolmasters, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

3027. **VYSE** (Charles.) A Key to the Tutor's Guide, or Arithmetician's Repository, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philade* . 1805.
2028. **VINCE & WOOD.** System of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the use of the Student in the University of Cambridge, 5 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.
3029. **WARD** (John.) Introduction to the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

## † ALGEBRA.

3030. **HELLINS** (John.) Select parts of Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3031. **SIMPSON** (Thomas.) A Treatise on Algebra, the principles demonstrated in many useful and interesting inquiries, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

## † † FLUXIONS.

3032. **AGNESI MARIA GAETANO.** Analytical Institutions, translated from the Italian, by John Colson, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3023. **HAYES** (Charles.) A Treatise of Fluxions, or an introduction to Mathematical philosophy, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1704.
3034. **HODGSON** (James.) The Doctrine of Fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's method, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1736.
3035. **VINCE** (S.) Principles of Fluxions, for the use of students at the University, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## † † † ANNUITIES.

3036. **PRICE** (Richard.) Schemes for providing Annuities, and the method of calculating the value of Assurances on Lives and on the National Debt, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

## † † † GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS.

3037. **COWLEY** (John Lodge.) Geometry made easy, or a new methodical explanation of the elements of Geometry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3038. **CUNN** (Samuel.) Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin translation of Courmandine, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3039. **LESLIE** (John.) Elements of Geometry and plane Trigonometry, with copious notes and illustrations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.
3040. **PLAYFAIR** (John.) Elements of Geometry, containing the six books of Euclid, with the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
3041. **SIMPSON** (Robert.) Conic Sections, for the use of students of mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1804.

MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO SCIENCE AND TO ART.

§15.—*Trigonometry, Mensuration, Survey* g.

3042. ADAMS (George.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a description of the mathematical instruments used in civil and military surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3043. BECKETT (Joseph.) Elements and practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1704.
3044. BONNYCASTLE (John.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3045. HUTTON (Charles.) A Treatise on Mensuration, both in theory and practice, second edition, with many additions, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3046. MCKENZIE (Maddoch.) A Treatise of Maritime Surveying, with an essay on draughts and surveys, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1774.
3047. MUDGE (William) A Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, illustrated with copper plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3048. OZANAM (James.) Le Géometrie Pratique, contenant la Trigonometrie théorique and pratique, la Longimétrie, la Planimetrie, et la Stereometrie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1689.

§16.—*Mechanical Philosophy.*

† GENERAL TREATISES.

3049. ADAMS (George.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in its present state of improvement, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3050. BRISSON ( ) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1781.
3051. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3052. ENFIELD (William.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3053. EULER (Leonard.) Letters on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy, translated from the German, by Henry Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3054. GRAVESANDE (James) Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by experiments, translated from the Latin by J. T. Desaguliers, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1747.
3055. GREGORY (George.) Economy of Nature explained on the principles of Modern Philosophy, with plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3056. ———. Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

## SPIRAEA TRIFOLIATA.

2937. MOTTA (Jacob de la.) An Investigation of the properties and effects of the *Spiraea Trifoliata* of Linnæus, or Indian Physic, (*pamphlet.*) *Philadelphia*, 1810.

## SUGAR.

2938. MOSELEY (Benjamin.) A Treatise on Sugar, with miscellaneous medical observations, 1 vol. 8vo. second edition. *London*, 1800.

## VACCINE.

2939. JENNER (Edward.) Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ, known by the name of the Cow Pox, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
2940. WATERHOUSE (Benjamin.) Practical Observations on the local appearance, symptoms and mode of treating the Variolæ Vaccinæ or Kine Pock, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1802.
2941. WOODVILLE (William.) Reports of a series of inoculations for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow Pox, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799

## VISION.

2942. Art of preserving the Sight unimpaired to an extreme old age and of re-establishing and strengthening it when it becomes weak, by an experienced Oculist, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

## GUN SHOT WOUNDS.

2943. HUNTER (John.) Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and Gun Shot Wounds, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.

## ++++ DISEASES OF PARTICULAR CLIMATES AND PROFESSIONS.

2944. CHALMERS (Lionel.) Account of the Weather, and Diseases of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776.
2945. MILLIGAN ( ) Description of the Province of South-Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather and Diseases at Charleston, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
2946. LEMPRIERE (William.) Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica from 1792 to 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
2947. LIND (James.) Diseases incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates, with a method of preventing their fatal Consequences, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
2948. MOSELY (Benjamin.) Treatise on Tropical Diseases; on Military Operations; and on the Climate of the West Indies, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
2949. DESGENETTES ( ) Histoire Médicale de l'Armée d'Orient, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.
2950. Another copy.



## +++++ MATERIA MEDICA.

2951. MUNRO (Donald.) Treatise on Medical and Pharmaceutical Chymistry, and the Materia Medica, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1788.*

2952. MURRAY (J.) Elements of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1804.*

## §13.—Chemistry.

## † GENERAL TREATISES.

2953. ACCUM (Frederick.) Theoretical and practical Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*

2954. ————— Chemical Amusements, comprising a series of curious and instructive experiments in chemistry, easily performed and unattended by danger, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1818.*

2955. AIKIN (A. & C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an account of the processes employed in the most important chemical manufactures, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1807.*

2956. BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1804.*

2957. —————. Essay on Chemical Statics, with explanatory notes, and an appendix on vegetable and animal substances, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1804.*

2958. BLACK (Joseph.) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, delivered in the University of Edinburgh, 2 vols. 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1803.*

2959. BOERHAAVE (Hermannus.) Elementa Chemiæ, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Londini, 1772.*

2960. CHAPTAL (J. A.) Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*

2961. Table of CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE, with an explanation of the terms of the new system of chemistry, By De Morveau, La Voisier, Berthollet, and Fourcroy, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1794.*

2962. Another copy, 2d ed. 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1799.*

2963. DAVY (Humphrey.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1812.*

2964. Elements of CHEMISTRY, familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1806.*

2965. FOURCROY (A. F.) Elements of Chemistry, and Natural History, and the Philosophy of Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1800.*

2966. **FOURCROY (A. F.)** General System of Chemical Knowledge, and its application to the phenomena of nature and art, translated from the original French, by William Nicholson, 11 vols 8vo. *London, 1804.*
2967. ————. The Philosophy of Chemistry, or fundamental truths of modern chemical science, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
2968. **HENRY (William.)** Epitome of Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1808.*
2969. **IRVINE (William.)** Essays on Chemical Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
2970. **LAGRANGE (J. B. Bouillon.)** Experiments and Illustrations to form a complete course of Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
2971. **LAVOISIER (Anthony Lawrence.)** Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1793.*
2972. **MACQUER (Joseph.)** Dictionary of Chemistry, containing the theory and practice of that science, with notes and plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1777.*
2973. **MARCET (Mrs.)** Conversations on Chemistry, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
2974. **NICHOLSON (William.)** First Principles of Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
2975. ————. Dictionary of Chemistry, with a considerable number of tables, illustrated with engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795.*
2976. **PARKES (Samuel.)** Rudiments of Chemistry.
2977. ————. Chemical Essays, relating to the arts and manufactures, 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1815.*
2978. **SHAW (Peter.)** Essays on Artificial Philosophy, or universal chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1771.*
2979. **SKRIMSHIRE (Fenwicke.)** Series of popular Chemical Essays, with the application of chemistry to arts and manufactures, and to other useful purposes, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
2980. **THENARD, (L. J. M.)** Treatise on the General Principles of Chemical Analysis, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1818.*
2981. **WATSON (Richard.)** Chemical Essays, fifth ed. 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1789.*
2982. **WIEGLEB ( )** General System of Chemistry, theoretical and practical, translated from the German, by C. R. Hobson, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1789.*
- ANNALES DE CHIMIE.** See No. 2415.

## †† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

## † AIR.

2983. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Treatise on the nature and properties of Air, and other permanently elastic fluids, with an introduction to chemistry, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.
2984. DAVY (Humphrey.) Chemical and Philosophical Researches, concerning nitrous oxide or deflogisticated nitrous air and its respiration, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
2985. ELLIS (Daniel.) Enquiry into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air, by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.
2986. INGENHOUS (John.) Experiments upon Vegetables purifying the common air in the sun shine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
2987. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
2988. —————. Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other branches of natural philosophy, 3 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1790.

## †† ANIMAL CHEMISTRY.

2989. JOHNSON (W. B.) History and present state of Animal Chemistry, 3 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

## ††† DYEING.

2990. BANCROFT (Edward.) Experimental Researches on the philosophy of permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them by dyeing, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
2991. BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing, translated from the French, by Wm. Hamilton, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
2992. FULHAME ( ) Essay on Combustion, with a view to a new art of dyeing and painting, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

## †††† GAS LIGHT.

2993. ACCUM (Frederick.) Practical Treatise on Gas Lights, with a summary description of the apparatus and machinery for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
2994. COOPER (Thomas.) Information concerning Gas Lights, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

## †††† HEAT.

2995. LESLIE (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the nature and propagation of Heat, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## †† MINERAL WATERS.

2996. KIRWAN (Richard.) *Analysis of Mineral Waters*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1799.

SAUNDERS (William.) See No. 2909.

§13.—*Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.*

2997. ADAMS (George.) *Essay on Electricity*, explaining the principles of that useful science, and describing the instruments, contrived to illustrate the theory and practice, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1792.
2998. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Electricity in theory and practice*, with original experiments, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1786.
2999. MORGAN (G. C.) *Lectures on Electricity*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1794.
3000. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) *The History and present state of Electricity*, with original experiments, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1769.
3001. SINGER (George John.) *Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

†

3002. HUMBOLDT (F. A.) *Expériences sur le Galvanisme, et en général, sur l'irritation des fibres musculaires & nerveuses. Traduction de l'allemand par Jadelot*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Paris*, 1799.

3003. WILKINSON (C. H.) *Elements of Galvanism, in theory and practice*, with its history, 2 vols, 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## MAGNETISM.

3004. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) *Treatise on Magnetism in theory and practice*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3005. CHURCHMAN ( ) *Magnetic Atlas, or variation charts of the terraqueous globe*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.



## MATHEMATICS AND THEIR DEPENDANT BRANCHES.

§14.—*Mathematics pure.*

3006. BOSSUT (J.) *History of Mathematics from the earliest times to the middle of the 18th century*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3007. MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3008. BARLOW (Peter.) *A new Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with historical sketches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

3009. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy and Philosophy, natural and experimental, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.
3010. SAVERIEN ( ) Dictionnaire Universel de Mathématique et de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1753.
- †
3011. BENNETT (Titus.) A new System of Practical Arithmetic, calculated for the schools of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3012. BLAISE (Pierre.) Œuvres de Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1740.
3013. BOSSUT (Charles.) Cours de Mathématiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
3014. CARNOT ( ) Œuvres Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *à Basle*, 1797.
3015. HOOPER (W.) Recreations in the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy, clearly elucidated by easy and interesting experiments, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3016. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematics for the use of the Cadets, in the Military Academy at Woolwich, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3017. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Military Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.
3018. MANSFIELD (Jared.) Essays Mathematical and Physical, with new theories and illustrations of the sciences never before published, 1 vol. 8vo. *New Haven*.
3019. MOORE (John.) A New System of Mathematics, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
3020. MULLER (John.) Elements of Mathematics, with the first principles of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
3021. OZANAM (James.) A complete Course of the Mathematics, illustrated with copper plates, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712.
3022. —————. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, enlarged by MONTUOLA, translated from the French by Charles Hutton, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3023. SHERWIN'S ( ) Mathematical Tables, revised and corrected by William Gardiner, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3024. SIMPSON (Thomas.) Exercises for young proficients in the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1752.
3025. TAYLOR (Michael.) Tables of Logarithms of all numbers and of the Sines and Tangents, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1792.
3026. VYSE (Charles.) The Tutor's Guide, or complete system of Arithmetic, designed for the ease of schoolmasters, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

3027. **VYSE** (Charles.) A Key to the Tutor's Guide, or Arithmetician's Repository, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philade* . 1805.
2028. **VINCE & WOOD.** System of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the use of the Student in the University of Cambridge, 5 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.
3029. **WARD** (John.) Introduction to the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

## † ALGEBRA.

3030. **HELLINS** (John.) Select parts of Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3031. **SIMPSON** (Thomas.) A Treatise on Algebra, the principles demonstrated in many useful and interesting inquiries, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

## † † FLUXIONS.

3032. **AGNESI MARIA GAETANO.** Analytical Institutions, translated from the Italian, by John Colson, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3023. **HAYES** (Charles.) A Treatise of Fluxions, or an introduction to Mathematical philosophy, 1 vol. folio *London*, 1704.
3034. **HODGSON** (James.) The Doctrine of Fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's method, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1736.
3035. **VINCE** (S.) Principles of Fluxions, for the use of students at the University, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## † † † ANNUITIES.

3036. **PRICE** (Richard.) Schemes for providing Annuities, and the method of calculating the value of Assurances on Lives and on the National Debt, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

## † † † GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS.

3037. **COWLEY** (John Lodge.) Geometry made easy, or a new methodical explanation of the elements of Geometry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3038. **CUNN** (Samuel.) Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin translation of Courmandine, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3039. **LESLIE** (John.) Elements of Geometry and plane Trigonometry, with copious notes and illustrations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.
3040. **PLAYFAIR** (John.) Elements of Geometry, containing the six books of Euclid, with the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
3041. **SIMPSON** (Robert.) Conic Sections, for the use of students of mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1804.

## MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO SCIENCE AND TO ART.

§15.—*Trigonometry, Mensuration, Survey g.*

3042. ADAMS (George.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a description of the mathematical instruments used in civil and military surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3043. BECKETT (Joseph.) Elements and practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1704.
3044. BONNYCASTLE (John.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3045. HUTTON (Charles.) A Treatise on Mensuration, both in theory and practice, second edition, with many additions, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3046. MCKENZIE (Maddoch.) A Treatise of Maritime Surveying, with an essay on draughts and surveys, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1774.
3047. MUDGE (William) A Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, illustrated with copper plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3048. OZANAM (James.) Le Géometrie Pratique, contenant la Trigonometrie théorique and pratique, la Longimétrie, la Planimetrie, et la Stereometrie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1689.

§16.—*Mechanical Philosophy.*

## † GENERAL TREATISES.

3049. ADAMS (George.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in its present state of improvement, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3050. BRISSON ( ) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1781.
3051. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3052. ENFIELD (William.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3053. EULER (Leonard.) Letters on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy, translated from the German, by Henry Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3054. GRAVESANDE (James) Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by experiments, translated from the Latin by J. T. Desaguliers, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1747.
3055. GREGORY (George.) Economy of Nature explained on the principles of Modern Philosophy, with plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3056. ———. Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

## 204 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

3057. HAYY (R. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo *London, 1807.*
3058. HUTTON (James.) Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 1to. *Edinburgh, 1792.*
3059. MARGET (Mrs) Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that science are familiarly explained, illustrated with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1820.*
3060. MARTIN (Benjamin.) Philosophical Grammar of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3061. NEWTON (Isaac.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1 vol. 4to. *Amstælodami, 1714.*
3062. ———. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with his System of the World, and the Laws of the Moon's motion, by W. Davis, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3063. ———. Philosophical Discoveries of Isaac Newton, by Colin Maclaurin, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3064. O'GALLAGER (Felix.) Investigation of the first Principles of Nature, with the application to solve the Phænomena of the Physical System, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
3065. PLAYFAIR (John.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, being Heads of Lectures delivered, 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh, 1814.*
3066. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy including Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3067. ROBINSON (John.) Mechanical Philosophy; in a course of Lectures on the science, 2 vols 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1804.*
3068. ROWNING (J.) System of Natural Philosophy, with mathematical demonstrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1744.*
3069. SELLON (John) New Philosophical Theory, to prove that gravitation and caloric are the sole causes of every phænomenon in nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1812.*
3070. THOMPSON (Benjamin Count Rumford.) Essays Political, Economical and Philosophical, 2 vols 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3071. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3072. ———. Philosophical Papers, being a collection of Memoirs, Dissertations, and Experimental Investigations on Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, 1 vol. *London, 1802.*
3073. WALKER (A.) A System of Familiar Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to *London, 1799.*
3074. WEBSTER (John.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, on the laws and principles of Attraction, Gravitation, Mechanics, &c. with a general view of the Solar System, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3075. YOUNG (Robert.) Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*



†† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

† MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS.

3076. ATWOOD (G.) Dissertation on the construction and properties of Arcs, 1 vol 4to. *London, 1801.*
3077. EMERSON (William.) The Principles of Mechanics and general Laws of Motion, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3078. GREGORY (Olinthus.) A Treatise on Mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
3079. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie, 2 vols 4to. *Paris, 1782.*
3080. BOSSUT (Charles.) Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydronamique, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1796.*
3081. SMEATON (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the natural powers of Wind and Water, and of the quantity and proportion of Mechanic Power, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*

†† OPTICS—PERSPECTIVE.

3082. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1772.*
3083. WOOD (James.) Elements of Optics, for the use of students, 1 vol 8vo. *Cambridge, 1801.*
3084. ADAMS (George.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the knowledge of the Microscope explained, with a new invented universal single or double microscope, 1 vol. 4to. with a folio vol of plates. *London, 1797.*
3085. DE WITT (Simeon.) Elements of Perspective, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1813.*
3086. FERGUSON (James.) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3087. WOOD (John.) Elements of Perspective, containing the nature of light and colours, with rules for painting in transparent water colours, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

††† ASTRONOMY.

3088. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 2d ed. 1 vol 4to. *Paris, 1781.*
3089. ———. Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Epoque de 1730, 3 tomes, 4o. *Paris, 1779.*
3090. BONNYCASTLE (John.) An Introduction to Astronomy, from a preceptor to his pupil, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1786.*

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LAMBE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT's** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALEs** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

# †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. ELEMENTS and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. REPORT of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) *Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art*, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

† †

3128. FALCONER (William.) *An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping*, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals*, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. —————. *Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) *Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship*, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) *The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) *Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) *Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. ————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY (           .) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI (           .) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric Ild. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. —————. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution 6 vols 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhofes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo  
*London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
2161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI (           .) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Ludg. Batav. 1691.*
3165. —————. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-

- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d'une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l'Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. ———. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith*, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
3179. ———. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGETIUS, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l'Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. ———. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765*, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.\*

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.



3198. Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. WARNERY ( ) Remarks on Cavalry, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

## ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. BARBER ( ) Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. DUTEIL (Le Chevalier.) The Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. LANDMANN ( ) Military Evolutions for the Infantry, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. Manœuvres of a Battalion, to which are added Regulations relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. SMIRKE (Robert.) Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

## †††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. ARMSTRONG (William.) Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. BOUSMARD ( ) Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. CARNOT ( ) De la défense des Places Fortes, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

## 204 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

3057. HALL (R. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo *London, 1807.*
3058. HUTTON (James.) Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 1to. *Edinburgh, 1792.*
3059. MARGOT (Mrs) Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that science are familiarly explained, illustrated with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1820.*
3060. MARTIN (Benjamin.) Philosophical Grammar of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3061. NEWTON (Isaac.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1 vol. 4to. *Amstelodami, 1712.*
3062. ———. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with his System of the World, and the Laws of the Moon's motion, by W. Davis, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3063. ———. Philosophical Discoveries of Isaac Newton, by Colin Maclaurin, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3064. O'GALLAGER (Felix.) Investigation of the first Principles of Nature, with the application to solve the Phænomena of the Physical System, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
3065. PLAYFAIR (John.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, being Heads of Lectures delivered, 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh, 1814.*
3066. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy including Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3067. ROBINSON (John.) Mechanical Philosophy; in a course of Lectures on the science, 2 vols 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1804.*
3068. ROWNING (J.) System of Natural Philosophy, with mathematical demonstrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1744.*
3069. SELLON (John) New Philosophical Theory, to prove that gravitation and caloric are the sole causes of every phænomenon in nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1812.*
3070. THOMPSON (Benjamin Count Rumford.) Essays Political, Economical and Philosophical, 2 vols 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3071. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3072. ———. Philosophical Papers, being a collection of Memoirs, Dissertations, and Experimental Investigations on Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, 1 vol. *London, 1802.*
3073. WALKER (A.) A System of Familiar Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to *London, 1799.*
3074. WEBSTER (John.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, on the laws and principles of Attraction, Gravitation, Mechanics, &c. with a general view of the Solar System, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3075. YOUNG (Robert.) Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*

†† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

† MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS.

3076. ATWOOD (G.) Dissertation on the construction and properties of Arcs, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1601.*
3077. EMERSON (William.) The Principles of Mechanics and general Laws of Motion, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3078. GREGORY (Olinthus.) A Treatise on Mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
3079. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie, 2 vols 4to. *Paris, 1782.*
3080. BOSSUT (Charles.) Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydronamique, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1796.*
3081. SMEATON (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the natural powers of Wind and Water, and of the quantity and proportion of Mechanic Power, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*

†† OPTICS—PERSPECTIVE.

3082. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1772.*
3083. WOOD (James.) Elements of Optics, for the use of students, 1 vol 8vo. *Cambridge, 1801.*
3084. ADAMS (George.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the knowledge of the Microscope explained, with a new invented universal single or double microscope, 1 vol. 4to. with a folio vol of plates. *London, 1797.*
3085. DE WITT (Simeon.) Elements of Perspective, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1813.*
3086. FERGUSON (James.) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3087. WOOD (John.) Elements of Perspective, containing the nature of light and colours, with rules for painting in transparent water colours, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

††† ASTRONOMY.

3088. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 2d ed. 1 vol 4to. *Paris, 1781.*
3089. ———. Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Epoque de 1730, 3 tomes, 4o. *Paris, 1779.*
3090. BONNYCASTLE (John.) An Introduction to Astronomy, from a preceptor to his pupil, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1786.*

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LANDE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT's** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALEs** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. ELEMENTS and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. REPORT of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.
3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
- +
3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.
3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.
- + +
3128. FALCONER (William.) An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3130. —————. Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.
3132. MORRICE (David.) The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

### §18.—*Naval Tactics*.

3134. CLERK (John.) Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*. 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
3161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-



- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d' une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. ———. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith*, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
3179. ———. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGETIUS, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. ———. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( .) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

### ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( .) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (*Le Chevalier*.) **The Formation and Manceuvres of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( .) **Military Evolutions for the Infantry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manceuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations relative to **Musters, Inspections, and Clothing**, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the **Rules and Articles of War**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manceuvres of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns**, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (*Robert*.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, including the eighteen Manceuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

### †††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (*William*.) **Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( .) **Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( .) **De la défense des Places Fortes**, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

## 214 ARTS AND SCIENCES—FORTIFICATION.

3211. CARNOT ( ) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3212. CORMONTAIGNE ( ) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Memorial pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Memorial pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1809.*
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1780.*
3216. ————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1783.*
3217. ————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1746.*
3219. ————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1747.*
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*

## ++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

§20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

§21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

† GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English*.)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and æconomical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** (.) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l'on construit à Reims; des ouvrages à continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l'utilité & l'embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LODGE** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.
- SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## †††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
- . See Supplement—Poetry.
3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3263. Another copy.

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LANDE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols, 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.



- †
3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT'S** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALLES** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. **ELEMENTS** and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. **REPORT** of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

††

3128. FALCONER (William.) An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. —————. Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

#### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. ————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l'Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric Ild. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
3161. PIECES DIVERSES relatives aux operations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Ludg. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-

- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d'une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l'Abbé Pérau, 2 vols. Amsterdam et Leipsig, 1757.*
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.*
3171. ————. *The Military Guide for young officers, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1772.*
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.*
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1796.*
3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith, 1 vol. 4to. Canterbury, 1811.*
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.*
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.*
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1761.*
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke, 1 vol. 8vo. London. 1767.*
3179. ————. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGÈCE, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè, 3 vols. 4to. a Montargis, 1779.*
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.*
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l'Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.*
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.*

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. —————. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHERL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

## ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shoot-**  
**ers**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres**  
of Infantry, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry,  
and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of  
tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1  
vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infan-**  
**try**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added **Regulations**  
relative to **Musters, Inspections, and Clothing**, issued in **Or-**  
**ders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military Dis-**  
**trict, with the Rules and Articles of War**, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres**  
of the **French Infantry**, issued **August, 1791**, translated  
from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with  
an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Ri-**  
**fled Barrel Guns**, with reference to their forming the basis  
of a permanent system of **National Defence**, agreeable to the  
genius of the country, by a **Corporal of Riflemen**, 2d edition,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, inclu-  
ding the eighteen **Manœuvres** illustrated by a series of en-  
graved **Diagrams**, forming an easy introduction to this part  
of the system of **Military Discipline**, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York*, 1810.

†††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MI-  
LITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Er-**  
**rors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of  
**Fortification**, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et**  
**d' Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**,  
ouvrage composé pour l' instruction du **Corps du Génie**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

3211. CARNOT (            .) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3212. CORMONTAIGNE (            .) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Memorial pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Memorial pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1809.*
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1780.*
3216. —————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1783.*
3217. —————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1746.*
3219. —————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1747.*
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*

++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*



3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

§20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

§21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

† GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LARDE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*, 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols, 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

- †
3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT'S** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **RIO** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALLES** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. **ELEMENTS** and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. **REPORT** of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

† †

3128. FALCONER (William.) An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. ———. Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l'Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

**242 HISTORY—OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.**

- 3620. TOULMIN (Joshua.)** The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, embellished with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *Taunton, 1791.*

**OF HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.**

- 3621. TEMPLE (Sir William.)** Observations on the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1673.*
- 3622. HORNE (Thomas.)** The History of the rise and progress of the Belgian Republic, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1807.*

**OF SWITZERLAND.**

- 3623. NAYLOR (Francis.)** The History of Helvetia, and of the rise and progress of the Federative Republics, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
- 3624. PLANTA (J.)** The History of the Helvetic Confederation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1800.*
- 3625. WOOD (John.)** The History of Switzerland and of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1809.*
- ZSCHOKKE.** (See No. 3491.)
- 3626. KEATE (Geo.)** The Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

**OF GERMANY.**

- 3627. TACITUS (C. Cornelius.)** A Treatise on the Situation, Manners and Inhabitants of Germany, and the Life of Agricola, translated into English by John Aikin; with Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany, 1 vol. 8vo. *Warrington, 1777.*
- 3628. COXE (Wm.)** The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*
- 3629. ROBERTSON (Wm.)** The History of the reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1769.*
- 3630.** Another copy.
- 3631. SLEIDAN (John.)** A famous Chronicle of our Time, called Commentaries concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Latin by John Davis, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1560.*
- 3632. SCHILLER (Frederick.)** The History of the Thirty Years War in Germany; translated from the original German, by C. Blaquiere, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- †
- 3633. GILLIES (John.)** A View of the reign of Frederick the Second of Prussia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*

3009. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy and Philosophy, natural and experimental, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.
3010. SAVERIEN ( ) Dictionnaire Universel de Mathématique et de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1753.
- †
3011. BENNETT (Titus.) A new System of Practical Arithmetic, calculated for the schools of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3012. BLAISE (Pierre.) Œuvres de Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1740.
3013. BOSSUT (Charles.) Cours de Mathématiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
3014. CARNOT ( ) Œuvres Mathématiques, 1 vol. 8vo. *à Basle*, 1797.
3015. HOOPER (W) Recreations in the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy, clearly elucidated by easy and interesting experiments, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3016. HUTTON (Charles.) Mathematics for the use of the Cadets, in the Military Academy at Woolwich, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3017. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Military Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.
3018. MANSFIELD (Jared.) Essays Mathematical and Physical, with new theories and illustrations of the sciences never before published, 1 vol. 8vo. *New Haven*.
3019. MOORE (John.) A New System of Mathematics, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1681.
3020. MULLER (John.) Elements of Mathematics, with the first principles of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
3021. OZANAM (James.) A complete Course of the Mathematics, illustrated with copper plates, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712.
3022. —————. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, enlarged by MONTUOLA, translated from the French by Charles Hutton, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3023. SHERWIN'S ( ) Mathematical Tables, revised and corrected by William Gardiner, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 742.
3024. SIMPSON (Thomas.) Exercises for young proficients in the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1752.
3025. TAYLOR (Michael.) Tables of Logarithms of all numbers and of the Sines and Tangents, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1792.
3026. VYSE (Charles.) The Tutor's Guide, or complete system of Arithmetic, designed for the ease of schoolmasters, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

3027. **VYSE** (Charles.) A Key to the Tutor's Guide, or Arithmetician's Repository, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philade* . 1805.
2028. **VINCE & WOOD.** System of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the use of the Student in the University of Cambridge, 5 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.
3029. **WARD** (John.) Introduction to the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

## † ALGEBRA.

3030. **HELLINS** (John.) Select parts of Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3031. **SIMPSON** (Thomas.) A Treatise on Algebra, the principles demonstrated in many useful and interesting inquiries, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

## † † FLUXIONS.

3032. **AGNESI MARIA GAETANO.** Analytical Institutions, translated from the Italian, by John Colson, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3023. **HAYES** (Charles.) A Treatise of Fluxions, or an introduction to Mathematical philosophy, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1704.
3034. **HODGSON** (James.) The Doctrine of Fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's method, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1736.
3035. **VINCE** (S.) Principles of Fluxions, for the use of students at the University, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## † † † ANNUITIES.

3036. **PRICE** (Richard.) Schemes for providing Annuities, and the method of calculating the value of Assurances on Lives and on the National Debt, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

## † † † GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS.

3037. **COWLEY** (John Lodge.) Geometry made easy, or a new methodical explanation of the elements of Geometry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3038. **CUNN** (Samuel.) Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin translation of Courmandine, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3039. **LESLIE** (John.) Elements of Geometry and plane Trigonometry, with copious notes and illustrations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.
3040. **PLAYFAIR** (John.) Elements of Geometry, containing the six books of Euclid, with the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
3041. **SIMPSON** (Robert.) Conic Sections, for the use of students of mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1804.



## MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO SCIENCE AND TO ART.

§15.—*Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying*.

3042. ADAMS (George.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a description of the mathematical instruments used in civil and military surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3043. BECKETT (Joseph.) Elements and practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1704.
3044. BONNYCASTLE (John.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3045. HUTTON (Charles.) A Treatise on Mensuration, both in theory and practice, second edition, with many additions, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3046. MCKENZIE (Maddoch.) A Treatise of Maritime Surveying, with an essay on draughts and surveys, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1774.
3047. MUDGE (William) A Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, illustrated with copper plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3048. OZANAM (James.) Le Géométrie Pratique, contenant la Trigonometrie théorique and pratique, la Longimétrie, la Planimetrie, et la Stereometrie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1689.

§16.—*Mechanical Philosophy*.

## † GENERAL TREATISES.

3049. ADAMS (George.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in its present state of improvement, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3050. BRISSON ( ) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1781.
3051. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, 4 vols. 3vo. *London*, 1803.
3052. ENFIELD (William.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3053. EULER (Leonard.) Letters on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy, translated from the German, by Henry Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3054. GRAVESANDE (James) Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by experiments, translated from the Latin by J. T. Desaguliers, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1747.
3055. GREGORY (George.) Economy of Nature explained on the principles of Modern Philosophy, with plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3056. ———. Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

## 204 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

3057. HAYY (R. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo *London, 1807.*
3058. HUTTON (James.) Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 1to. *Edinburgh, 1792.*
3059. MARGET (Mrs) Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that science are familiarly explained, illustrated with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1820.*
3060. MARTIN (Benjamin.) Philosophical Grammar of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3061. NEWTON (Isaac.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1 vol. 4to. *Amstælodami, 1712.*
3062. ———. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with his System of the World, and the Laws of the Moon's motion, by W. Davis, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3063. ———. Philosophical Discoveries of Isaac Newton, by Colin Maclaurin, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3064. O'GALLAGER (Felix.) Investigation of the first Principles of Nature, with the application to solve the Phænomena of the Physical System, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
3065. PLAYFAIR (John.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, being Heads of Lectures delivered, 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh, 1814.*
3066. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy including Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3067. ROBINSON (John.) Mechanical Philosophy; in a course of Lectures on the science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1804.*
3068. ROWNING (J.) System of Natural Philosophy, with mathematical demonstrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1744.*
3069. SELLON (John) New Philosophical Theory, to prove that gravitation and caloric are the sole causes of every phænomenon in nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1812.*
3070. THOMPSON (Benjamin Count Rumford.) Essays Political, Economical and Philosophical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3071. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3072. ———. Philosophical Papers, being a collection of Memoirs, Dissertations, and Experimental Investigations on Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, 1 vol. *London, 1802.*
3073. WALKER (A.) A System of Familiar Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to *London, 1799.*
3074. WEBSTER (John.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, on the laws and principles of Attraction, Gravitation, Mechanics, &c. with a general view of the Solar System, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3075. YOUNG (Robert.) Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*

†† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

† MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS.

3076. ATWOOD (G.) Dissertation on the construction and properties of Arcs, 1 vol 4to. *London, 1801.*
3077. EMERSON (William.) The Principles of Mechanics and general Laws of Motion, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3078. GREGORY (Olinthus.) A Treatise on Mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
3079. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie, 2 vols 4to. *Paris, 1782.*
3080. BOSSUT (Charles.) Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydronamique, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1796.*
3081. SMEATON (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the natural powers of Wind and Water, and of the quantity and proportion of Mechanic Power, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*

†† OPTICS—PERSPECTIVE.

3082. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1772.*
3083. WOOD (James.) Elements of Optics, for the use of students, 1 vol 8vo. *Cambridge, 1801.*
3084. ADAMS (George.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the knowledge of the Microscope explained, with a new invented universal single or double microscope, 1 vol. 4to. with a folio vol of plates. *London, 1797.*
3085. DE WITT (Simeon.) Elements of Perspective, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1813.*
3086. FERGUSON (James.) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3087. WOOD (John.) Elements of Perspective, containing the nature of light and colours, with rules for painting in transparent water colours, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

††† ASTRONOMY.

3088. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 2d ed. 1 vol 4to. *Paris, 1781.*
3089. ———. Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Epoque de 1730, 3 tomes, 4o. *Paris, 1779.*
3090. BONNYCASTLE (John.) An Introduction to Astronomy, from a preceptor to his pupil, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1786.*

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LANDE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—Navigation. Nautical Tables.

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT's** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALEs** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. ELEMENTS and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. REPORT of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) *Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art*, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. *The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings*, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

† †

3128. FALCONER (William.) *An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping*, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals*, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. ———. *Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) *Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship*, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) *The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. *OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) *Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) *Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*. 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
2161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Ludg. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L'Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-



- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. **SAXE** (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d' une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. **SIMES** (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. —————. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. **SMITH** (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. **SMITH** (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. **Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS** of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. **THOMPSON** ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. **TIELKE** (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. **TURPIN** (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. **VEGETIUS** (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*. 1767.
3179. —————. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGETE, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. **WIMPFEN** (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. **GRIMOARD** (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. **THIEBAULT** (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

## 204 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

3057. HALL (R. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo *London, 1807.*
3058. HUTTON (James.) Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 1to. *Edinburgh, 1792.*
3059. MARGET (Mrs) Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that science are familiarly explained, illustrated with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1820.*
3060. MARTIN (Benjamin.) Philosophical Grammar of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3061. NEWTON (Isaac.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1 vol. 4to. *Amstælodami, 1714.*
3062. ————, Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with his System of the World, and the Laws of the Moon's motion, by W. Davis, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3063. ————. Philosophical Discoveries of Isaac Newton, by Colin Maclaurin, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1755.*
3064. O'GALLAGER (Felix.) Investigation of the first Principles of Nature, with the application to solve the Phænomena of the Physical System, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
3065. PLAYFAIR (John.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, being Heads of Lectures delivered, 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh, 1814.*
3066. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy including Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3067. ROBINSON (John.) Mechanical Philosophy; in a course of Lectures on the science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1804.*
3068. ROWNING (J.) System of Natural Philosophy, with mathematical demonstrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1744.*
3069. SELLON (John) New Philosophical Theory, to prove that gravitation and caloric are the sole causes of every phænomenon in nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1812.*
3070. THOMPSON (Benjamin Count Rumford.) Essays Political, Economical and Philosophical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3071. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3072. ————. Philosophical Papers, being a collection of Memoirs, Dissertations, and Experimental Investigations on Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, 1 vol. *London, 1802.*
3073. WALKER (A.) A System of Familiar Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to *London, 1799.*
3074. WEBSTER (John.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, on the laws and principles of Attraction, Gravitation, Mechanics, &c. with a general view of the Solar System, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3075. YOUNG (Robert.) Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*

†† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

† MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS.

3076. ATWOOD (G.) Dissertation on the construction and properties of Arcs, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1601.*
3077. EMERSON (William.) The Principles of Mechanics and general Laws of Motion, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3078. GREGORY (Olinthus.) A Treatise on Mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
3079. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1782.*
3080. BOSSUT (Charles.) Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydronamique, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1796.*
3081. SMEATON (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the natural powers of Wind and Water, and of the quantity and proportion of Mechanic Power, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*

†† OPTICS—PERSPECTIVE.

3082. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1772.*
3083. WOOD (James.) Elements of Optics, for the use of students, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1801.*
3084. ADAMS (George.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the knowledge of the Microscope explained, with a new invented universal single or double microscope, 1 vol. 4to. with a folio vol. of plates. *London, 1797.*
3085. DE WITT (Simeon.) Elements of Perspective, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1813.*
3086. FERGUSON (James.) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3087. WOOD (John.) Elements of Perspective, containing the nature of light and colours, with rules for painting in transparent water colours, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

††† ASTRONOMY.

3088. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 2d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *Paris, 1781.*
3089. ———. Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Epoque de 1730, 3 tomes, 4o. *Paris, 1779.*
3090. BONNYCASTLE (John.) An Introduction to Astronomy, from a preceptor to his pupil, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1786.*

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LAMIE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT'S** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALLES** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. ELEMENTS and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. REPORT of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) *Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art*, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. *The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM*; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP*, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS*, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

††

3128. FALCONER (William.) *An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping*, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals*, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. ———. *Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) *Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship*, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) *The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. *OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty*, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

#### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) *Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) *Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*. 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1795.
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII.* (1800.)
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1691.
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg*.
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1749.
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-



- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d' une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. ————. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith*, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
3179. ————. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGETIUS, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

3027. **VYSE** (Charles.) A Key to the Tutor's Guide, or Arithmetician's Repository, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philade* . 1805.
2028. **VINCE & WOOD.** System of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the use of the Student in the University of Cambridge, 5 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.
3029. **WARD** (John.) Introduction to the Mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

## † ALGEBRA.

3030. **HELLINS** (John.) Select parts of Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3031. **SIMPSON** (Thomas.) A Treatise on Algebra, the principles demonstrated in many useful and interesting inquiries, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

## †† FLUXIONS.

3032. **AGNESI MARIA GAETANO.** Analytical Institutions, translated from the Italian, by John Colson, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3023. **HAYES** (Charles.) A Treatise of Fluxions, or an introduction to Mathematical philosophy, 1 vol. folio *London*, 1704.
3034. **HODGSON** (James.) The Doctrine of Fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's method, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1736.
3035. **VINCE** (S.) Principles of Fluxions, for the use of students at the University, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## ††† ANNUITIES.

3036. **PRICE** (Richard.) Schemes for providing Annuities, and the method of calculating the value of Assurances on Lives and on the National Debt, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

## †††† GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS.

3037. **COWLEY** (John Lodge.) Geometry made easy, or a new methodical explanation of the elements of Geometry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3038. **CUNN.** (Samuel.) Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin translation of Courmandine, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3039. **LESLIE** (John.) Elements of Geometry and plane Trigonometry, with copious notes and illustrations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.
3040. **PLAYFAIR** (John.) Elements of Geometry, containing the six books of Euclid, with the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
3041. **SIMPSON** (Robert.) Conic Sections, for the use of students of mathematics, 1 vol. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1804.

MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO SCIENCE AND TO ART.

§15.—*Trigonometry, Mensuration, Survey* g.

3042. ADAMS (George.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a description of the mathematical instruments used in civil and military surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3043. BECKETT (Joseph.) Elements and practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3044. BONNYCASTLE (John.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3045. HUTTON (Charles.) A Treatise on Mensuration, both in theory and practice, second edition, with many additions, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3046. MCKENZIE (Maddoch.) A Treatise of Maritime Surveying, with an essay on draughts and surveys, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1774.
3047. MUDGE (William) A Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, illustrated with copper plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3048. OZANAM (James.) Le Géometrie Pratique, contenant la Trigonometrie théorique and pratique, la Longimétrie, la Planimetrie, et la Stereometrie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1689.

§16.—*Mechanical Philosophy.*

† GENERAL TREATISES.

3049. ADAMS (George.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in its present state of improvement, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3050. BRISSON ( ) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Physique, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1781.
3051. CAVALLO (Tiberius.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3052. ENFIELD (William.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3053. EULER (Leonard.) Letters on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy, translated from the German, by Henry Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3054. GRAVESANDE (James) Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by experiments, translated from the Latin by J. T. Desaguliers, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1747.
3055. GREGORY (George.) Economy of Nature explained on the principles of Modern Philosophy, with plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3056. ———. Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

## 204 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

3057. HÄÛY (R. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo *London*, 1807.
3058. HUTTON (James.) Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 1to. *Edinburgh*, 1792.
3059. MARGET (Mrs) Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that science are familiarly explained, illustrated with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1820.
3060. MARTIN (Benjamin.) Philosophical Grammar of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1755.
3061. NEWTON (Isaac.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1 vol. 4to. *Amstælodami*, 1714.
3062. ———. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, with his System of the World, and the Laws of the Moon's motion, by W. Davis, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3063. ———. Philosophical Discoveries of Isaac Newton, by Colin Maclaurin, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1755.
3064. O'GALLAGER (Felix.) Investigation of the first Principles of Nature, with the application to solve the Phænomena of the Physical System, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3065. PLAYFAIR (John.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, being Heads of Lectures delivered, 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1814.
3066. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy including Chemistry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3067. ROBINSON (John.) Mechanical Philosophy; in a course of Lectures on the science, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.
3068. ROWNING (J.) System of Natural Philosophy, with mathematical demonstrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1744.
3069. SELLON (John) New Philosophical Theory, to prove that gravitation and caloric are the sole causes of every phænomenon in nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3070. THOMPSON (Benjamin Count Rumford.) Essays Political, Economical and Philosophical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3071. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3072. ———. Philosophical Papers, being a collection of Memoirs, Dissertations, and Experimental Investigations on Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, 1 vol. *London*, 1802.
3073. WALKER (A.) A System of Familiar Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to *London*, 1799.
3074. WEBSTER (John.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, on the laws and principles of Attraction, Gravitation, Mechanics, &c. with a general view of the Solar System, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3075. YOUNG (Robert.) Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

†† TREATISES ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

† MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS.

3076. ATWOOD (G.) Dissertation on the construction and properties of Arcs, 1 vol 4to. *London, 1801.*
3077. EMERSON (William.) The Principles of Mechanics and general Laws of Motion, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3078. GREGORY (Olinthus.) A Treatise on Mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807.*
3079. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les différens besoins de la vie, 2 vols 4to. *Paris, 1782.*
3080. BOSSUT (Charles.) Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydronamique, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1796.*
3081. SMEATON (John.) Experimental Inquiry into the natural powers of Wind and Water, and of the quantity and proportion of Mechanic Power, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*

†† OPTICS—PERSPECTIVE.

3082. PRIESTLEY (Joseph.) History and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1772.*
3083. WOOD (James.) Elements of Optics, for the use of students, 1 vol 8vo. *Cambridge, 1801.*
3084. ADAMS (George.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the knowledge of the Microscope explained, with a new invented universal single or double microscope, 1 vol. 4to. with a folio vol of plates. *London, 1797.*
3085. DE WITT (Simeon.) Elements of Perspective, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1813.*
3086. FERGUSON (James.) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3087. WOOD (John.) Elements of Perspective, containing the nature of light and colours, with rules for painting in transparent water colours, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*

††† ASTRONOMY.

3088. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 2d ed. 1 vol 4to. *Paris, 1781.*
3089. —————. Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Epoque de 1730, 3 tomes, 4o. *Paris, 1779.*
3090. BONNYCASTLE (John.) An Introduction to Astronomy, from a preceptor to his pupil, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1786.*

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGOUSON (James.) Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) Sur la Pluralité des Mondes, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LANDE (Jerome le Francois.) Astronomie. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) Traité de Mécanique Cèleste, 4 vols, 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. The System of the World, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) A Treatise on Practical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. A complete System of Astronomy, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—Navigation. Nautical Tables.

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT's** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALEs** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. Connoissance des Tems à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

# †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. ELEMENTS and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. REPORT of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.
3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
- †
3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.
3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.
- † †
3128. FALCONER (William.) An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3130. —————. Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.
3132. MORRICE (David.) The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

#### §18.—*Naval Tactics*.

3134. CLERK (John.) Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.



3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*. 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
3161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-

- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries*. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d'une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science*, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. ———. *The Military Guide* for young officers, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs* relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events* of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War*, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions* of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*. 1767.
3179. ———. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires* de VEGETE, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer*, with an Introduction by C. McDonald, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service* de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général* du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. —————. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

### ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infantry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria**, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, including the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

### †††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

3211. CARNOT (            .) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3212. CORMONTAIGNE (            .) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémoires pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Mémoires pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Mémoires pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1809.*
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1780.*
3216. —————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1783.*
3217. —————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1746.*
3219. —————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1747.*
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*

++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

## §20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

## §21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

3091. BRYAN (Margaret.) *Astronomy in a course of familiar Lectures*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3092. FERGUSON (James.) *Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics*, the 3d ed. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
3093. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo *London*, 1770.
3094. FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier de.) *Sur la Pluralité des Mondes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.
3095. FRIEND (William.) *Evening Amusements or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3096. GREGORY (Olinthus.) *Astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced from the appearances of the Heavens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3097. GOOD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the bodies celestial, their nature and influences discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air, temperate, or intemperate, as to the heat and cold, collected from the observation of thirty years*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1686.
3098. *Astronomical Discoveries of KEPLER*, by Robert Small, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3099. LA LANDE (Jerome le Francois.) *Astronomie*. 3me. ed 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792.
3100. LA PLACE (P. S.) *Traité de Mécanique Cèleste*, 4 vols, 4to. *Paris*, 1799.
3101. ————. *The System of the World*, translated from the French, by J. Pond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3102. Another copy.
3103. VINCE (S.) *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1790.
3104. ————. *A complete System of Astronomy*, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1797.

### §17.—*Navigation. Nautical Tables.*

3105. MACKAY (Andrew.) *The Complete Navigator, or an easy guide to the theory and practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, illustrated with engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3106. NICHOLSON (William.) *Theory and practice of Navigation, with Tables*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3107. ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation in theory and practice, with tables for finding the latitude and longitude at sea, and a Treatise on Marine Fortification*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.



†

3108. **WOODHOUSE** (Robert.) Principles of Nautical Calculation, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1803.
3109. **TABLES** for finding the LATITUDE and LONGITUDE at sea, by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3110. **MARGETT'S** Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1790.
3111. **RIO** (Joseph de Mendoza.) Tables of Nautical Astronomy and Navigation, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3112. —————. A complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3113. **MACKAY** (Andrew.) Theory and practice of Longitude at Sea or Land, with methods of determining the Latitude of a place, with new tables. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3114. **WALE** (William.) Method of finding the Longitude at sea, by time-keepers, with Tables of Equations, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3115. Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1792 to 1820, 27 vols. 8vo. *London*.
3116. *Connaissance des Temps à l'usage des Astronomes & des Navigateurs, pour l'an XI. de la République Française*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

### †† NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP.

3117. **CHARNOCK** (John.) History of Marine Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3118. A COLLECTION of papers on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, originally communicated through the channel of the European Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3119. **ELEMENTS** and Practice of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, illustrated with a series of 38 large draughts, and numerous smaller engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3120. **EULER** (Leonard.) A complete Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators, translated from the French by Henry Watson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3121. **GORDON** (Thomas.) Principles of Naval Architecture, with proposals for improving the form of ships, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3122. **HUTCHINSON** (William.) A Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon philosophical and rational principles, with important remarks relative to attacks in war, at sea, 1 vol. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1794.
3123. **REPORT** of the Committee of Experiments on NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.
3125. The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
- +
3126. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.
3127. The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.
- + +
3128. FALCONER (William.) An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship, with a system of Naval Signals, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3130. —————. Supplement to the Practical Seamanship, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.
3132. MORRICE (David.) The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3133. OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

### §18.—*Naval Tactics*.

3134. CLERK (John.) Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*. 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhoffes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
2161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-

tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d' une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols.

*Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.

3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.

3171. —————. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.

3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.

3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith*, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.

3175. THOMPSON ( . ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.

3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*. 1767.

3179. —————. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGECE, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.

3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

†

3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. —————. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

### ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shoot-  
ers**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres  
of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry,  
and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of  
tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1  
vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infan-  
try**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations  
relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Or-  
ders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military Dis-  
trict, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres  
of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated  
from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with  
an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Ri-  
fled Barrel Guns**, with reference to their forming the basis  
of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the  
genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, inclu-  
ding the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of en-  
graved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part  
of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York*, 1810.

### ††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MI- LITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Er-  
rors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of  
Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et  
d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**,  
ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

3211. CARNOT ( ) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3212. CORMONTAIGNE ( ) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Memorial pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Memorial pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3216. —————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
3217. —————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1746.
3219. —————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

#### ++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1761.



3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
- 3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

## §20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

## §21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English.*)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and æconomical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** ( . ) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l' on construit à Reims; des ouvrages à continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l' utilite & l' embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LOUDON** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.

SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
- . See Supplement—Poetry.
3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3263. Another copy.

## 218 ARTS AND SCIENCES—PAINTING, ENGRAVING.

3264. WEBB (Daniel.) An Inquiry into the beauties of Painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3265. First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, (*pamphlet*.) *Philadelphia*, 1811.
3266. A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation of the City of London, by John Boydell, (*pamphlet*.) *London*, 1794.

†

3267. GILPIN (William.) An Essay on Prints, fourth ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3268. LANDSEER (John.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3269. OTTLEY (Wm. Young.) An Inquiry into the origin and early History of Engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of Engravers and their works, &c. 2 vols 4to. *London*, 1816.

### \*\* COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS.

3270. DUPPA'S Selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of MICHAEL ANGELO, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1801.
3271. ANNALES du MUSEE et de l' Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, redigés par Landon, 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3272. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento, detto il GUERCINO, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1764.
3273. HAMILTON (Gavianus.) Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum é Scholâ Italicâ pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ, 1 vol. Gr in folio. *Romæ*, 1773.
3274. HOGARTH (William.) The Original Works of, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1790.
3275. —————. Genuine Works, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary, by John Nichols and George Steevens, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3276. Graphic Illustrations of HOGARTH, from pictures, drawings and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3277. The Works of WM. HOGARTH moralized, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3278. HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3279. RAFFAELLO ( ) Seconda Parte del Logge di, nel Vaticano, che contiene 13 volte, ed i loro Respettivi Quadri, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1776.

† † †

3280. BELLASIS (George Hutchins.) Views of St. Helena, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1815.

3281. ORME (Edward.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated in 1799 and 1800, by F. B. Spilsbury, surgeon of Le Tigre.
3282. SHAW (Joshua.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3283. Catalogue of Plates engraved by the most esteemed Artists, which compose the stock of John and Josiah Boydell, engravers and print sellers. *London*, 1803.

++++ MUSIC.

3284. BURNEY (Dr. Charles.) A General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3285. ————. Present state of Music in France and Italy, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
3286. ————. Present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
3287. EASTCOT (Richard.) Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of Music, with an account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels; illustrated with historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath, (England)* 1793.
3288. HAWKINS (Sir John.) General History of the science and practice of Music; 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3289. SHIELDS (William) An Introduction to Harmony, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3290. SMITH (Robert.) Harmonicks, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1749.

§21 — *Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing.*

3291. A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1772.
3292. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) A New System of Short-Hand, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.
- †
3293. DIBDIN (Rev. Thos. Frognall.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, begun by JOSEPH AMES, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810

3294. **HISTOIRE** de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie,  
1 vol. 4to. *A La Haye*, 1740.
3295. **THOMAS** (Isaiah.) The History of Printing in America, with  
a Biography of Printers, 2 vols 8vo. *Worcester, Mass.*

§22.—*Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.*

† GENERAL.

3296. **CUTBUSH** (James.) The American Artist's Manual or Dic-  
tionary of practical knowledge in the application of Philo-  
sophy to arts and manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1814.
3297. **FESSENDEN** (Thos. Green.) Register of Arts, or compendi-  
ous view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and  
inventions, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3298. **LEWIS** (William ) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*,  
or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts : designed as an at-  
tempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1763.
3299. **SMITH** (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts, containing a  
large collection of valuable experiments in arts and manu-  
factures, 6th ed. with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3300. **VAN ZYL** (Joannis.) *Theatrum Machinarum Universale*,  
(Belgicé) 1 vol. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1761.
- SEE No. 2448—2449.

†† PARTICULAR.

3301. **BUCHANAN** (R.) Essay on the Shafts of Mills, their descrip-  
tion and use, &c.; with an Introductory Account of the  
progress and improvement of Mill-Work, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814.
3302. ————. Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other  
machinery, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburg. & Lond.* 1814.
3303. **FENWICK** (Thomas.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, on  
Water Wheels, on the common and improved Steam En-  
gine, and on Mills, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1802.
3304. **GRAY** (Andrew.) The experienced Millwright, on the con-  
struction of the most useful machines, with the latest im-  
provements, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh*, 1804.
3305. A Description of Rolling Carts and Waggon, as built by  
James Sharp, Leadenhall-street, (*pamphlet.*) *London*.
3306. **PARKER** (Thomas.) Essay on the construction, hanging and  
fastening of Gates, with quarto plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1804.

3307. Principles of Harrison's Time Keeper, with plates of the same, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3308. Report and Observations on the patent Iron Cables, invented by Samuel Brown, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1815.
3309. LOYSEL ( ) Essai sur l'art de la Verrerie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.
3310. TINGRY (P. F.) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, a Treatise, in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

§23.—*Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill.*

3311. PHILIDOR (A. D.) Studies of Chess, containing Caissa, a poem, by William Jones; a systematic introduction to the game, and the whole analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

§24.—*On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology.*

3312. LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated into English from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; illustrated by three hundred and sixty engravings, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. —————. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.



3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

### ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infantry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria**, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, including the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

### ††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

3211. **CARNOT** (            .) **A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places**, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3212. **CORMONTAIGNE** (            .) **Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémoires pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Mémoires pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Mémoires pour la Défense des Places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3213. **AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION**, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3214. **JONES** (John T.) **Journals of the Sieges**, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3215. **LOCHEE** (Lewis.) **Elements of Fortification**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3216. —————. **Elements of Field Fortification**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
3217. —————. **Essay on Castrametation**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3218. **MULLER** (John.) **A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1746.
3219. —————. **The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
3220. **NOIZET** (de Saint Paul.) **Traité complet de Fortification**, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
3221. **Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification**, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3222. **STRUENSEE** (Charles A.) **The Principles of Field Fortification**, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. **ELIOT** (Francis P.) **Letters on the Armed Yeomanry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
3224. **DALRYMPLE** (Campbell.) **Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

§20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

§21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

† GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

3124. STALKART (Marmaduke.) *Naval Architecture, or the rudiments and rules of Ship Building, exemplified in a series of draughts and plans, with observations tending to the further improvement of that important art*, 2d ed. 1 vol. folio, with plates *separate*. *London*, 1787.

3125. *The SHIPWRIGHT'S VADE MECUM*; an introduction to ship-building, with so much of the principles of Geometry and mensuration as are required in the practice thereof, (with 1 vol. 4to. of plates, containing draughts of a 74 gun ship and of a merchant ship,) 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

†

3126. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, and SEAMANSHIP*, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

3127. *The ELEMENTS and Practice of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP, and NAVAL TACTICS*, illustrated with numerous engravings, 4 v. 8vo. (accompanied with a separate volume of large and accurate delineations of masts, yards, &c.) *London*, 1800.

††

3128. FALCONER (William.) *An Universal Dictionary of the Marine, or a copious explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction and management of a ship, illustrated with original designs of shipping*, a new edition, corrected, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.

3129. GOWER (Richard Hall.) *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of SeamanSHIP, with a system of Naval Signals*, 3d. ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3130. —————. *Supplement to the Practical SeamanSHIP, with observations on the construction of ships; on the log and line; on marine surveying, &c. &c* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3131. LEVER'S (Darcy.) *Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical SeamanSHIP*, 1 vol. 4to. *Leeds*, 1808.

3132. MORRICE (David.) *The Young Midshipman's Instructor, designed as a companion to Hamilton Moore's Navigation, with useful hints to parents of sea youth, and to captains and schoolmasters in the navy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

3133. *OBSERVATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the commissioned, the junior and other officers of the Royal Navy, on all the material points of professional duty*, by a Captain in the Royal Navy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

#### §18.—*Naval Tactics.*

3134. CLERK (John.) *Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

3135. MOROGUES (Le Vicomte de.) *Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

3136. SAUSEUIL (Le Chevalier de.) The Art of War at Sea, reduced to new principles, with a new order of battle, illustrated with copper plates, translated from the French of De Grenier, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3137. —————. An Essay on the theory and practice of the various movements of a Ship at sea, as well as Naval Evolutions in general, illustrated with copper plates, from the French of Bourde de Villehuet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
3138. SEAMANSHIP, in theory and practice, to which is added an Essay on Naval Tactics and Signals; also, Regulations for the Government of the Navy of the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1812.
3139. Essay on Signals, by an Officer of the British Navy, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
3140. Another copy.
3141. GAMBLE (J.) An Essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals, containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3142. MOUNTAINE (William.) The Practical Sea Gunner's Companion, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1781.

### §19.—*Art of War.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES ON MILITARY TACTICS.

3143. ALGAROTTI (Count .) Military and political Letters from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3144. BELL (Thomas.) A short Essay on Military first Principles, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3145. DONKIN ( .) Military Collections and Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1777.
3146. ESPRIT du Système de GUERRE MODERNE, destiné aux Jeunes Militaires, par un Officier Prussien; traduit de l' Allemand par TRANCHANT LAVERNE, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3147. Field of Mars, or the Naval and Military Engagements in alphabetical digestion, embellished with portraits, maps, charts, plans, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
3148. FOLARD (Charles.) Histoire de Polybe, traduit de Grec, par Vincent Thuillier; avec un Commentaire ou un Corps de SCIENCE MILITAIRE, enrichi de Notes critiques et Historiques, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3149. GUIBERT (Jacques Antoine H.) General Essay on Tactics, Politics and Military Science, translated from the French by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3150. GUISCHARDT (Charles.) Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs & les Romains, avec quantité de plans et de figures, 2 vols. 4to. *a la Haye*, 1758.

## 210 ARTS AND SCIENCES—MILITARY TACTICS.

3151. JENEY ( ) The Art of making War in Detachment, with plans, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3152. JOMINI ( ) Histoire Critique et Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne; avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la Guerre, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3153. ———. Histoire Critique & Militaire des Guerres de la Revolution, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*
3154. LINDSAY (Colin.) Military Miscellany, from Tempelhofes history of the seven years War, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3155. LLOYD (G ) Political and Military Rhapsody on the invasion and defence of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1795.*
3156. MILITARY CHARACTER of the European Armies engaged in the late war, with a parallel of the policy, power and means of the ancient Romans and modern French, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3157. MILITARY LIBRARY, comprehending a complete body of Military Knowledge, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3158. The MILITARY MENTOR, being a series of Letters recently written by a General officer to his son, on his entering the army, 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1804.*
3159. The OFFICER'S MANUAL in the Field, or a series of Military Plans, representing the military operations of a campaign, translated from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3160. O'ROURKE (John.) Treatise on the Art of War, with rules for conducting an army, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1788.*
3161. PIÈCES DIVERSES relatives aux opérations militaires & politiques du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, an VIII. (1800.)*
3162. PHILIPS (Richard.) Theory and practice of the Art of War, including the duties of officers on actual service, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3163. PLEYDELL (J. C.) Military Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*
3164. POLYÆNI ( ) Strategematum Justo Vulteio Interprete; Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav. 1691.*
3165. ———. Stratagems of War, translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3166. PRECIS des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essai Historique sur la Guerre présente, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg.*
3167. PUYSEGUR (Le Marechal de.) L' Art de la Guerre par principes et par règles, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1749.*
3168. RUSSELL (John.) A series of Military Experiments of At-

- tack and Defence, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3169. SAXE (Maurice Comte de.) *Mes Reveries. Ouvrage Posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d' une Histoire Abrégée de sa Vie, par l' Abbé Pérau*, 2 vols. *Amsterdam et Leipsig*, 1757.
3170. SIMES (Thomas.) *Military Science, and general rules for conducting an Army in the Field, and the manner of attacking and defending*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3171. ———. *The Military Guide for young officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3172. SMITH (George.) *An Alphabetical Military Dictionary*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3173. SMITH (Charles.) *The Monthly Military Repository*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1796.
3174. *Secret STRATEGICAL INSTRUCTIONS of Frederick the Second, translated from the German by C. H. Smith*, 1 vol. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1811.
3175. THOMPSON ( ) *Military Memoirs relating to campaigns, battles, and stratagems of War, ancient and modern, extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3176. TIELKE (J. G.) *Remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, and a Treatise on the Military Art, with plans and maps, translated from the German by C. Craufurd*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3177. TURPIN (de Crissè.) *Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French, by Joseph Otway*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761.
3178. VEGETIUS (Flavius.) *The Military Institutions of Vegetius, translated from the Latin, with a preface and notes, by John Clarke*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
3179. ———. *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de VEGETE, par le Comte Turpin de Crissè*, 3 vols. 4to. *a Montargis*, 1779.
3180. WIMPFEN (Francis.) *The Experienced Officer, with an Introduction by C. McDonald*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
- †
3181. GRIMOARD (Le Général.) *Traité sur le Service de l' Etat-Major-Général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation, et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs & militaires, accompagné de tableaux et de planches*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3182. THIEBAULT (Paul.) *Manuel-Général du Service des Etats-Majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. —————. *Another copy*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.



3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

### ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infantry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns**, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, including the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

### ††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

3211. **CARNOT** (            .) **A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places**, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3212. **CORMONTAIGNE** (            .) **Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémoires pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Mémoires pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Mémoires pour la Défense des Places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3213. **AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION**, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3214. **JONES** (John T.) **Journals of the Sieges**, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3215. **LOCHEE** (Lewis.) **Elements of Fortification**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3216. —————. **Elements of Field Fortification**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
3217. —————. **Essay on Castrametation**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3218. **MULLER** (John.) **A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1746.
3219. —————. **The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
3220. **NOIZET** (de Saint Paul.) **Traité complet de Fortification**, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
3221. **Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification**, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3222. **STRUENSEE** (Charles A.) **The Principles of Field Fortification**, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. **ELIOT** (Francis P.) **Letters on the Armed Yeomanry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
3224. **DALRYMPLE** (Campbell.) **Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

### §20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

### §21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English*.)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and æconomical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** ( . ) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l' on construit à Reims; des ouvrages à continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l' utilite & l' embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LOUDON** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.
- SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## †††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
- . See Supplement—Poetry.
3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3263. Another copy.

## 218 ARTS AND SCIENCES—PAINTING, ENGRAVING.

3264. WEBB (Daniel.) An Inquiry into the beauties of Painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3265. First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, (*pamphlet.*) *Philadelphia*, 1811.
3266. A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation of the City of London, by John Boydell, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1794.

†

3267. GILPIN (William.) An Essay on Prints, fourth ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3268. LANDSEER (John.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3269. OTTLEY (Wm. Young.) An Inquiry into the origin and early History of Engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of Engravers and their works, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

### \*\* COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS.

3270. DUPPA'S Selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of MICHAEL ANGELO, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1801.
3271. ANNALES du MUSEE et de l'Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, redigés par Landon, 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3272. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento, detto il GUERCINO, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1764.
3273. HAMILTON (Gavianus.) Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum é Scholâ Italicâ pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ, 1 vol. Gr. in folio. *Romæ*, 1773.
3274. HOGARTH (William.) The Original Works of, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1790.
3275. —————. Genuine Works, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary, by John Nichols and George Steevens, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3276. Graphic Illustrations of HOGARTH, from pictures, drawings and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3277. The Works of WM. HOGARTH moralized, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3278. HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3279. RAFFAELLO ( ) Seconda Parte del Logge di, nel Vaticano, che contiene 13 volte, ed i loro Respettivi Quadri, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1776.

† † †

3280. BELLASIS (George Hutchins.) Views of St. Helena, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1815.

3281. ORME (Edward.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated in 1799 and 1800, by F. B. Spilsbury, surgeon of Le Tigre.
3282. SHAW (Joshua.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3283. Catalogue of Plates engraved by the most esteemed Artists, which compose the stock of John and Josiah Boydell, engravers and print sellers. *London*, 1803.

++++ MUSIC.

3284. BURNEY (Dr. Charles.) A General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients, 1 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3285. —————. Present state of Music in France and Italy, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
3286. —————. Present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces, or Journal of a tour through those countries. undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
3287. EASTCOT (Richard.) Sketches of the origin, progress. and effects of Music, with an account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels; illustrated with historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath, (England)* 1793.
3288. HAWKINS (Sir John.) General History of the science and practice of Music; 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3289. SHIELDS (William ) An Introduction to Harmony, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3290. SMITH (Robert.) Harmonicks, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1749.

§21 — *Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing.*

3291. A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1772.
3292. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) A New System of Short-Hand, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.

†

3293. DIBDIN (Rev. Thos. Frognall.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, begun by JOSEPH AMES, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810

3294. **HISTOIRE** de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie,  
1 vol. 4to. *A La Haye*, 1740.
3295. **THOMAS** (Isaiah.) The History of Printing in America, with  
a Biography of Printers, 2 vols 8vo. *Worcester, Mass.*

§22.—*Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.*

† GENERAL.

3296. **CUTBUSH** (James.) The American Artist's Manual or Dic-  
tionary of practical knowledge in the application of Philo-  
sophy to arts and manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1814.
3297. **FESSENDEN** (Thos. Green.) Register of Arts, or compendi-  
ous view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and  
inventions, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3298. **LEWIS** (William ) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*,  
or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts : designed as an at-  
tempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1763.
3299. **SMITH** (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts, containing a  
large collection of valuable experiments in arts and manu-  
factures, 6th ed. with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3300. **VAN ZYL** (Joannis.) *Theatrum Machinarum Universale*,  
(Belgicé) 1 vol. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1761.
- SEE No. 2448—2449.

†† PARTICULAR.

3301. **BUCHANAN** (R.) Essay on the Shafts of Mills, their descrip-  
tion and use, &c.; with an Introductory Account of the  
progress and improvement of Mill-Work, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814.
3302. —————. Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other  
machinery, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburg. & Lond.* 1814.
3303. **FENWICK** (Thomas.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, on  
Water Wheels, on the common and improved Steam En-  
gine, and on Mills, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1802.
3304. **GRAY** (Andrew.) The experienced Millwright, on the con-  
struction of the most useful machines, with the latest im-  
provements, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh*, 1804.
3305. A Description of Rolling Carts and Waggons, as built by  
James Sharp, Leadenhall-street, (*pamphlet.*) *London*.
3306. **PARKER** (Thomas.) Essay on the construction, hanging and  
fastening of Gates, with quarto plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1804.



3307. Principles of Harrison's Time Keeper, with plates of the same, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3308. Report and Observations on the patent Iron Cables, invented by Samuel Brown, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1815.
3309. LOYSEL ( ) Essai sur l'art de la Verrerie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800 .
3310. TINGRY (P. F ) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, a Treatise, in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

§23.—*Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill.*

3311. PHILIDOR (A. D.) Studies of Chess, containing Caissa, a poem, by William Jones; a systematic introduction to the game, and the whole analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

§24.—*On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology.*

3312. LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated into English from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; illustrated by three hundred and sixty engravings, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

## DIVISION VI.

### THE HISTORY OF MAN IN SOCIETY.

#### §1.—*Treatises on the Use, Study, and Composition of History.*

3313. BIGLAND (John.) Letters on the use and study of ancient and modern History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3314. VOLNEY (C. F.) Leçons d' Histoire prononcées à l' Ecole Normale, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.
3315. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) The Philosophy of History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
- BOLINGBROKE.—SEE No 2490.

#### §2.—*Treatises on Chronology.*

3316. BLAIR (Rev. John.) The Chronology and History of the World, from the creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1768.
3317. PLAYFAIR (James.) A system of Chronology, arranged under eight different heads, 1 vol. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1784
3318. MNEMONIKA, or CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES exhibiting the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1812.

#### §3.—*History Civil and Military.*

##### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3319. GUEUDEVILLE (Pierre.) Atlas Historique, ou nouvelle introduction à l' Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie ancienne & moderne, représentée dans de nouvelles cartes, avec des dissertations sur l' Histoire de chaque état, 7 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1719.
3320. LAVOISNE ( ) A complete general Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a general guide to ancient and modern history, 1 vol. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
3321. A complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America: H. C. Carey and J. Lea, folio. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

3322. KOCH (            .) *Tableau des Revolutions de l' Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l' Empire Romain, en occident jusqu' à nos jours*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 8107.
3323. CHANDON (L. M.) & DELANDINE (F. A.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique*, 13 vols. 8vo. *a Lyon*, 1804.
- \*
3324. ANQUETIL (            .) *A Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the Creation, translated from the French*, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3325. MAJOR (William.) *Universal History, ancient and modern, from the earliest records of time*, 25 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1803.
3326. MILLOT (            .) *Elements of ancient General History, translated from the French*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3327. —————. *Elements of modern General History, translated from the French*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3328. RALEIGH (Walter.) *History of the World*, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1736.
3329. RAMSAY (David.) *Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808*, 12 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3330. RUSSELL (William.) *History of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions of Asia and Africa*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1801.
3331. —————. *History of modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire*, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.
3332. —————. *History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the fifth to the eighteenth century, in a series of Letters from a nobleman to his son, second edition, revised and corrected*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3334. *UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors, illustrated with charts, maps, and notes*, 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3335. Another copy.
3336. *Modern part of UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present times, compiled from original authors, by the authors of the ancient part*, 42 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3337. Another copy.

## \*\* ANCIENT HISTORY.

3338. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, & sur celle des peuples de l'Asie*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londres et Paris*, 1778.
3339. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon, et sur l'ancienne Histoire de l'Asie, pour servir de suite aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, adressées à M. de Voltaire*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londres et Paris*, 1779.
3340. PEZRON (Paul.) *Rise and Fall of States and Empires, or the Antiquities of Nations*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3341. VOLNEY (C. F.) *New Researches in Ancient History*, translated from the French by Corbet, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
3342. SHUCKFORD (Samuel.) *The sacred and profane History of the World connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah*, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1743.
3343. PRIDEAUX (Humphrey.) *The Old and New Testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ*, 17th edition, the whole illustrated with maps and plates, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
3344. JUSTINI ( ). *Historiae ex recensione Grævii, cum notis Bongarsii et aliorum*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701.
3345. ROLLIN (Charles ) *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, &c.* 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3346. Another copy, 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.
3347. GILLIES (John.) *History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3348. VALERII (Maximi.) *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix. ex recensione P. Manutii*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Venetiis in æd. hæc. Aldi et And. Soceri*, 1534.

## \*\*\* MODERN HISTORY.

3349. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) *An Essay on Universal History, and the Manners and Spirit of Nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to Lewis the 14th*, translated by Mr. Nugent, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1761.
3350. —————. *Supplement to the Essay on General History, from Charlemagne to the present time*, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1764.
3351. O'DOUGHERTY (William.) *Epitome of the History of Europe, from the reign of Charlemagne*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

3352. **PUFFENDORF** (Samuel.) The History of the principal States of Europe, begun by Puffendorf and continued by De La Martiniere; translated by Joseph Sayer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1764.
3353. **HALLAM** (Henry.) A View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
3354. **MAYO** (Charles.) A Compendious View of Universal History, from the year 1753 to the treaty of Amiens, 4 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1804.
3355. **RAYNAL** (William Thomas.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens & du Commerce dans les deux Indes, 7 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of maps. *a la Haye*, 1774.
3356. **SCOMBERG** (Isaac.) Historical summary of Naval Events, from the time of the Romans to the treaty of peace, in 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3357. The Present State of Europe, its interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several Powers, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3358. **STUART** (Gilbert.) A View of Society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1783.

# †† HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR NATIONS.

## OF THE JEWS.

3359. **JOSEPHUS** (Flavius.) The Works of Flavius Josephus, with his Life written by himself, translated from the original Greek, by E. Thompson and Wm. Charles Price, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777.
3360. —————. The genuine Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1801.

## OF PERSIA.

3361. **MALCOMBE** (John.) The History of Persia from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.
3362. **OUSELEY** (William.) An Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated from a Persian manuscript, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1709.
3363. **JONES** (William.) The History of the Life of Nadir Shah, king of Persia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.

## \* OF EGYPT.

3364. **WILSON** (James.) History of Egypt from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

## 214 ARTS AND SCIENCES—FORTIFICATION.

3211. CARNOT ( ) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3212. CORMONTAIGNE ( ) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Memorial pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Memorial pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3216. —————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1783.
3217. —————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1746.
3219. —————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## ++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

### §20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

### §21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English*.)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and æconomical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** ( . ) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l' on construit à Reims; des ouvrages á continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l' utilite & l' embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LOUDON** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.
- SEE ANTIQUITIES.



## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## †††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
- . See Supplement—Poetry.
3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3263. Another copy.

## 218 ARTS AND SCIENCES—PAINTING, ENGRAVING.

3264. WEBB (Daniel.) An Inquiry into the beauties of Painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3265. First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, (*pamphlet.*) *Philadelphia*, 1811.
3266. A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation of the City of London, by John Boydell, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1794.

†

3267. GILPIN (William.) An Essay on Prints, fourth ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3268. LANDSEER (John.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3269. OTTLEY (Wm. Young.) An Inquiry into the origin and early History of Engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of Engravers and their works, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

### \*\* COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS.

3270. DUPPA'S Selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of MICHAEL ANGELO, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1801.
3271. ANNALES du MUSEE et de l' Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, redigés par Landon, 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3272. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento, detto il GUERCINO, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1764.
3273. HAMILTON (Gavianus.) Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum é Scholâ Italicâ pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ, 1 vol. Gr. in folio. *Romæ*, 1773.
3274. HOGARTH (William.) The Original Works of, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1790.
3275. —————. Genuine Works, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary, by John Nichols and George Steevens, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3276. Graphic Illustrations of HOGARTH, from pictures, drawings and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3277. The Works of WM. HOGARTH moralized, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3278. HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3279. RAFFAELLO ( ) Seconda Parte del Logge di, nel Vaticano, che contiene 13 volte, ed i loro Respettivi Quadri, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1776.

† † †

3280. BELLASIS (George Hutchins.) Views of St. Helena, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1815.

3281. ORME (Edward.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated in 1799 and 1800, by F. B. Spilsbury, surgeon of Le Tigre.
3282. SHAW (Joshua.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3283. Catalogue of Plates engraved by the most esteemed Artists, which compose the stock of John and Josiah Boydell, engravers and print sellers. *London*, 1803.

++++ MUSIC.

3284. BURNEY (Dr. Charles.) A General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3285. —————. Present state of Music in France and Italy, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
3286. —————. Present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces, or Journal of a tour through those countries. undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
3287. EASTCOT (Richard.) Sketches of the origin, progress. and effects of Music, with an account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels; illustrated with historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath, (England)* 1793.
3288. HAWKINS (Sir John.) General History of the science and practice of Music; 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3289. SHIELDS (William ) An Introduction to Harmony, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3290. SMITH (Robert.) Harmonicks, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1749.

§21 — *Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing.*

3291. A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1772.
3292. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) A New System of Short-Hand, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.
- †
3293. DIBDIN (Rev. Thos. Frognall.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, begun by JOSEPH AMES, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings, 4 vols. 4to., *London*, 1810

3294. **HISTOIRE** de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie,  
1 vol. 4to. *A La Haye*, 1740.
3295. **THOMAS** (Isaiah.) The History of Printing in America, with  
a Biography of Printers, 2 vols 8vo. *Worcester, Mass.*

## §22.—*Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.*

### † GENERAL.

3296. **CUTBUSH** (James.) The American Artist's Manual or Dic-  
tionary of practical knowledge in the application of Philo-  
sophy to arts and manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
3297. **FESSENDEN** (Thos. Green.) Register of Arts, or compendi-  
ous view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and  
inventions, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3298. **LEWIS** (William) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*,  
or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts : designed as an at-  
tempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1768.
3299. **SMITH** (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts, containing a  
large collection of valuable experiments in arts and manu-  
factures, 6th ed. with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3300. **VAN ZYL** (Joannis.) *Theatrum Machinarum Universale*,  
(Belgicé) 1 vol. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1761.
- SEE No. 2448—2449.

### †† PARTICULAR.

3301. **BUCHANAN** (R.) Essay on the Shafts of Mills, their descrip-  
tion and use, &c.; with an Introductory Account of the  
progress and improvement of Mill-Work, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814.
3302. —————. Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other  
machinery, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburg. & Lond.* 1814.
3303. **FENWICK** (Thomas.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, on  
Water Wheels, on the common and improved Steam En-  
gine, and on Mills, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1802.
3304. **GRAY** (Andrew.) The experienced Millwright, on the con-  
struction of the most useful machines, with the latest im-  
provements, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh*, 1804.
3055. A Description of Rolling Carts and Waggon, as built by  
James Sharp, Leadenhall-street, (*pamphlet.*) *London*.
3306. **PARKER** (Thomas.) Essay on the construction, hanging and  
fastening of Gates, with quarto plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1804.

3307. Principles of Harrison's Time Keeper, with plates of the same, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3308. Report and Observations on the patent Iron Cables, invented by Samuel Brown, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1815.
3309. LOYSEL ( ) Essai sur l'art de la Verrerie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800 .
3310. TINGRY (P. F ) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, a Treatise, in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

§23.—*Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill.*

3311. PHILIDOR (A. D.) Studies of Chess, containing Caissa, a poem, by William Jones; a systematic introduction to the game, and the whole analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

§24.—*On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology.*

3312. LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated into English from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; illustrated by three hundred and sixty engravings, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

*Particular Treatises.*

## † ON ARTILLERY.

3183. ADYE (Ralph W.) *The Bombardier, or pocket Gunner*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3184. ANTONI ( ) *A Treatise on Gun Powder and on Fire Arms and on the service of Artillery*, translated from the Italian by C. Thompson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3185. BELIDOR (Bernard Forest de.) *Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision*, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.
3186. MULLER (John.) *A Treatise of Artillery, to which is prefixed a theory of Powder applied to fire arms*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3187. ———. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3188. ROBINS (Benjamin.) *New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of gun powder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
3189. SAINT REMY (Surirey de.) *Memoires d' Artillerie*, 3d ed. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1745.
3190. SCHEEL ( ) *A Treatise of Artillery, containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765, translated from the French by Jonathan Williams*, 1 vol. 8vo. with a quarto volume of tables and plates *Philadelphia*, 1800.
3191. STARRATT (William.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles, demonstrated and applied to all the most useful problems in practical Gunnery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1773.
3192. TOUSSARD (Lewis de.) *The American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery, treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or Horse Artillery*, 2 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of plates. *Philadelphia*, 1809.

## †† ON CAVALRY.

3193. *An Elucidation of several parts of the Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3194. *Instructions to Young Dragoon Officers*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3195. *Instructions and Regulations for the formation and movements of Cavalry*, 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3196. *Instructions for Hussars and light Cavalry, acting as such in time of War*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3197. NEVILLE (L.) *A Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry, with annexed plates*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

3198. **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry**,  
1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3199. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3200. **WARNERY** ( ) **Remarks on Cavalry**, translated  
from the German, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
- SEE 2846—2847.

## ††† ON INFANTRY.

3201. **BARBER** ( ) **Instructions for Volunteer Sharp Shooters**, 1 vol. 8vo.
3202. **DUTEIL** (Le Chevalier.) **The Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry**, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully, on new principles of tactics, translated from the French by John Macdonald, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1810.
3203. **LANDMANN** ( ) **Military Evolutions for the Infantry**, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3204. **Manœuvres of a Battalion**, to which are added Regulations relative to Musters, Inspections, and Clothing, issued in Orders to the United States Troops in the Sixth Military District, with the Rules and Articles of War, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1814.
3205. **Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry**, issued August, 1791, translated from the French by John McDonald, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. with an octavo volume of plates. *London*, 1806.
3206. **Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns**, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent system of National Defence, agreeable to the genius of the country, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3207. **SMIRKE** (Robert.) **Review of a Battalion of Infantry**, including the eighteen Manœuvres illustrated by a series of engraved Diagrams, forming an easy introduction to this part of the system of Military Discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

## ††† ON FORTIFICATION AND THE SCIENCE OF THE MILITARY ENGINEER.

3208. **ARMSTRONG** (William.) **Practical Observations on the Errors of Generals and Field Officers**, with a new system of Fortification, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3209. **BOUSMARD** ( ) **Essai Général de Fortification et d'Attaque & Défense des places**, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
3210. **CARNOT** ( ) **De la défense des Places Fortes**, ouvrage composé pour l'instruction du Corps du Génie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

## 214 ARTS AND SCIENCES—FORTIFICATION.

3211. CARNOT ( ) A Treatise on the Defence of Fortified Places, written under the direction and published by command of Buonaparte, for the instruction and guidance of the French army, translated from the French, by Baron De Montalembert, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3212. CORMONTAIGNE ( ) Œuvres Posthumes de, contenant, tome 1er, Mémorial pour la Fortification permanente et passagère; tome 2me. & 3me. Memorial pour l'Attaque des Places; 4me. Memorial pour la Défense des Places, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1809.*
3213. AN ESSAY ON FIELD FORTIFICATION, intended principally for the use of Officers of Infantry, translated from the original manuscript of an Officer in the Prussian service, a new edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
3214. JONES (John T.) Journals of the Sieges, undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3215. LOCHEE (Lewis.) Elements of Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1780.*
3216. ————. Elements of Field Fortification, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1783.*
3217. ————. Essay on Castrametation, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3218. MULLER (John.) A Treatise containing the Elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1746.*
3219. ————. The Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1747.*
3220. NOIZET (de Saint Paul.) Traité complet de Fortification, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3221. Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive plans of Fortification, by the Author of the Short Essay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3222. STRUENSEE (Charles A.) The Principles of Field Fortification, containing concise and familiar precepts for the construction, attack and defence of Field works, translated from the German by William Nicolay, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*

### ++++ MISCELLANEOUS.

3223. ELIOT (Francis P.) Letters on the Armed Yeomanry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3224. DALRYMPLE (Campbell.) Reflections on the raising, arming, clothing and discipline of Infantry and Cavalry, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*



3225. PHIPPS (J.) *A System of Military Discipline for the Army*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1777.
3226. BLAND (Humphrey.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline, in which is laid down and explained the duty of Officer and Soldier*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3227. *Rules and Regulations, for the formations, field exercise, and movements of his Majesty's forces*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3228. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are prefixed the Articles of War, the Militia Law of the United States, and the Militia Law of the State of South-Carolina*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston*, 1794.
- †
3229. McARTHUR (John.) *Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix, illustrative of the subject*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
3230. McCOMB (Alexander.) *Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1809.
3231. TYTLER (Alexander Fraser.) *An Essay on Military Law, and the practice of Courts Martial*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

### §20.—*On the Science of the Civil Engineer.*

3232. SMEATON (John.) *Reports as Civil Engineer, with plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.
- SEE No. 606—616.

### §21.—*Treatises on the Fine Arts.*

#### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3233. BROMLEY (Robert Anthony.) *A Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, painting, sculpture and architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3234. DALLAWAY (James.) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England, or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3235. Another copy.
3236. Another copy.
3237. HOARE (Prince.) *The Artist, a collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects, edited by Prince Hoare*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3238. WINKELMAN (John.) *Histoire de l' Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l' Allemand, avec des notes historiques & critiques de differens auteurs*, 2 vols. 4to. *a Paris*, 1794.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English*.)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and æconomical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** ( ) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l' on construit à Reims; des ouvrages à continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l' utilite & l' embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm-houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LOUDON** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.
- SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## †††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*  
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*  
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*  
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*  
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*

—————. See Supplement—Poetry.

3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*  
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*  
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*  
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*  
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*  
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*  
3263. Another copy.

## 218 ARTS AND SCIENCES—PAINTING, ENGRAVING.

3264. WEBB (Daniel.) An Inquiry into the beauties of Painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3265. First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, (*pamphlet.*) *Philadelphia*, 1811.
3266. A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation of the City of London, by John Boydell, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1794.

†

3267. GILPIN (William.) An Essay on Prints, fourth ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3268. LANDSEER (John.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3269. OTTLEY (Wm. Young.) An Inquiry into the origin and early History of Engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of Engravers and their works, &c. 2 vols 4to. *London*, 1816.

### \*\* COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS.

3270. DUPPA'S Selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of MICHAEL ANGELO, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1801.
3271. ANNALES du MUSEE et de l'Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, redigés par Landon, 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3272. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento, detto il GUERCINO, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1764.
3273. HAMILTON (Gavianus.) Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum é Scholâ Italicâ pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ, 1 vol. Gr in folio. *Romæ*, 1773.
3274. HOGARTH (William.) The Original Works of, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1790.
3275. —————. Genuine Works, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary, by John Nichols and George Steevens, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3276. Graphic Illustrations of HOGARTH, from pictures, drawings and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3277. The Works of WM. HOGARTH moralized, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3278. HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3279. RAFFAELLO ( ) Seconda Parte del Logge di, nel Vaticano, che contiene 13 volte, ed i loro Rispettivi Quadri, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1776.

† † †

3280. BELLASIS (George Hutchins.) Views of St. Helena, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1815.

3281. ORME (Edward.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated in 1799 and 1800, by F. B. Spilsbury, surgeon of Le Tigre.
3282. SHAW (Joshua.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3283. Catalogue of Plates engraved by the most esteemed Artists, which compose the stock of John and Josiah Boydell, engravers and print sellers. *London*, 1803.

## ++++ MUSIC.

3284. BURNEY (Dr. Charles.) A General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3285. —————. Present state of Music in France and Italy, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
3286. —————. Present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
3287. EASTCOT (Richard.) Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of Music, with an account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels; illustrated with historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath, (England)* 1793.
3288. HAWKINS (Sir John.) General History of the science and practice of Music; 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3289. SHIELDS (William ) An Introduction to Harmony, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3290. SMITH (Robert.) Harmonicks, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1749.

§21 — *Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing.*

3291. A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1772.
3292. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) A New System of Short-Hand, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.
- †
3293. DIBDIN (Rev. Thos. Frognall.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, begun by JOSEPH AMES, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings, 4 vols. 4to., *London*, 1810

3294. **HISTOIRE** de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie,  
1 vol. 4to. *A La Haye, 1740.*
3295. **THOMAS** (Isaiah.) The History of Printing in America, with  
a Biography of Printers, 2 vols 8vo. *Worcester, Mass.*

## §22.—*Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.*

### † GENERAL.

3296. **CUTBUSH** (James.) The American Artist's Manual or Dic-  
tionary of practical knowledge in the application of Philo-  
sophy to arts and manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1814.*
3297. **FESSENDEN** (Thos. Green.) Register of Arts, or compendi-  
ous view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and  
inventions, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*
3298. **LEWIS** (William ) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*,  
or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts : designed as an at-  
tempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1768.*
3299. **SMITH** (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts, containing a  
large collection of valuable experiments in arts and manu-  
factures, 6th ed. with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
3300. **VAN ZYL** (Joannis.) *Theatrum Machinarum Universale*,  
(Belgicé) 1 vol. folio. *Amsterdam, 1761.*
- SEE No. 2448—2449.

### †† PARTICULAR.

3301. **BUCHANAN** (R.) Essay on the Shafts of Mills, their descrip-  
tion and use, &c.; with an Introductory Account of the  
progress and improvement of Mill-Work, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1814.*
3302. —————. Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other  
machinery, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburg. & Lond. 1814.*
3303. **FENWICK** (Thomas.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, on  
Water Wheels, on the common and improved Steam En-  
gine, and on Mills, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802.*
3304. **GRAY** (Andrew.) The experienced Millwright, on the con-  
struction of the most useful machines, with the latest im-  
provements, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh, 1804.*
3055. A Description of Rolling Carts and Waggon, as built by  
James Sharp, Leadenhall-street, (*pamphlet.*) *London.*
3306. **PARKER** (Thomas.) Essay on the construction, hanging and  
fastening of Gates, with quarto plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1804.*

3307. Principles of Harrison's Time Keeper, with plates of the same, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3308. Report and Observations on the patent Iron Cables, invented by Samuel Brown, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1815.
3309. LOYSEL ( . ) Essai sur l' art de la Verrerie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800 .
3310. TINGRY (P. F ) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, a Treatise, in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

### §23.—*Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill.*

3311. PHILIDOR (A. D.) Studies of Chess, containing Caissa, a poem, by William Jones; a systematic introduction to the game, and the whole analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

### §24.—*On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology.*

3312. LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated into English from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; illustrated by three hundred and sixty engravings, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

## DIVISION VI.

### THE HISTORY OF MAN IN SOCIETY.

#### §1.—*Treatises on the Use, Study, and Composition of History.*

3313. BIGLAND (John.) Letters on the use and study of ancient and modern History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.  
3314. VOLNEY (C. F.) Leçons d' Histoire prononcées à l' Ecole Normale, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.  
3315. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) The Philosophy of History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1766.  
BOLINGBROKE.—SEE No 2490.

#### §2.—*Treatises on Chronology.*

3316. BLAIR (Rev. John.) The Chronology and History of the World, from the creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1768.  
3317. PLAYFAIR (James.) A system of Chronology, arranged under eight different heads, 1 vol. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1784  
3318. MNEMONIKA, or CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES exhibiting the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1812.

#### §3.—*History Civil and Military.*

##### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3319. GUEUDEVILLE (Pierre.) Atlas Historique, ou nouvelle introduction à l' Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie ancienne & moderne, représentée dans de nouvelles cartes, avec des dissertations sur l' Histoire de chaque état, 7 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1719.  
3320. LAVOISNE ( ) A complete general Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a general guide to ancient and modern history, 1 vol. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1821.  
3321. A complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America: H. C. Carey and J. Lea, folio. *Philadelphia*, 1822.



3322. KOCH ( ) Tableau des Revolutions de l' Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l' Empire Romain, en occident jusqu' à nos jours, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 8107.
3323. CHANDON (L. M.) & DELANDINE (F. A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, 13 vols. 8vo. *a Lyon*, 1804.
- \*
3324. ANQUETIL ( ) A Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the Creation, translated from the French, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1800.
3325. MAJOR (William.) Universal History, ancient and modern, from the earliest records of time, 25 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1803.
3326. MILLOT ( ) Elements of ancient General History, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3327. —————. Elements of modern General History, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3328. RALEIGH (Walter.) History of the World, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1736.
3329. RAMSAY (David.) Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808, 12 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3330. RUSSELL (William.) History of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions of Asia and Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1801.
3331. —————. History of modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.
3332. —————. History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the fifth to the eighteenth century, in a series of Letters from a nobleman to his son, second edition, revised and corrected, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3334. UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors, illustrated with charts, maps, and notes, 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3335. Another copy.
3336. Modern part of UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present times, compiled from original authors, by the authors of the ancient part, 42 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3337. Another copy.

## \*\* ANCIENT HISTORY.

3338. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, & sur celle des peuples de l'Asie*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londres et Paris*, 1778.
3339. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon, et sur l'ancienne Histoire de l'Asie, pour servir de suite aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, adressées à M. de Voltaire*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londres et Paris*, 1779.
3340. PEZRON (Paul.) *Rise and Fall of States and Empires, or the Antiquities of Nations*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3341. VOLNEY (C. F.) *New Researches in Ancient History*, translated from the French by Corbet, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1819.
3342. SHUCKFORD (Samuel.) *The sacred and profane History of the World connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah, third edition*, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1743.
3343. PRIDEAUX (Humphrey.) *The Old and New Testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ*, 17th edition, the whole illustrated with maps and plates, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
3344. JUSTINI ( ) *Historiae ex recensione Grævii, cum notis Bongarsii et aliorum*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Ludg. Bat.* 1701.
3345. ROLLIN (Charles ) *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, &c.* 7 vols. 8vo  
*London*, 1780.
3346. Another copy, 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.
3347. GILLIES (John.) *History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3348. VALERII (Maximi.) *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix. ex recensione P. Manutii*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Venetiis in æd. hæc. Aldi et And. Soceri*, 1534.

## \*\*\* MODERN HISTORY.

3349. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) *An Essay on Universal History, and the Manners and Spirit of Nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to Lewis the 14th*, translated by Mr. Nugent, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1761.
3350. —————. *Supplement to the Essay on General History, from Charlemagne to the present time*, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1764.
3351. O'DOUGHERTY (William.) *Epitome of the History of Europe, from the reign of Charlemagne*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1788.

3352. **PUFFENDORF** (Samuel.) The History of the principal States of Europe, begun by Puffendorf and continued by De La Martiniere; translated by Joseph Sayer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1764.
3353. **HALLAM** (Henry.) A View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
3354. **MAYO** (Charles.) A Compendious View of Universal History, from the year 1753 to the treaty of Amiens, 4 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1804.
3355. **RAYNAL** (William Thomas.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens & du Commerce dans les deux Indes, 7 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of maps. *a la Haye*, 1774.
3356. **SCOMBERG** (Isaac.) Historical summary of Naval Events, from the time of the Romans to the treaty of peace, in 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3357. The Present State of Europe, its interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several Powers, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3358. **STUART** (Gilbert.) A View of Society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1783.

## †† HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR NATIONS.

### OF THE JEWS.

3359. **JOSEPHUS** (Flavius.) The Works of Flavius Josephus, with his Life written by himself, translated from the original Greek, by E. Thompson and Wm. Charles Price, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777.
3360. ———. The genuine Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1801.

### OF PERSIA.

3361. **MALCOMBE** (John.) The History of Persia from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.
3362. **OUSLEY** (William.) An Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated from a Persian manuscript, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1719.
3363. **JONES** (William.) The History of the Life of Nadir Shah, king of Persia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.

### \* OF EGYPT.

3364. **WILSON** (James.) History of Egypt from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

## †† ARCHITECTURE.

3239. **BIDDLE** (Owen.) *Young Carpenter's Assistant*, adapted to the style of building in the United States, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Philadelphia*, 1805.
3240. **CAMPBELL** (Colin.) *Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect*, 3 vols. folio, (*French and English*.)  
*London*, 1731.
3241. **CHAMBERS** (Sir William.) *A Treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture*, illustrated by fifty original, and three additional plates, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1791.
3242. **ELSAM** (Richard.) *Essay on Rural Architecture*, illustrated with original and economical designs; to which are added *Rural Retreats and Villas*, in the Gothic, Castle, Roman, and Grecian styles of Architecture, 1 vol. small folio.  
*London*, 1805.
3243. **GANDY** (Joseph.) *Designs for Cottage-Farms, and other rural buildings, including Entrance-Gates and Lodges*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3244. **LE GENDRE** ( . ) *Description de la Place de Louis 15, que l' on construit à Reims; des ouvrages à continuer aux environs de cette place, & de ceux à faire dans la suite pour l' utilite & l' embellissement de cette ville*, 1 vol. grand-in folio.  
*Paris*, 1765.
3245. **JONES** (Inigo.) *Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings: published by William Kent, with some additional designs*, 2 vols. in 1, folio.  
*London*, 1770.
3246. **LAING** (D.) *Hints for Dwellings, consisting of original designs for Cottages, Farm houses, Villas, &c. with plans, including designs for town-houses*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1800.
3247. **LOUDON** (John.) *A Treatise on forming, improving and managing Country Residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1806.
3248. **MILNER** (Rev. John.) *A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, with plates*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811.
3249. **NICHOLSON** (Peter.) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant, containing practical rules*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1805.
3250. **PALLADIO** (A.) *The Architecture of, in four Books, revised, designed, and published by by Giacomo Leoni; translated from the Italian; with Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones, and an Appendix containing the Antiquities of Rome, by A. Palladio; and a discourse of the Fires of the Ancients*, 2 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1741.
- SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† SCULPTURE.

3251. ZANETTI (A.) Ancient Statues Greek and Roman, designed from the celebrated originals in St. Mark's and the public collections in Venice, 1 vol. folio. *London, 1797.*  
SEE ANTIQUITIES.

## ††† PAINTING—ENGRAVING.

3252. ALGAROTTI (Count.) Essay on Painting, translated from the Italian, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1764.*
3253. ALSTON (J. W.) Hints to Young Practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting, illustrated by ten engravings, intended to show the different stages of the neutral tint, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3254. BELL (Charles.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3255. CAMPER ( ) The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. illustrated with plates, translated from the Dutch by T. COGAN, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3256. FRESNOY (Ch. du.) The Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated into English by Richard Graham, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
- . See Supplement—Poetry.
3257. FUSELI (Henry.) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional observations and notes, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*
3258. MENGES' (Anthony Raphael) Works, translated from the Italian; published by the Chev. d' Azara, Spanish Minister at Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
3259. PILES ( ) The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above three hundred of the most eminent Painters, containing a complete treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London.*
3260. REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua.) Seven Discourses delivered in the Royal Academy, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3261. RICHARDSON (Jonathan.) The Works of Jonathan Richardson, containing 1st. the Theory of Painting; 2d. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3d. the Science of a Connoisseur, a new edition corrected, with the addition of an Essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to Collectors, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3262. VINCI. (Leonardo da.) A Treatise on Painting, translated from the original Italian by John Sydney Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3263. Another copy.

## 218 ARTS AND SCIENCES—PAINTING, ENGRAVING.

3264. WEBB (Daniel.) An Inquiry into the beauties of Painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated Painters, ancient and modern, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3265. First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, (*pamphlet*). *Philadelphia*, 1811.
3266. A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation of the City of London, by John Boydell, (*pamphlet*). *London*, 1794.

†

3267. GILPIN (William.) An Essay on Prints, fourth ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3268. LANDSEER (John.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3269. OTTLEY (Wm. Young.) An Inquiry into the origin and early History of Engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of Engravers and their works, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

### \*\* COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS.

3270. DUPPA's Selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of MICHAEL ANGELO, 1 vol. folio, *London*, 1801.
3271. ANNALES du MUSEE et de l'Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, redigés par Landon, 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
3272. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento, detto il GUERCINO, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1764.
3273. HAMILTON (Gavianus.) Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum é Scholâ Italicâ pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ, 1 vol. Gr. in folio. *Romæ*, 1773.
3274. HOGARTH (William.) The Original Works of, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1790.
3275. —————. Genuine Works, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary, by John Nichols and George Steevens, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.
3276. Graphic Illustrations of HOGARTH, from pictures, drawings and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
3277. The Works of WM. HOGARTH moralized, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*.
3278. HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3279. RAFFAELLO ( ) Seconda Parte del Logge di, nel Vaticano, che contiene 13 volte, ed i loro Rispettivi Quadri, 1 vol. folio. *Roma*, 1776.

† † †

3280. BELLASIS (George Hutchins.) Views of St. Helena, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1815.

3281. ORME (Edward.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated in 1799 and 1800, by F. B. Spilsbury, surgeon of Le Tigre.
3282. SHAW (Joshua.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3283. Catalogue of Plates engraved by the most esteemed Artists, which compose the stock of John and Josiah Boydell, engravers and print sellers. *London*, 1803.

++++ MUSIC.

3284. BURNEY (Dr. Charles.) A General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3285. —————. Present state of Music in France and Italy, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
3286. —————. Present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces, or Journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a history of Music, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
3287. EASTCOT (Richard.) Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of Music, with an account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels; illustrated with historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath, (England)* 1793.
3288. HAWKINS (Sir John.) General History of the science and practice of Music; 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3289. SHIELDS (William.) An Introduction to Harmony, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3290. SMITH (Robert.) Harmonicks, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1749.

§21 — *Treatises on the Art of Writing and Printing.*

3291. A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
3292. RICHARDSON (Samuel.) A New System of Short-Hand, 1 vol. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.
- †
3293. DIBDIN (Rev. Thos. Frognall.) Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, begun by JOSEPH AMES, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

3294. **HISTOIRE** de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie,  
1 vol. 4to. *A La Haye, 1740.*
3295. **THOMAS** (Isaiah.) The History of Printing in America, with  
a Biography of Printers, 2 vols 8vo. *Worcester, Mass.*

## §22.—*Treatises on the Mechanic Arts.*

### † GENERAL.

3296. **CITBUSH** (James.) The American Artist's Manual or Dic-  
tionary of practical knowledge in the application of Philo-  
sophy to arts and manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1814.*
3297. **FESSENDEN** (Thos. Green.) Register of Arts, or compendi-  
ous view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and  
inventions, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1808.*
3298. **LEWIS** (William) Commerrium Philosophico-Technicum,  
or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts: designed as an at-  
tempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1763.*
3299. **SMITH** (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts, containing a  
large collection of valuable experiments in arts and manu-  
factures, 6th ed. with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
3300. **VAN ZYL** (Joannis.) Theatrum Machinarum Universale,  
(Belgicé) 1 vol. folio. *Amsterdam, 1761.*
- SEE No. 2448—2449.

### †† PARTICULAR.

3301. **BUCHANAN** (R.) Essay on the Shafts of Mills, their descrip-  
tion and use, &c.; with an Introductory Account of the  
progress and improvement of Mill-Work, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1814.*
3302. —————. Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other  
machinery, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburg. & Lond. 1814.*
3303. **FENWICK** (Thomas.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, on  
Water Wheels, on the common and improved Steam En-  
gine, and on Mills, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802.*
3304. **GRAY** (Andrew.) The experienced Millwright, on the con-  
struction of the most useful machines, with the latest im-  
provements, illustrated with engravings, 1 vol. folio.  
*Edinburgh, 1804.*
3305. A Description of Rolling Carts and Waggon, as built by  
James Sharp, Leadenhall-street, (*pamphlet.*) *London.*
3306. **PARKER** (Thomas.) Essay on the construction, hanging and  
fastening of Gates, with quarto plates, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1804.*



3307. Principles of Harrison's Time Keeper, with plates of the same, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3308. Report and Observations on the patent Iron Cables, invented by Samuel Brown, (*pamphlet.*) *London*, 1815.
3309. LOYSEL ( ) Essai sur l'art de la Verrerie, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800 .
3310. TINGRY (P. F ) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, a Treatise, in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

§23.—*Treatises on Games of Hazard or of Skill.*

3311. PHILIDOR (A. D.) Studies of Chess, containing Caissa, a poem, by William Jones; a systematic introduction to the game, and the whole analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

§24.—*On the Occult Sciences—Divination, Physiognomy, Craniology.*

3312. LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated into English from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; illustrated by three hundred and sixty engravings, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

## DIVISION VI.

### THE HISTORY OF MAN IN SOCIETY.

#### §1.—*Treatises on the Use, Study, and Composition of History.*

3313. BIGLAND (John.) Letters on the use and study of ancient and modern History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3314. VOLNEY (C. F.) Leçons d' Histoire prononcées à l' Ecole Normale, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.
3315. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) The Philosophy of History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
- BOLINGBROKE.—SEE No 2490.

#### §2.—*Treatises on Chronology.*

3316. BLAIR (Rev. John.) The Chronology and History of the World, from the creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1768.
3317. PLAYFAIR (James.) A system of Chronology, arranged under eight different heads, 1 vol. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1784
3318. MNEMONIKA, or CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES exhibiting the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1812.

#### §3.—*History Civil and Military.*

##### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3319. GUEUDEVILLE (Pierre.) Atlas Historique, ou nouvelle introduction à l' Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie ancienne & moderne, représentée dans de nouvelles cartes, avec des dissertations sur l' Histoire de chaque état, 7 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1719.
3320. LAVOISNE ( ) A complete general Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a general guide to ancient and modern history, 1 vol. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
3321. A complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America: H. C. Carey and J. Lea, folio. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

3322. KOCH ( ) *Tableau des Revolutions de l' Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l' Empire Romain, en occident jusqu' à nos jours*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 8107.
3323. CHANDON (L. M.) & DELANDINE (F. A.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique*, 13 vols. 8vo. *a Lyon*, 1804.
- \*
3324. ANQUETIL ( ) *A Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the Creation, translated from the French*, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1800.
3325. MAJOR (William.) *Universal History, ancient and modern, from the earliest records of time*, 25 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1803.
3326. MILLOT ( ) *Elements of ancient General History, translated from the French*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3327. —————. *Elements of modern General History, translated from the French*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3328. RALEIGH (Walter.) *History of the World*, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1736.
3329. RAMSAY (David.) *Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808*, 12 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3330. RUSSELL (William.) *History of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions of Asia and Africa*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1801.
3331. —————. *History of modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire*, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1802.
3332. —————. *History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the fifth to the eighteenth century, in a series of Letters from a nobleman to his son, second edition, revised and corrected*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3334. *UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors, illustrated with charts, maps, and notes*, 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3335. Another copy.
3336. *Modern part of UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present times, compiled from original authors, by the authors of the ancient part*, 42 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3337. Another copy.

## \*\* ANCIENT HISTORY.

3338. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, & sur celle des peuples de l'Asie*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Londres et Paris*, 1778.

3339. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon, et sur l'ancienne Histoire de l'Asie, pour servir de suite aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, adressées à M. de Voltaire*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Londres et Paris*, 1779.

3340. PEZRON (Paul.) *Rise and Fall of States and Empires, or the Antiquities of Nations*, 1 vol. 12mo.

*London*, 1809.

3341. VOLNEY (C. F.) *New Researches in Ancient History*, translated from the French by Corbet, 2 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1819.

3342. SHUCKFORD (Samuel.) *The sacred and profane History of the World connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pehah*, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1743.

3343. PRIDEAUX (Humphrey.) *The Old and New Testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ*, 17th edition, the whole illustrated with maps and plates, 4 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1815.

3344. JUSTINI ( ) *Historiae ex recensione Grævii, cum notis Bongarsii et aliorum*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Ludg. Bat.* 1701.

3345. ROLLIN (Charles.) *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, &c.* 7 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1780.

3346. Another copy, 10 vols. 12mo.

*London*, 1795.

3347. GILLIES (John.) *History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus*, 2 vols. 4to.

*London*, 1807.

3348. VALERII (Maximi.) *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix. ex recensione P. Manutii*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Venetiis in æd. hæc. Aldi et And. Soceri*, 1534.

## \*\*\* MODERN HISTORY.

3349. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) *An Essay on Universal History, and the Manners and Spirit of Nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to Lewis the 14th*, translated by Mr. Nugent, 4 vols. 12mo.

*London*, 1761.

3350. —————. *Supplement to the Essay on General History, from Charlemagne to the present time*, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo.

*London*, 1764.

3351. O'DOUGHERTY (William.) *Epitome of the History of Europe, from the reign of Charlemagne*, 1 vol. 8vo.

*London*, 1788.

3352. **PUFFENDORF** (Samuel.) The History of the principal States of Europe, begun by Puffendorf and continued by De La Martiniere; translated by Joseph Sayer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1764.
3353. **HALLAM** (Henry.) A View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
3354. **MAYO** (Charles.) A Compendious View of Universal History, from the year 1753 to the treaty of Amiens, 4 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1804.
3355. **RAYNAL** (William Thomas.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens & du Commerce dans les deux Indes, 7 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of maps. *a la Haye*, 1774.
3356. **SCOMBERG** (Isaac.) Historical summary of Naval Events, from the time of the Romans to the treaty of peace, in 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3357. The Present State of Europe, its interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several Powers, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3358. **STUART** (Gilbert.) A View of Society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1783.

## †† HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR NATIONS.

### OF THE JEWS.

3359. **JOSEPHUS** (Flavius.) The Works of Flavius Josephus, with his Life written by himself, translated from the original Greek, by E. Thompson and Wm. Charles Price, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777.
3360. —————. The genuine Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1801.

### OF PERSIA.

3361. **MALCOMBE** (John.) The History of Persia from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.
3362. **OUSLEY** (William.) An Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated from a Persian manuscript, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1709.
3363. **JONES** (William.) The History of the Life of Nadir Shah, king of Persia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.

### OF EGYPT.

3364. **WILSON** (James.) History of Egypt from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

## OF GREECE.

3365. GILLIES (John.) The History of Ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, including the history of literature, philosophy and the fine arts, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1786.
3366. MITFORD (William.) The History of Greece, 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808.
3367. —————. The History of Greece, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3368. ROBERTSON (William.) The History of Ancient Greece, from the earliest times till it became a Roman province. 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1786.
3369. STANYAN (Temple.) Grecian History, from the original of Greece to the end of the Peloponnesian war, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1751.
- + +
3370. The History of Ilium, or Troy, including the adjacent country and the opposite coast, by the author of travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1802.
3371. HERODOTI ( .) Historiarum, Libri novem. Textus Joannis Schweighaeuseri, cui adjectæ sunt variorum Lectiones variantes omnes, et versionem Reizii et Schæfferi emendatam, 3 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1818.
3372. The History of HERODOTUS, translated from the Greek, with notes, by William Beloe, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3373. THUCYDIDES ( .) Histoire Grecque accompagnée de la version Latine des variantes des 13 manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Imperiale, d'observations historiques littéraires et critiques, &c. Par J. B. Gail, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *Paris*, 1807.
3374. —————. Histoire Grecque de Thucydide, traduite en Français, par J. B. Gail, accompagnée de notes supplémentaires aux deux volumes de critiques, de cartes Géographiques, & d'Estampes, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
3375. —————. The History of the Peloponnesian War, translated from the Greek, to which are added three preliminary Discourses, by Wm. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
3376. Athenian Letters, or the Epistolary correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia during the Peloponnesian war, illustrated with engravings and a map, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.
3377. XENOPHON ( .) History of Greece, translated by William Smith, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1770.
3378. —————. The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, translated from the Greek by Edward Spelman, 1 vol. *London*, 1776.

3379. **ARRIAN** ( . ) *The History of Alexander's Expedition*, translated from the Greek, with notes, by Mr. Rooke, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1729.
3380. **CURTII RUFI** (Quinti.) *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, Regis Macedonum Libri Superstites*, curavit & digessit Henricus Snakenburg, Delphis & Ludg. 2 vols. 4to. *Bat.* 1724.
3381. —————. *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni et in illum commentarius Samuelis Pitisci; accedunt Freinsheimii-supplementa*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Hagæ Comitum* 1708.
3382. —————. *The History of the Wars of Alexander*, translated by John Digby, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1726.
3383. **ST. CROIX** ( . ) *The Life of Alexander the Great*, by the ancient Historians, translated from the French, by Richard Clayton, 1 vol. 4to. *Bath*, 1793.
3384. **YOUNG** (William) *The History of Athens*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## OF ROME.

3385. **MICALI** ( . ) *L' Italia avanti Il Dominio dei Romani*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1810.
3386. **LIVII TITI** (Patavini.) *Historiarum libri quæ supersunt trigintaquinque, cum supplementis librorum amissorum à J. Freinshemio concinnatis, recensuit & notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier*, 6 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1735—42.
3387. —————. *Historiarum, ab urbe conditâ Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit et notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier*, 6 vols. 8vo. *Londini*, 1813.
3388. *The History of Rome*, by **TITUS LIVIUS**, translated from the original, with notes and illustrations, by George Baker, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
3389. **DIONYSIUS** (Halicarnassensis.) *The Roman Antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis*, translated by Edward Spelman, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1758.
3390. *Appiani Alexandrini Romanæ Historiæ*, Alexander Tollius recensuit & notas H. Stephani adjecit, 2 vols 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1670.
3391. *The Roman History of APPIAN of Alexandria*, translated by J. D. 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1694.
3392. **FLORUS** (Lucius Annæus.) *Historia Romana cum notis Salmasii, et selectissimis variorum, accurante S. M. D. C. additus etiam L. Ampelius, ex bibliothecâ cl. Salmasii*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Amstelodami ex off. Elzeveriana*, 1660.
3393. —————. *Historie Romane, distinte in quattro Libri, tradotte di Latino in Italiano*, 1 vol. 12mo. *in Venetia*, 1671.

3394. **PATERCULUS** (Caius Velleius.) The Roman History, translated from the Latin, by Thomas Newcomb, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1724.*
3395. **EUTROPII** Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ cum metaphrasī Græcâ Pæanii, et notis variorum, accedit Rufus Festus, cum notis variorum; quibus suas adjecit Henricus Verheyk. *Ludg. Bat. 1762.*
3396. **ECHARD** (Laurance.) The Roman History, from the building of the city to the settlement of the empire, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1734.*
3397. **FERGUSON** (Adam.) The History of the progress and termination of the Roman Republic, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1783.*
3398. Another copy.
3399. **HOOKE** (Nathaniel.) The History of Rome, illustrated with maps and other plates, 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1770.*
3400. **ROLLIN** (Charles.) Roman History, from the foundation of Rome to the battle of Actium, 16 vols. 8vo. *London, 1754.*
3401. **VERTOT** (René Aubert de.) History of the Revolutions in the Roman Republic, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1721.*
3402. **POLYBII** ( . . . ) Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, Iac Gronovius recensuit, et notas variorum suasque adjecit accedit Æneæ Tactici Commentarius de tolerandâ obsidione, cum interpretatione & notis, Js: Casauboni, 2 vols. 8vo. *Amstelodami, 1670.*
- See No. 3148.
3403. The Works of **SALLUST** translated, with Political Discourses and the four Orations of Cicero against Catiline, by T. Gordon, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1744.*
3404. The Works of **SALLUST**, with two Essays on his Life, literary character and writings, and with notes, by Henry Stuart, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3405. Histoire de la Republique Romaine dans le cours du 7me. siecle, par Salluste, traduite par M. de Brosses, 3 vols. 4to. *Dijon, 1777.*
3406. The Commentaries of **CÆSAR**, translated into English, to which is prefixed a discourse concerning the Roman art of war, by William Duncan, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1819.*
3407. **HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ ET AUGUSTÆ SCRIPTORES LATINI MINORES**, quibus accedunt Florus, Paterculus, Suetonius, Ammianus Marcellinus, et Eutropius, 3 vol.
3408. **C. SUETONIUS** Tranquillus de vitâ duodecim Cæsarum, studio Guidonis Morilloni, cum Præfatione Politiani, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1504.*
3409. **C. SUETONIUS** Tranquillus, et in eum Commentarius, exhibente Joanne Schildio, 1 vol. 8vo. *Ludg. Bat. 1667.*
3410. **SUETONII** Tranquilli Opera, cum commentariis Samuelis Pitisci, et notis variorum, 2 vol. 4to. *Leopardiæ, 1714.*



3411. **History of the twelve Cæsars, Emperors of Rome.** by **CÆIUS SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS**; translated into English, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1672.*
3412. **CORNELII TACITI Opera quæ extant, ex recensione, et cum notis Jacobi Gronovii,** 2 vols. 4to. *Trajecti Bataavorum, 1721.*
3413. **The Works of TACITUS, with Political Discourses upon that author,** by **THOMAS GORDON,** 5 vols. 8vo. *London 1753.*
3414. **The works of CORNELIUS TACITUS, with Notes, Supplements and Maps,** by **Arthur Murphy,** 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1793.*
3415. **The History of DION CASSIUS abridged by XIPHILIN,** translated from the Greek by **Mr. Manning,** 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1704.*
3416. **HERODIAN'S History of his own times, or of the Roman Empire after Marcus Aurelius,** translated by **J. Hart,** 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1749.*
3417. **CORNELIUS NEPOS De Vitis Imperatorum in usum Serenissimi Delphini,** 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1762.*
3418. **CRÉVIER (John Baptiste Louis.) The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine,** 10 vols. 8vo. *London, 1755.*
3419. **GIBBON (Edward.) The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,** 6 vols. 4to. *London, 1781.*
3420. —————. **The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,** 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802.*

**OF THE MODERN ITALIAN STATES..**

3421. **GUICCIARDINI (Francisco.) The History of Italy,** translated from the Italian by **Austin Parke Goddard,** 10 vols. 8vo, *London, 1753.*
3422. **GIANNONE (Pietro.) The Civil History of the Kingdom of Naples,** 2 vols. folio. *London, 1729.*
3423. **SIMONDE (J. C. L. de Sismondi.) Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age.** 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1818.*
3424. **TENHOVE (Mathew.) Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francisco the second, and of the great men of that period,** translated from the French by **Richard Clayton,** 2 vols. 4to. *Bath, 1797.*
3425. **ROSCOE (William.) The Life of Lorenzo de Medici,** 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1797.*
3426. —————. **The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth,** 4 vols. 4to. *Liverpool, 1805.*
3427. **NANI (Baptista.) History of the affairs of Europe, but more particularly of the Republic of Venice,** translated from the Italian by **Robert Honeywood,** 1 vol. folio. *London, 1572.*

3428. **ST. REAL** (Cæsar Viehard de.) The History of the Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice in the year 1618, translated from the French, 1 vol. 18mo. *Glasgow, 1752.*
3429. Description of **CORSICA**, with an Account of its Union with Great Britain, including the Life of General Paoli, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
3430. **WILKINSON** (Charles.) The History of Malta and Goza, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1804.*

## OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

3431. **BIGLAND** (John.) The History of Spain from the earliest period to the close of the year 1809, 2 vol. 8vo. *London, 1810.*
3432. Compendio de la Historia de Espana, 2 vols. 12mo. *Madrid, 1806.*
3433. The History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Gades, by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage, by the Author of the History of France, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
3434. **VERTOT** (Robert.) The History of the Revolutions in Spain from the Decadence of the Roman Empire; translated from the French by Mr. Morgan, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1724.*
3435. **WATSON** (Robert.) The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1778.*
3436. ————. The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1785.*
3437. ————. The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1786.*
3438. **GEDDES** (Michael.) The History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes or Mahometans out of Spain, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1719.*
3439. **OSORIO** (J.) The History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel, translated from the Latin by James Gibbs, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1752.*
3440. **VERTOT** (René Aubert de.) The History of the Revolution of Portugal, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1754.*
3441. **DUMOURIER** ( ). Campagnes du Maréchal de Schomberg, en Portugal, depuis L'Année 1662, jusqu'en 1668, 1 vol. 8vo. *A Londres, 1807.*

## OF FRANCE.

3442. **CHALONS** ( ). History of France, from the establishment of that monarchy under Pharamond, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1752.*

3443. DANIEL (G.) *Abregé de l'Histoire de France depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Françoise dans les Gaules*, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1727.
3444. GIFFORD (John.) *The History of France from the earliest times, from the French and other eminent Historians*, 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3445. HENAUT (Charles J. F.) *An Abridgement of the History of France*, translated by M. Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1762.
3446. RANKIN (Alexander.) *The History of France, from the time of its conquest by Clovis*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3447. SIMONDE (J. C. L. de Sismondi.) *Histoire des Français*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

\* HISTORY OF DETACHED PERIODS.

3448. WRAXALL (Nath. Will.) *The History of France, under the Kings of the race of Valois*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
3449. DUCLOS (Charles Dineau.) *The History of Lewis the XIth, King of France*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1746.
3450. DAVILA (Henrico C.) *The History of the Civil Wars in France*, translated from the Italian by Ellis Farnesworth, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1758.
3451. LACRETELLE (Charles.) *Histoire de France pendant le dix huitième Siècle*, 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

\*\* MEMOIRS RELATIVE TO DETACHED PERIODS PRIOR TO THE REVOLUTION.

3452. *Memoirs of JOHN DE JOINVILLE*, written by himself, containing a History of part of the life of Lewis the Ninth, King of France, translated by Thomas Jones, 2 vols. 4to. *Hafod Press*, 1807.
3453. *Memoirs of PHILIP DE COMINES*, containing the History of Lewis the XIth, and Charles the VIIIth of France, translated by M. Uvedale, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712.
3454. *Memoirs of MAXIMILIAN DE BETHUNE*, Duke of SULLY, Prime Minister to Henry the Great, translated from the French, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778.
3455. *Memoirs of Cardinal DE RETZ*, translated from the French, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1723.
3456. *Memoirs of GUY JOLI*, private secretary to De Retz, translated from the original by Ward Taylor, 3 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1775.
3457. ST. SIMON (Duc de.) *Œuvres complètes de, pour servir à l'histoire des Cours de Louis 14, de la Régence, and de Louis 15*, 13 vols. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1791.

## DIVISION VI.

### THE HISTORY OF MAN IN SOCIETY.

#### §1.—*Treatises on the Use, Study, and Composition of History.*

3313. BIGLAND (John.) Letters on the use and study of ancient and modern History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3314. VOLNEY (C. F.) Leçons d' Histoire prononcées à l' Ecole Normale, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.
3315. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) The Philosophy of History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
- BOLINGBROKE.—SEE No 2490.

#### §2.—*Treatises on Chronology.*

3316. BLAIR (Rev. John.) The Chronology and History of the World, from the creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1768.
3317. PLAYFAIR (James.) A system of Chronology, arranged under eight different heads, 1 vol. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1784
3318. MNEMONIKA, or CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES exhibiting the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1812.

#### §3.—*History Civil and Military.*

##### † GENERAL TREATISES.

3319. GUEUDEVILLE (Pierre.) Atlas Historique, ou nouvelle introduction à l' Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie ancienne & moderne, représentée dans de nouvelles cartes, avec des dissertations sur l' Histoire de chaque état, 7 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1719.
3320. LAVOISNE ( ) A complete general Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a general guide to ancient and modern history, 1 vol. folio. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
3321. A complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America: H. C. Carey and J. Lea, folio. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

3322. KOCH ( ) Tableau des Revolutions de l' Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l' Empire Romain, en occident jusqu' à nos jours, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 8107.*
3323. CHANDON (L. M.) & DELANDINE (F. A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, 13 vols. 8vo. *a Lyon, 1804.*
- \*
3324. ANQUETIL ( ) A Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the Creation, translated from the French, 9 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
3325. MAJOR (William.) Universal History, ancient and modern, from the earliest records of time, 25 vols. 12mo. *New-York, 1803.*
3326. MILLOT ( ) Elements of ancient General History, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1778.*
3327. —————. Elements of modern General History, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1779.*
3328. RALEIGH (Walter.) History of the World, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1736.*
3329. RAMSAY (David.) Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808, 12 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1819.*
3330. RUSSELL (William.) History of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions of Asia and Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1801.*
3331. —————. History of modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1802.*
3332. —————. History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the fifth to the eighteenth century, in a series of Letters from a nobleman to his son, second edition, revised and corrected, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1782.*
3334. UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors, illustrated with charts, maps, and notes, 36 vols. 8vo. *London, 1779.*
3335. Another copy.
3336. Modern part of UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the earliest accounts to the present times, compiled from original authors, by the authors of the ancient part, 42 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784.*
3337. Another copy.

## \*\* ANCIENT HISTORY.

3338. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, & sur celle des peuples de l'Asie*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londres et Paris*, 1778.
3339. BAILLY (Jean Sylvain.) *Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon, et sur l'ancienne Histoire de l'Asie, pour servir de suite aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, adressées à M. de Voltaire*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Londres et Paris*, 1779.
3340. PEZRON (Paul.) *Rise and Fall of States and Empires, or the Antiquities of Nations*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1809.
3341. VOLNEY (C. F.) *New Researches in Ancient History*, translated from the French by Corbet, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1819.
3342. SHUCKFORD (Samuel.) *The sacred and profane History of the World connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Abaz and Pebah*, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1743.
3343. PRIDEAUX (Humphrey.) *The Old and New Testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ*, 17th edition, the whole illustrated with maps and plates, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
3344. JUSTINI ( ). *Historiae ex recensione Grævii, cum notis Bongarsii et aliorum*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701.
3345. ROLLIN (Charles.) *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, &c.* 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
3346. Another copy, 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1795.
3347. GILLIES (John.) *History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3348. VALERII (Maximi.) *Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix. ex recensione P. Manutii*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Venetiis in æd. hæc. Aldi et And. Soceri*, 1534.

## \*\*\* MODERN HISTORY.

3349. VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de.) *An Essay on Universal History, and the Manners and Spirit of Nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to Lewis the 14th*, translated by Mr. Nugent, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1761.
3350. —————. *Supplement to the Essay on General History, from Charlemagne to the present time*, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1764.
3351. O'DOUGHERTY (William.) *Epitome of the History of Europe, from the reign of Charlemagne*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1788.

3352. **PUFFENDORF** (Samuel.) The History of the principal States of Europe, begun by Puffendorf and continued by De La Martiniere; translated by Joseph Sayer, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1764.
3353. **HALLAM** (Henry.) A View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
3354. **MAYO** (Charles.) A Compendious View of Universal History, from the year 1753 to the treaty of Amiens, 4 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1804.
3355. **RAYNAL** (William Thomas.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens & du Commerce dans les deux Indes, 7 vols. 8vo. with a quarto vol. of maps. *a la Haye*, 1774.
3356. **SCOMBERG** (Isaac.) Historical summary of Naval Events, from the time of the Romans to the treaty of peace, in 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3357. The Present State of Europe, its interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several Powers, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1757.
3358. **STUART** (Gilbert.) A View of Society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1783.

## †† HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR NATIONS.

### OF THE JEWS.

3359. **JOSEPHUS** (Flavius.) The Works of Flavius Josephus, with his Life written by himself, translated from the original Greek, by E. Thompson and Wm. Charles Price, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777.
3360. —————. The genuine Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1801.

### OF PERSIA.

3361. **MALCOMBE** (John.) The History of Persia from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.
3362. **OUSELEY** (William.) An Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated from a Persian manuscript, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1719.
3363. **JONES** (William.) The History of the Life of Nadir Shah, king of Persia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1778.

### • OF EGYPT.

3364. **WILSON** (James.) History of Egypt from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

3522. MUFFLING (Gen.) A History of the Campaigns of the British, Dutch, Hanoverian and Brunswick Armies in the year 1815, with a Plan of the Battle of Waterloo, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1816.
3523. SIMPSON (James.) A Visit to Flanders in July, 1815, being an account of the Field of Waterloo, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1816.

† OF COUNTRIES OR CITIES IN FRANCE.

3524. FELIBIEN (Michel.) Histoire de la Ville de Paris, composé par de Michel Felibien, revue par Guy Alexis Lobineau. 5 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1725.

OF GREAT BRITAIN.

† ENGLAND.

\* GENERAL.

3525. BROOKE (Mrs. Frances.) Elements of the History of England from the Invasion of the Romans, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1771.
3526. COOTE (Charles.) The History of England from the earliest records, 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3527. GOLDSMITH (Oliver.) The History of England from the earliest times, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
3528. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1793.
3529. GRAINGER (J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
3530. HENRY (Robert.) History of Great Britain from the first Invasion of it by the Romans, 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3531. HOLINSHED (Raphael.) Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3532. HUME (David.) The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
3533. RAPIN (de Thoyras.) The History of England, illustrated with Maps, translated from the French by N. Tindal, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1743.
3534. RIDPATH (George.) The Border History of England and Scotland, from the earliest times, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1776.
3535. The Constitutional History of England, from the earliest times, by several hands, 17 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1762.

\*\* HISTORY OF DETACHED PERIODS.

3536. TURNER (Sharon.) The History of the Anglo Saxons, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.



- 3537: **YENCKE** (Philip.) *The Royal Tribes of Wales*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Wrexham*, 1799.
3538. **Argumentum Anti-Normanicum**, or an Argument proving  
from Ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke  
of Normandy made no absolute conquest of England by  
the sword, in the sense of our Modern Writers, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1682.
3539. **COWPER** (Robert.) Notes and Observations on the early part  
of the History of the British Isles. *Aberdeen*, 1807.
3540. **LYTTLETON** (George Lord.) History of the Life of King  
Henry the Second, and the Age in which he lived, 4 vols.  
4to. *London*, 1767.
3541. **BERINGTON** (Joseph.) The History of the reign of Henry  
the Second, and of Richard and John his sons, 1 vol. 4to.  
*Birmingham*, 1790.
3542. **FROISSART** (John.) *L'Histoire et Chronique de Messière Je-*  
*han Froissart, revu et corrigée sur divers exemplaires, par*  
*Denis Sauvage*, 3 vols. folio. *a Lyon*, 1559—60.
3543. ———. Chronicles of England, France, Spain,  
and the adjoining countries, from the reign of Edward the  
Second, 12 vols, 8vo. with a volume of plates.  
*London*, 1806.
3544. **WALPOLE** (Horace.) Historic doubts on the Life and Reign  
of King Richard the Third, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1768.
3545. **HERBERT** (Edward Lord.) The Life and Reign of King  
Henry the Eighth, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1682.
3546. **AIKIN** (Lucy.) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth,  
2 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1821.
3547. **HUME** (David.) The History of Great Britain under the  
House of Tudor, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3548. ———. The History of Great Britain under the  
House of Stuart, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3549. **AIKIN** (Lucy.) The History of James the First, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston*, 1822.
3550. **HARRIS** (William.) Historical and Critical Account of the  
Life and Writings of James the First, King of Great Bri-  
tain, from Original Writers and State Papers, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1753.
3551. ———. Historical and Critical Account of the  
Life and Writings of Charles the First, King of Great Bri-  
tain, drawn from Original Writers and State Papers, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London*, 1758.
3552. ———. Historical and Critical Account of the  
Life of Oliver Cromwell, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1762.
3553. **WHITLOCKE** (Bulstrode.) Memorials of the English Affairs  
from the beginning of the reign of Charles the First to the  
Restoration of Charles the Second, 1 vol. folio.  
*London*, 1732

3554. MAY (Thomas.) The History of the Parliament of England in 1640, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1812.
3555. NOBLE (Mark.) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell from Original Papers and Records, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3556. Another copy.
3557. CLARENDON (Edward.) The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in 1641, 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1706.
3558. MACAULAY (Catharine.) The History of England from the Accession of James the First, to the Elevation of the House of Hanover, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1769.
3559. SOMERVILLE (Thomas.) History of Political Transactions and Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles the Second, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1792.
3560. DALRYMPLE (John.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles the Second, till the Capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3561. FOX (Charles James.) The History of the early part of the reign of James the Second, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
- See Nos. 2320 and 2324.
3562. BURNET (Gilbert.) The History of his own Times, from the Restoration of Charles the Second to the Revolution, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1724.
3563. SALMON (Thomas.) An Examination of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1724.
3564. NOBLE (Mark.) Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the end of George the First's Reign, with a variety of Anecdotes, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3565. SMOLLET (Tobias.) History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
3566. BELSHAM (William.) The History of Great Britain from the Revolution to 1793, 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.
3567. —————. Appendix to the History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Treaty of Amiens, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3568. SWIFT (Jonathan.) The History of the four last years of the Queen, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1758.
3569. BELSHAM (William.) Memoirs of the Kings of Great Britain of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburg, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
3570. WALPOLE (Horace.) Memoirs of the last ten years of the Reign of George the Second, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822.

3571. **ANDREWS (John.)** The History of England from the Accession of George the Third to the conclusion of Peace in the year 1783, 3 vols 8vo. *London, 1805.*
3572. **BELSHAM (William.)** Memoirs of the Reign of George the Third, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
3573. **BASSET (Robert.)** The History of the Reign of George the Third to the termination of the late War, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3574. Annals of Great Britain from the Accession of George the Third to the Peace of Amiens, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1811.*
3575. **ANDREWS (John.)** The History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1785.*
3576. **Histoire de la dernière Guerre de la Grande Bretagne et les Etats Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande, depuis son commencement en 1775, jusqu' à sa fin en 1783, 1 vol. 4to.**
3577. **CHAMBERLAYNE (John.)** Present State of Great Britain, with Remarks on its Ancient State, 1 vol 8vo. *London, 1777.*
3578. Another copy.
3579. **DRINKWATER (John.)** The History and Seige of Gibraltar, with a Description of the Garrison, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1790.*
3580. **FLOWDEN (Francis.)** The History of the British Empire during the year 1794, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
3581. **WALSH (E.)** Narrative of the Expedition to Holland in the Autumn of the year 1799, illustrated with a Map, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
3582. **BALDWIN (George.)** Political Recollections relative to Egypt, with a Narrative of the Campaign of 1801, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
3583. **WALSH (Thomas.)** Journal of the Campaign in Egypt, including a Description of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice and Macri, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1803.*
3584. **WILSON (Robert Thomas.)** The History of the British Expedition to Egypt, with Maps and a Portrait, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1803.*
3585. Letters from Portugal and Spain, during the march of the British Troops under Sir John Moore, by an Officer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3586. **MEMOIRS OF GEORGE CARLETON**, including Anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough, written by himself, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1809.*

3587. **Memoirs** by JAMES, EARL WALDEGRAVE, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1822.*
3588. **Diary** of the late GEORGE BUDD DODDINGTON, from his original manuscripts, by Henry P. Wyndham, 1 vol. 8v.  
*London, 1785.*
- X 3589. WRAKALL (Sir Nathaniel William.) **Memoirs** of his Own Time, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1818.*

††

3590. **History** of the British Transactions in Hindostan, from the year 1745, 3 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1778.*
3591. **Memoirs** of the War in Asia, with a Narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of Officers and Soldiers, by an Officer, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1789.*
3592. DROM (M.) **A Narrative** of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792, with Maps and Plans, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1793.*
3593. BEATSON (Alexander.) **The Origin and Conduct** of the War with Tippoo Sultan, and of the Siege of Seringapatam, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1800.*
3594. WOOD (M.) **The Origin, Progress and Result** of the War in Mysore, with a Map, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1800.*

†††

3595. DUNCAN (Archibald.) **The British Trident, or Register** of Naval Actions from the period of the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 5 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1804.*
3596. ENTIC (John.) **Naval History, or Complete View** of the British Marine, 1 vol. folio.  
*London, 1757.*
3597. WHITE (Thomas Evanson.) **The History** of the Rise and Progress of the Naval Power of England, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1802.*
3598. BEATSON (R.) **Naval and Military Memoirs** of Great Britain, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1790.*
3599. ROSE (William Stewart.) **The Naval History** of the late War, from Authentic Documents, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1802.*

Naval Chronicle. (See No. 2441.)

## †† SCOTLAND.

3600. BUCHANAN (George.) **The History** of Scotland, translated from the Latin by Mr. Bond, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1722.*
3601. HERON (Robert.) **A General History** of Scotland from the earliest times, 6 vols. 8vo.  
*Perth, 1794.*
3602. CHALMERS (George.) **The Life** of Mary, Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers.  
*Philadelphia, 1822.*

3603. **ROBERTSON (William.)** The History of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and of King James the Sixth, 2 vols. 4to  
*London, 1762.*
3604. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1787.*
3605. **STUART (Gilbert.)** The History of Scotland from the establishment of the Reformation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1782.*
3606. **LAING (Malcolm.)** The History of Scotland from the union of the Crowns, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
3607. **DE FOE (Daniel.)** The History of the Union between England and Scotland, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1786.*
3608. **CAMPBELL (Alex.)** The History of the Rebellion in Scotland in the years 1745—6, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, —.*
3609. **HUME (John.)** The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*
3610. **BARRY (Rev. Dr.)** The History of the Orkney Islands, with a view of the Manners and Customs of their Inhabitants, ancient and modern; their monuments of antiquity, natural history, &c. second edition, with corrections and additions, by James Headrick, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1808.*

**††† OF IRELAND.**

3611. **GORDON (James.)** The History of Ireland from the earliest accounts, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
3612. **LELAND (Thomas.)** The History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry the Second, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1773.*
3613. **FLOWDEN (Francis.)** An Historical View of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion under Henry the Second to its union with Great Britain in 1801, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1803.*
3614. **GORDON (James.)** The History of the Civil War in Ireland, 4 vols. 12mo. *Baltimore, 1805.*

**†††† OF COUNTIES OR CITIES IN GREAT BRITAIN.**

3615. A complete History of Warwickshire, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1730.*
3616. **PENNANT (Thomas.)** An Account of London, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1791.*
3617. **LYSONS (Daniel.)** An Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within twelve miles of London, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1792.*
3618. ————. An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
3619. **ARNOTT (Hugo.)** The History of Edinburgh, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1779.*

3620. **TOULMIN** (Joshua.) *The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, embellished with plates*, 1 vol. 4to. *Taunton*, 1791.

## OF HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.

3621. **TEMPLE** (Sir William.) *Observations on the United Provinces of the Netherlands*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1673.
3622. **HORNE** (Thomas.) *The History of the rise and progress of the Belgian Republic*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

## OF SWITZERLAND.

3623. **NAYLOR** (Francis.) *The History of Helvetia, and of the rise and progress of the Federative Republics*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3624. **PLANTA** (J.) *The History of the Helvetic Confederation*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3625. **WOOD** (John.) *The History of Switzerland and of the Revolution*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.
- ZSCHOKKE**. (See No. 3491.)
3626. **KEATE** (Geo.) *The Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

## OF GERMANY.

3627. **TACITUS** (C. Cornelius.) *A Treatise on the Situation, Manners and Inhabitants of Germany, and the Life of Agricola*, translated into English by John Aikin; with Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany, 1 vol. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1777.
3628. **COXE** (Wm.) *The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy*, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3629. **ROBERTSON** (Wm.) *The History of the reign of Charles the Fifth*, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1769.
3630. Another copy.
3631. **SLEIDAN** (John.) *A famous Chronicle of our Time, called Commentaries concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Latin by John Davis*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1560.
3632. **SCHILLER** (Frederick.) *The History of the Thirty Years War in Germany; translated from the original German, by C. Blaquiere*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
- †
3633. **GILLIES** (John.) *A View of the reign of Frederick the Second of Prussia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

3634. **SEOUR** (L. P.) *The History of the Principal Events of the reign of Frederick William the Second, King of Prussia, and a Political Picture of Europe, with a summary of the Revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland and France*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3635. **TOWERS** (Joseph.) *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3636. **PHILIPS** (William.) *The Life of Frederick William, King of Prussia*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3637. **LLOYD** (M.) *The History of the War in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.
3638. **MIRABEAU** ( ) *The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, in a series of Letters*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3639. **WRAXALL** (Sir N. Wm.) *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## OF DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

3640. **MOLESWORTH** (Robert.) *An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
- †
3641. **CATTEAU** ( ) *A General View of Sweden, with a Geographical Description of the Country*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3642. **VERTOT** (Renè Aubert de.) *The History of the Revolution in Sweden*, translated from the French by J. Mitchel, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1729.
3643. **HARTE** (Walter.) *The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3644. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Life of Charles the Twelfth*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, —.

## OF RUSSIA.

3645. **KARAMSIN** ( ) *L'Histoire de l'Empire de Russie*, par M. Karamsin, traduite par Mess. St. Thomas et Jauffret, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
3646. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3647. **WHITWORTH** (Charles.) *An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.
3648. **TOOKE** (William.) *A View of the Russian Empire, during the reign of Catherine the Second*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3649. **CASTERA** (J.) *The History of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia*, translated from the French, by Henry Hunter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## OF AMERICA.

## GENERAL HISTORIES.

3677. **HISTORIE** del S. D. **FERNANDO COLOMBO**, nelle quali s'ha particolare ef vera relatione della vita, et de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christophoro Colombo, suo Padre: Nuovamente di lingua Spagniola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, 1 vol. 12mo. *In Venetia*, 1571.
3678. **DE LAET** (Joannis.) *Novus Orbis seu descriptio Indid Occidentalis*, 1 vol. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1633.
3679. **DE LAET** (Jean.) *Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, enrichie de nouvelles Tables Géographiques et Figures des Animaux, Plantes et Fruicts*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1640.
3680. **ROBERTSON** (William.) *The History of America*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.
3681. **HOLMES** (Abiel.) *American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

3682. **CASTILLO** (Bernal Diaz del.) *The History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keating, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3683. **CLAVIGERO** (Franc. Saverio.) *The History of Mexico, from Spanish and Mexican Historians, Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, illustrated by charts and copper-plates, translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.
3684. **VEGA** (Garcilasso de la.) *Royal Commentaries of Peru, and its Conquest*, translated from the Spanish by Paul Rycaut, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1688.
3685. **MOLINA** (Ignatius.) *A Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili*, translated from the Italian by an American, 2 vols. 8vo. *Middletown*, 1808.
3686. **WILCOCKE** (Samuel Hull.) *The History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres, its Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3687. *The History of Don F. de MIRANDA's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, by an Officer*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1808.
3688. **SOUTHEY** (Robert.) *The History of Brazil*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.



## OF THE UNITED STATES.

## † OF THE ABORIGINES.

3689. ADAIR (James.) A History of the American Indians, with a new Map of the country, referred to in the History, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1775.
3690. BARTON (Benjamin Smith.) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *Philadelphia*, 1798.
3691. COLDEN (Cadwallader.) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1755.
3692. Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. by an Officer of the United States Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1816.

## †† GENERAL HISTORIES.

3693. BURKE (Edmund.) An Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.
3694. BUTLER (Frederick.) A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1801.
3695. CHALMERS (George.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from the Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3696. DOUGLAS (William.) An Historical and Political Summary of the first planting and progressive improvements of the Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1760.
3697. KEITH (William.) The History of the British Plantations in America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
3698. RAMSAY (David.) The History of the United States from the first Settlement as English Colonies, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3699. ROBERTSON (Wm.) The History of America, containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New-England to the year 1652, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

## ††† OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

## CAROLINA (NORTH.)

3700. WILLIAMSON (Hugh.) The History of North-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

## CAROLINA (SOUTH.)

3701. HEWATT ( ) The History of South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3702. Another copy.

3703. RAMSAY (David.) The History of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1809.*

3704. Another copy.

3705. An Account of the late intended Insurrection among a portion of the Blacks, published by authority, 1 vol. 4to. *Charleston, 1822.*

## CONNECTICUT.

3706. TRUMBULL (Benjamin.) A complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England in 1630, to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-Haven, 1818.*

## FLORIDA.

3707. ROBERTS (William.) An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a detail of the several expeditions made on that coast, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1763.*

## GEORGIA.

3708. M'CALL (Hugh.) The History of Georgia, with Brief Sketches of the most remarkable events, 2 vols. 8vo. *Savannah, 1811.*

## LOUISIANA.

3709. DU PRATZ (Le Page.) Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1757.*

3710. Relation de la LOUISIANE et du Fleuve Mississippi, où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Pais et les avantages qu'il peut produire, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1720.*

3711. STODDARD (Amos.) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

## MAINE.

3712. SULLIVAN (James.) The History of the District of Maine, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1795.*

## MASSACHUSETTS.

3713. HUTCHINSON (Thomas.) The History of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1760.*

## NEW-ENGLAND.

3714. MORSE (Jedediah.) A History of New-England, designed for Schools and Private Families, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charlestown, 1804.*

## NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

3715. BELKNAP (Jeremy.) The History of New-Hampshire, for one complete century from the Discovery, 3 vols. 8vo.

**NEW-YORK.**

3716. **SMITH (Wm.)** *The History of the Province of New-York, from its first Discovery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

3717. **PROUD (Robert.)** *The History of Pennsylvania*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

**VERMONT.**

3718. **ALLEN (Ira.)** *The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

**VIRGINIA.**

3719. **SMITH (William.)** *The History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.  
3720. **JEFFERSON (Thomas.)** *Notes on the State of Virginia, illustrated with a Map*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

**†††† OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

**GENERAL.**

3721. **ALLEN (Paul.)** *The American Revolution, comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1822.  
3722. **BOTTA (Carlo.)** *Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1809.  
3723. ————— *The History of the War of Independence of the United States of America, translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.  
3724. **GORDON (Wm.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late War*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.  
3725. **RAMSAY (David.)** *The History of the American Revolution*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.  
3726. **STEDMAN (C.)** *The History of the Origin, Progress and Determination of the American War*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.  
3727. **WARREN (Mrs. Mercy.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution, with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1805.  
See No. 3575—3576.

**OF DETACHED PERIODS AND DISTRICTS.**

3728. *Statement of the Expedition from Canada under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, collected from Documents written by himself*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.

3729. **DRAYTON** (John.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776 inclusive, relating to the State of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo.* Charleston, 1821.
3730. Another copy.
3731. **MOULTRIE** (William.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo.* New-York, 1802.
3732. **RAMSAY** (David.) *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vols. 8vo.* Trenton, 1785.
3733. **TARLETON** (Banister.) *The History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North-America, 1 vol. 4to.* London, 1787.
3734. **M'KENZIE** (Roderick.) *Strictures on Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, 1 vol. 8vo.* London, 1787.
3735. **LEE** (Henry.) *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 2 vols. 8vo.* Philad. 1812.
3736. ————. *The Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, 1 vol. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1824.
3737. **GARDEN** (Alexander.) *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character, 1 vol. 8vo.* Charleston, 1822.
3738. **NILES** (Henry.) *Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, with Sketches of men and things belonging to that period, dedicated to the young men of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo.* Baltimore, 1822.
3739. **THACHER** (James.) *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, with Historical Facts and Anecdotes, 1 vol. 8vo.* Boston, 1823.
3740. **WILKINSON** (James.) *Memoirs of my Own Times, 3 vols. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1816.

## OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE THE REVOLUTION.

3741. **WINTERBOTHAM** (Wm.) *An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies, 4 vols. 8vo.* New-York, 1796.
3742. **PALMER** (T. H.) *An Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812, to January, 1814, 3 vols. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1814.
3743. **RUSSELL** (J.) *The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, commenced in 1812 and closed in 1815, to which is added the Treaty of Peace, 1 vol. 8vo.* Hartford, 1815.

3744. **The History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3745. **The History of the late War in the Western Country**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1816.
3746. **LATOUR (Carriere.) An Historical Memoir of the late War in Florida and Louisiana, with an Atlas**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3747. **A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New-Orleans, by an Officer who served in the expedition**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
- + +
3748. **CLARK (Thomas.) \* The Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
3749. **Another copy, 2d edition**, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
3750. **The Naval Monument of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War, and an account of the War with Algiers, with engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.
3751. **Naval Temple, containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794, with elegant engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

## OF CANADA.

3752. **CHARLEVOIX (P. de.) L'Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale**, 6 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1744.
3753. **HERIOT (George.) The History of Canada from the first Discovery**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## OF THE WEST-INDIES.

3754. **EDWARDS (Bryan.) The History Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the W. Indies, illustrated with Maps**, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3755. ————. **An Historical Account of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3756. **RAINSFORD (Marcus.) An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, with a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of St. Domingo, and of its ancient and modern state**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3757. **Secret History of the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3758. **POYER (John.) The History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the Islands**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
- †

**242 HISTORY—OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.**

- 3620. TOULMIN (Joshua.)** The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, embellished with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *Taunton, 1791.*

**OF HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.**

- 3621. TEMPLE (Sir William.)** Observations on the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1673.*
- 3622. HORNE (Thomas.)** The History of the rise and progress of the Belgian Republic, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1807.*

**OF SWITZERLAND.**

- 3623. NAYLOR (Francis.)** The History of Helvetia, and of the rise and progress of the Federative Republics, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
- 3624. PLANTA (J.)** The History of the Helvetic Confederation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1800.*
- 3625. WOOD (John.)** The History of Switzerland and of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1809.*
- ZSCHOKKE.** (See No. 3491.)
- 3626. KEATE (Geo.)** The Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

**OF GERMANY.**

- 3627. TACITUS (C. Cornelius.)** A Treatise on the Situation, Manners and Inhabitants of Germany, and the Life of Agricola, translated into English by John Aikin; with Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany, 1 vol. 8vo. *Warrington, 1777.*
- 3628. COXE (Wm.)** The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*
- 3629. ROBERTSON (Wm.)** The History of the reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1769.*
- 3630.** Another copy.
- 3631. SLEIDAN (John.)** A famouse Chronicle of our Time, called Commentaries concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Latin by John Davis, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1560.*
- 3632. SCHILLER (Frederick.)** The History of the Thirty Years War in Germany; translated from the original German, by C. Blaquiere, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- †
- 3633. GILLIES (John.)** A View of the reign of Frederick the Second of Prussia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*

3634. **SEGUR** (L. P.) *The History of the Principal Events of the reign of Frederick William the Second, King of Prussia, and a Political Picture of Europe, with a summary of the Revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland and France*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3635. **TOWERS** (Joseph.) *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3636. **PHILIPS** (William.) *The Life of Frederick William, King of Prussia*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3637. **LLOYD** (M.) *The History of the War in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.
3638. **MIRABEAU** ( ) *The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, in a series of Letters*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3639. **WRAXALL** (Sir N. Wm.) *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## OF DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

3640. **MOLESWORTH** (Robert.) *An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.  
†
3641. **CATTEAU** ( ) *A General View of Sweden, with a Geographical Description of the Country*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3642. **VERTOT** (Renè Aubert de.) *The History of the Revolution in Sweden*, translated from the French by J. Mitchel, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1729.
3643. **HARTE** (Walter.) *The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3644. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Life of Charles the Twelfth*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, —.

## OF RUSSIA.

3645. **KARAMSIN** ( ) *L'Histoire de l'Empire de Russie*, par M. Karamsin, traduite par Mess. St. Thomas et Jauffret, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
3646. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3647. **WHITWORTH** (Charles.) *An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.
3648. **TOOKE** (William.) *A View of the Russian Empire, during the reign of Catherine the Second*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3649. **CASTERA** (J.) *The History of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia*, translated from the French, by Henry Hunter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

3650. RULHIÈRE ( ) The History or Anecdotes of the Revolution in Russia, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1797.*
3651. Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of CATHERINE the Second, and the commencement of that of PAUL the 1st, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
3652. GIBBON (Edward.) Memoirs of the Public Character of Alexander the First, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore, 1818.*
3653. WILSON (Robert.) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1810.*

## OF TURKEY.

3654. RICAUT (Paul.) The History of the Ottoman Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1686.*
3655. A History of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars, with a description of the countries they inhabit, 2 vols, 8vo. *London, 1730.*
3656. HAWKINS (A.) The History of the Turkish Empire from the Foundation to the Peace of Belgrade, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
3657. ETON (Wm.) A Survey of the Turkish Empire, its Government, Finances, Military and Naval Force, Religion, History, Arts, Sciences, Manners, Commerce and Population, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3658. THORNTON (Thomas.) The Present State of Turkey, Political, Civil and Religious, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3659. WALPOLE (Robert.) Memoirs of European and Asiatic Turkey, from Manuscript Journals, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1817.*
3660. Memoirs of Baron DE TOTT, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London.*
3661. DALLAWAY (James.) Constantinople, Ancient and Modern; with excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troad, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1796.*

## OF HINDOSTAN.

3662. ROBERTSON (Wm.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1791.*
3663. DOW (Alex.) The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3664. MAURICE (Thomas.) The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the other great Empires of Asia, with illustrative engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795.*



3665. **SCOTT (Jonathan.)** The History of Dekkan, from the first Mahomedan Conquests in that part of India, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3666. Notes relative to the Transactions in the MAHRATTA Empire, illustrated with Military Plans, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3667. Sketches relating to the History, Religion, Learning and Manners of the HINDOOS, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
3668. **LAW (Thomas.)** A View of the Rising Resources in Bengal, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
- For British Transactions in Hindostan, see No. 3590—94.

**OF CHINA.**

3669. **DU HALDE (P.)** The History of China, containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological and Physical Description of the Empire of China, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1741.*
3670. **WINTERBOTHAM (William.)** An Historical, Geographical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*

**OF THE ASIATIC AND AFRICAN ISLANDS.**

3671. **KOEMPFER (E.)** The History of Japan; the ancient and present state of Government, with a description of the Kingdom of Siam, translated from the original manuscript by J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1728.*
3672. **COMYN (Thomas de.)** State of the Philippine Islands, that interesting portion of the Indian Archipelago, translated from the Spanish by William Walton, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1821.*
3673. **MARSDEN (Wm.)** The History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs and Manners, with a description of the Natural Productions, and the ancient Political State of that Island, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1784.*
3674. **GRANT (B.)** The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands, from the Papers and Memoirs of B. Grant, by Charles Grant, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*

**OF AFRICA.**

3675. **CHENIER ( )** Present State of the Empire of Morocco, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*
3676. An Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Northern and Western Africa, at the close of the 18th century, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1799.*

## OF AMERICA.

## GENERAL HISTORIES.

3677. **HISTORIE** del S. D. **FERNANDO COLOMBO**, nelle quali s'ha particolare et vera relatione della vita, et de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christophoro Colombo, suo Padre: Nuovamente di lingua Spagniola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, 1 vol. 12mo. *In Venetia*, 1571.
3678. **DE LAET** (Joannis.) *Novus Orbis seu descriptio Indid Occidentalis*, 1 vol. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1633.
3679. **DE LAET** (Jean.) *Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, enrichie de nouvelles Tables Géographiques et Figures des Animaux, Plantes et Fruicts*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1640.
3680. **ROBERTSON** (William.) *The History of America*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.
3681. **HOLMES** (Abiel.) *American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

3682. **CASTILLO** (Bernal Diaz del.) *The History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keating, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3683. **CLAVIGERO** (Franc. Saverio.) *The History of Mexico, from Spanish and Mexican Historians, Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, illustrated by charts and copper-plates, translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.
3684. **VEGA** (Garcilasso de la.) *Royal Commentaries of Peru, and its Conquest*, translated from the Spanish by Paul Rycaut, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1688.
3685. **MOLINA** (Ignatius.) *A Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili*, translated from the Italian by an American, 2 vols. 8vo. *Middletown*, 1808.
3686. **WILCOCKE** (Samuel Hull.) *The History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres, its Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3687. *The History of Don F. de MIRANDA's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America*, by an Officer, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1808.
3688. **SOUTHEY** (Robert.) *The History of Brazil*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

## OF THE UNITED STATES.

## † OF THE ABORIGINES.

3689. ADAIR (James.) A History of the American Indians, with a new Map of the country, referred to in the History, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1775.
3690. BARTON (Benjamin Smith.) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *Philadelphia*, 1798.
3691. COLDEN (Cadwallader.) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1755.
3692. Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. by an Officer of the United States Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1816.

## †† GENERAL HISTORIES.

3693. BURKE (Edmund.) An Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.
3694. BUTLER (Frederick.) A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1801.
3695. CHALMERS (George.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from the Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3696. DOUGLAS (William.) An Historical and Political Summary of the first planting and progressive improvements of the Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1760.
3697. KEITH (William.) The History of the British Plantations in America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
3698. RAMSAY (David.) The History of the United States from the first Settlement as English Colonies, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3699. ROBERTSON (Wm.) The History of America, containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New-England to the year 1652, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

## ††† OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

## CAROLINA (NORTH.)

3700. WILLIAMSON (Hugh.) The History of North-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

## CAROLINA (SOUTH.)

3701. HEWATT ( ) The History of South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3702. Another copy.

3703. RAMSAY (David.) The History of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1809.*

3704. Another copy.

3705. An Account of the late intended Insurrection among a portion of the Blacks, published by authority, 1 vol. 4to. *Charleston, 1822.*

## CONNECTICUT.

3706. TRUMBULL (Benjamin.) A complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England in 1630, to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-Haven, 1818.*

## FLORIDA.

3707. ROBERTS (William.) An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a detail of the several expeditions made on that coast, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1763.*

## GEORGIA.

3708. M'CALL (Hugh.) The History of Georgia, with Brief Sketches of the most remarkable events, 2 vols. 8vo. *Savannah, 1811.*

## LOUISIANA.

3709. DU PRATZ (Le Page.) Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1757.*

3710. Relation de la LOUISIANE et du Fleuve Mississippi, où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Pais et les avantages qu'il peut produire, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1720.*

3711. STODDARD (Amos.) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

## MAINE.

3712. SULLIVAN (James.) The History of the District of Maine, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1795.*

## MASSACHUSETTS.

3713. HUTCHINSON (Thomas.) The History of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1760.*

## NEW-ENGLAND.

3714. MORSE (Jedediah.) A History of New-England, designed for Schools and Private Families, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charlestown, 1804.*

## NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

3715. BELKNAP (Jeremy.) The History of New-Hampshire, for one complete century from the Discovery, 3 vols. 8vo.

**NEW-YORK.**

3716. **SMITH (Wm.)** *The History of the Province of New-York, from its first Discovery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

3717. **PROUD (Robert.)** *The History of Pennsylvania*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

**VERMONT.**

3718. **ALLEN (Ira.)** *The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

**VIRGINIA.**

3719. **SMITH (William.)** *The History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.  
3720. **JEFFERSON (Thomas.)** *Notes on the State of Virginia, illustrated with a Map*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

**††† OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

**GENERAL.**

3721. **ALLEN (Paul.)** *The American Revolution, comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1822.  
3722. **BOTTA (Carlo.)** *Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1809.  
3723. ————— *The History of the War of Independence of the United States of America, translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.  
3724. **GORDON (Wm.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late War*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.  
3725. **RAMSAY (David.)** *The History of the American Revolution*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.  
3726. **STEDMAN (C.)** *The History of the Origin, Progress and Determination of the American War*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.  
3727. **WARREN (Mrs. Mercy.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution, with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1805.  
See No. 3575—3576.

**OF DETACHED PERIODS AND DISTRICTS.**

3728. *Statement of the Expedition from Canada under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, collected from Documents written by himself*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.

3729. **DRAYTON** (John.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776 inclusive, relating to the State of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo.* Charleston, 1821.
3730. Another copy.
3731. **MOULTRIE** (William.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo.* New-York, 1802.
3732. **RAMSAY** (David.) *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vols. 8vo.* Trenton, 1785.
3733. **TARLETON** (Banister.) *The History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North-America, 1 vol. 4to.* London, 1787.
3734. **McKENZIE** (Roderick.) *Strictures on Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, 1 vol. 8vo.* London, 1787.
3735. **LEE** (Henry.) *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 2 vols. 8vo.* Philad. 1812.
3736. ————. *The Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, 1 vol. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1824.
3737. **GARDEN** (Alexander.) *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character, 1 vol. 8vo.* Charleston, 1822.
3738. **NILES** (Henry.) *Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, with Sketches of men and things belonging to that period, dedicated to the young men of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo.* Baltimore, 1822.
3739. **THACHER** (James.) *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, with Historical Facts and Anecdotes, 1 vol. 8vo.* Boston, 1823.
3740. **WILKINSON** (James.) *Memoirs of my Own Times, 3 vols. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1816.

#### OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE THE REVOLUTION.

3741. **WINTERBOTHAM** (Wm.) *An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies, 4 vols. 8vo.* New-York, 1796.
3742. **PALMER** (T. H.) *An Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812, to January, 1814, 3 vols. 8vo.* Philadelphia, 1814.
3743. **RUSSELL** (J.) *The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, commenced in 1812 and closed in 1815, to which is added the Treaty of Peace, 1 vol. 8vo.* Hartford, 1815.

3744. **The History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3745. **The History of the late War in the Western Country**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1816.
3746. **LATOUR (Carriere.) An Historical Memoir of the late War in Florida and Louisiana, with an Atlas**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3747. **A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New-Orleans, by an Officer who served in the expedition**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
- + +
3748. **CLARK (Thomas.) The Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
3749. **Another copy, 2d edition**, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
3750. **The Naval Monument of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War, and an account of the War with Algiers, with engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.
3751. **Naval Temple, containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794, with elegant engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

## OF CANADA.

3752. **CHARLEVOIX (P. de.) L'Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale**, 6 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1744.
3753. **HERIOT (George.) The History of Canada from the first Discovery**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## OF THE WEST-INDIES.

3754. **EDWARDS (Bryan.) The History Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the W. Indies, illustrated with Maps**, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3755. ———. **An Historical Account of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3756. **RAINSFORD (Marcus.) An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, with a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of St. Domingo, and of its ancient and modern state**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3757. **Secret History of the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3758. **POYER (John.) The History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the islands**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
- †

**242 HISTORY—OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.**

- 3620. TOULMIN (Joshua.)** The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, embellished with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *Taunton, 1791.*

**OF HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.**

- 3621. TEMPLE (Sir William.)** Observations on the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1673.*  
**3622. HORNE (Thomas.)** The History of the rise and progress of the Belgian Republic, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1807.*

**OF SWITZERLAND.**

- 3623. NAYLOR (Francis.)** The History of Helvetia, and of the rise and progress of the Federative Republics, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*  
**3624. PLANTA (J.)** The History of the Helvetic Confederation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1800.*  
**3625. WOOD (John.)** The History of Switzerland and of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1809.*  
**ZSCHOKKE.** (See No. 3491.)  
**3626. KEATE (Geo.)** The Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

**OF GERMANY.**

- 3627. TACITUS (C. Cornelius.)** A Treatise on the Situation, Manners and Inhabitants of Germany, and the Life of Agricola, translated into English by John Aikin; with Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany, 1 vol. 8vo. *Warrington, 1777.*  
**3628. COXE (Wm.)** The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*  
**3629. ROBERTSON (Wm.)** The History of the reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1769.*  
**3630.** Another copy.  
**3631. SLEIDAN (John.)** A famous Chronicle of our Time, called Commentaries concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Latin by John Davis, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1560.*  
**3632. SCHILLER (Frederick.)** The History of the Thirty Years War in Germany; translated from the original German, by C. Blaquiere, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*  
†  
**3633. GILLIES (John.)** A View of the reign of Frederick the Second of Prussia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*



3634. **SEGUR** (L. P.) *The History of the Principal Events of the reign of Frederick William the Second, King of Prussia, and a Political Picture of Europe, with a summary of the Revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland and France*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3635. **TOWERS** (Joseph.) *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3636. **PHILIPS** (William.) *The Life of Frederick William, King of Prussia*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3637. **LLOYD** (M.) *The History of the War in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.
3638. **MIRABEAU** ( ) *The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, in a series of Letters*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3639. **WRAXALL** (Sir N. Wm.) *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## OF DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

3640. **MOLESWORTH** (Robert.) *An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.  
†
3641. **CATTEAU** ( ) *A General View of Sweden, with a Geographical Description of the Country*, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3642. **VERTOT** (Renè Aubert de.) *The History of the Revolution in Sweden*, translated from the French by J. Mitchel, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1729.
3643. **HARTE** (Walter.) *The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3644. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Life of Charles the Twelfth*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, —.

## OF RUSSIA.

3645. **KARAMSIN** ( ) *L'Histoire de l'Empire de Russie*, par M. Karamsin, traduite par Mess. St. Thomas et Jauffret, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
3646. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3647. **WHITWORTH** (Charles.) *An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.
3648. **TOOKE** (William.) *A View of the Russian Empire, during the reign of Catherine the Second*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3649. **CASTERA** (J.) *The History of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia*, translated from the French, by Henry Hunter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

3650. RULHIÈRE ( ) The History or Anecdotes of the Revolution in Russia, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1797.*
3651. Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of CATHERINE the Second, and the commencement of that of PAUL the 1st, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
3652. GIBBON (Edward.) Memoirs of the Public Character of Alexander the First, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore, 1818.*
3653. WILSON (Robert.) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1810.*

## OF TURKEY.

3654. RICAUT (Paul.) The History of the Ottoman Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1686.*
3655. A History of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars, with a description of the countries they inhabit, 2 vols, 8vo. *London, 1730.*
3656. HAWKINS (A.) The History of the Turkish Empire from the Foundation to the Peace of Belgrade, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
3657. ETON (Wm.) A Survey of the Turkish Empire, its Government, Finances, Military and Naval Force, Religion, History, Arts, Sciences, Manners, Commerce and Population, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3658. THORNTON (Thomas.) The Present State of Turkey, Political, Civil and Religious, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3659. WALPOLE (Robert.) Memoirs of European and Asiatic Turkey, from Manuscript Journals, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1817.*
3660. Memoirs of Baron DE TOT, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London.*
3661. DALLAWAY (James.) Constantinople, Ancient and Modern; with excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troad, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1796.*

## OF HINDOSTAN.

3662. ROBERTSON (Wm.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1791.*
3663. DOW (Alex.) The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3664. MAURICE (Thomas.) The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the other great Empires of Asia, with illustrative engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795.*

3665. **SCOTT (Jonathan.)** The History of Dekkan, from the first Mahomedan Conquests in that part of India, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3666. Notes relative to the Transactions in the MAHRATTA Empire, illustrated with Military Plans, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3667. Sketches relating to the History, Religion, Learning and Manners of the HINDOOS, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
3668. **LAW (Thomas.)** A View of the Rising Resources in Bengal, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
- For British Transactions in Hindostan, see No. 3590—94.

**OF CHINA.**

3669. **DU HALDE (P.)** The History of China, containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological and Physical Description of the Empire of China, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1741.*
3670. **WINTERBOTHAM (William.)** An Historical, Geographical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*

**OF THE ASIATIC AND AFRICAN ISLANDS.**

3671. **KOEMPFER (E.)** The History of Japan; the ancient and present state of Government, with a description of the Kingdom of Siam, translated from the original manuscript by J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1728.*
3672. **COMYN (Thomas de.)** State of the Philippine Islands, that interesting portion of the Indian Archipelago, translated from the Spanish by William Walton, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1821.*
3673. **MARSDEN (Wm.)** The History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs and Manners, with a description of the Natural Productions, and the ancient Political State of that Island, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1784.*
3674. **GRANT (B.)** The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands, from the Papers and Memoirs of B. Grant, by Charles Grant, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*

**OF AFRICA.**

3675. **CHENIER ( )** Present State of the Empire of Morocco, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*
3676. An Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Northern and Western Africa, at the close of the 18th century, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1799.*

## OF AMERICA.

## GENERAL HISTORIES.

3677. **HISTORIE** del S. D. **FERNANDO COLOMBO**, nelle quali s'ha particolare et vera relatione della vita, et de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christophoro Colombo, suo Padre: Nuovamente di lingua Spagniola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, 1 vol. 12mo. *In Venetia*, 1571.
3678. **DE LAET** (Joannis.) *Novus Orbis seu descriptio Indid Occidentalis*, 1 vol. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1633.
3679. **DE LAET** (Jean.) *Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, enrichie de nouvelles Tables Géographiques et Figures des Animaux, Plantes et Fruits*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1640.
3680. **ROBERTSON** (William.) *The History of America*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.
3681. **HOLMES** (Abiel.) *American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

3682. **CASTILLO** (Bernal Diaz del.) *The History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keating, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3683. **CLAVIGERO** (Franc. Saverio.) *The History of Mexico, from Spanish and Mexican Historians, Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians*, illustrated by charts and copper-plates, translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.
3684. **VEGA** (Garcilasso de la.) *Royal Commentaries of Peru, and its Conquest*, translated from the Spanish by Paul Rycaut, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1688.
3685. **MOLINA** (Ignatius.) *A Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili*, translated from the Italian by an American, 2 vols. 8vo. *Middletown*, 1808.
3686. **WILCOCKE** (Samuel Hull.) *The History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres, its Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3687. *The History of Don F. de MIRANDA's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America*, by an Officer, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1808.
3688. **SOUTHEY** (Robert.) *The History of Brazil*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

## OF THE UNITED STATES.

## † OF THE ABORIGINES.

3689. ADAIR (James.) A History of the American Indians, with a new Map of the country, referred to in the History, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1775.
3690. BARTON (Benjamin Smith.) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *Philadelphia*, 1798.
3691. COLDEN (Cadwallader.) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1755.
3692. Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. by an Officer of the United States Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1816.

## †† GENERAL HISTORIES.

3693. BURKE (Edmund.) An Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.
3694. BUTLER (Frederick.) A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1801.
3695. CHALMERS (George.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from the Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3696. DOUGLAS (William.) An Historical and Political Summary of the first planting and progressive improvements of the Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1760.
3697. KEITH (William.) The History of the British Plantations in America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
3698. RAMSAY (David.) The History of the United States from the first Settlement as English Colonies, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3699. ROBERTSON (Wm.) The History of America, containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New-England to the year 1652, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

## ††† OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

## CAROLINA (NORTH.)

3700. WILLIAMSON (Hugh.) The History of North-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

## CAROLINA (SOUTH.)

3701. HEWATT ( ) The History of South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3702. Another copy.

3703. RAMSAY (David.) The History of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1809.*

3704. Another copy.

3705. An Account of the late intended Insurrection among a portion of the Blacks, published by authority, 1 vol. 4to. *Charleston, 1822.*

## CONNECTICUT.

3706. TRUMBULL (Benjamin.) A complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England in 1630, to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-Haven, 1818.*

## FLORIDA.

3707. ROBERTS (William.) An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a detail of the several expeditions made on that coast, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1763.*

## GEORGIA.

3708. McCALL (Hugh.) The History of Georgia, with Brief Sketches of the most remarkable events, 2 vols. 8vo. *Savannah, 1811.*

## LOUISIANA.

3709. DU PRATZ (Le Page.) Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1757.*

3710. Relation de la LOUISIANE et du Fleuve Mississippi, où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Pais et les avantages qu'il peut produire, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1720.*

3711. STODDARD (Amos.) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

## MAINE.

3712. SULLIVAN (James.) The History of the District of Maine, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1795.*

## MASSACHUSETTS.

3713. HUTCHINSON (Thomas.) The History of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1760.*

## NEW-ENGLAND.

3714. MORSE (Jedediah.) A History of New-England, designed for Schools and Private Families, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charlestown, 1804.*

## NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

3715. BELKNAP (Jeremy.) The History of New-Hampshire, for one complete century from the Discovery, 3 vols. 8vo.

**NEW-YORK.**

3716. **SMITH (Wm.)** *The History of the Province of New-York, from its first Discovery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

3717. **PROUD (Robert.)** *The History of Pennsylvania*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

**VERMONT.**

3718. **ALLEN (Ira.)** *The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

**VIRGINIA.**

3719. **SMITH (William.)** *The History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.  
3720. **JEFFERSON (Thomas.)** *Notes on the State of Virginia, illustrated with a Map*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

**†††† OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

**GENERAL.**

3721. **ALLEN (Paul.)** *The American Revolution, comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1822.  
3722. **BOTTA (Carlo.)** *Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1809.  
3723. ————— *The History of the War of Independence of the United States of America, translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.  
3724. **GORDON (Wm.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late War*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.  
3725. **RAMSAY (David.)** *The History of the American Revolution*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.  
3726. **STEDMAN (C.)** *The History of the Origin, Progress and Determination of the American War*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.  
3727. **WARREN (Mrs. Mercy.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution, with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1805.

See No. 3575—3576.

**OF DETACHED PERIODS AND DISTRICTS.**

3728. *Statement of the Expedition from Canada under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, collected from Documents written by himself*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.

3729. **DRAYTON** (John.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776 inclusive, relating to the State of South-Carolina*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1821.*
3730. Another copy.
3731. **MOULTRIE** (William.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1802.*
3732. **RAMSAY** (David.) *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Trenton, 1785.*
3733. **TARLETON** (Banister.) *The History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North-America*, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1787.*
3734. **M'KENZIE** (Roderick.) *Strictures on Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1787.*
3735. **LEE** (Henry.) *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad. 1812.*
3736. ————. *The Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
3737. **GARDEN** (Alexander.) *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1822.*
3738. **NILES** (Henry.) *Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, with Sketches of men and things belonging to that period, dedicated to the young men of the United States*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1822.*
3739. **THACHER** (James.) *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, with Historical Facts and Anecdotes*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1823.*
3740. **WILKINSON** (James.) *Memoirs of my Own Times*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*

#### OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE THE REVOLUTION.

3741. **WINTERBOTHAM** (Wm.) *An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies*, 4 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1796.*
3742. **PALMER** (T. H.) *An Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812, to January, 1814*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1814.*
3743. **RUSSELL** (J.) *The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, commenced in 1812 and closed in 1815, to which is added the Treaty of Peace*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Hartford, 1815.*



3744. **The History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3745. **The History of the late War in the Western Country**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1816.
3746. **LATOUR (Carriere.) An Historical Memoir of the late War in Florida and Louisiana, with an Atlas**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3747. **A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New-Orleans, by an Officer who served in the expedition**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
- + +
3748. **CLARK (Thomas.) \* The Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
3749. **Another copy, 2d edition**, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
3750. **The Naval Monument of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War, and an account of the War with Algiers, with engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.
3751. **Naval Temple, containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794, with elegant engravings**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

## OF CANADA.

3752. **CHARLEVOIX (P. de.) L'Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale**, 6 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1744.
3753. **HERIOT (George.) The History of Canada from the first Discovery**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## OF THE WEST-INDIES.

3754. **EDWARDS (Bryan.) The History Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the W. Indies, illustrated with Maps**, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3755. ———. **An Historical Account of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3756. **RAINSFORD (Marcus.) An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, with a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of St. Domingo, and of its ancient and modern state**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3757. **Secret History of the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters**, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3758. **POYER (John.) The History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the Islands**, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
- †

**242 HISTORY—OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.**

- 3620. TOULMIN (Joshua.)** The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, embellished with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *Taunton, 1791.*

**OF HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.**

- 3621. TEMPLE (Sir William.)** Observations on the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1673.*
- 3622. HORNE (Thomas.)** The History of the rise and progress of the Belgian Republic, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1807.*

**OF SWITZERLAND.**

- 3623. NAYLOR (Francis.)** The History of Helvetia, and of the rise and progress of the Federative Republics, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801.*
- 3624. PLANTA (J.)** The History of the Helvetic Confederation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1800.*
- 3625. WOOD (John.)** The History of Switzerland and of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1809.*
- ZSCHOKKE.** (See No. 3491.)
- 3626. KEATE (Geo.)** The Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

**OF GERMANY.**

- 3627. TACITUS (C. Cornelius.)** A Treatise on the Situation, Manners and Inhabitants of Germany, and the Life of Agricola, translated into English by John Aikin; with Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany, 1 vol. 8vo. *Warrington, 1777.*
- 3628. COXE (Wm.)** The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*
- 3629. ROBERTSON (Wm.)** The History of the reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1769.*
- 3630.** Another copy.
- 3631. SLEIDAN (John.)** A famous Chronicle of our Time, called Commentaries concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth, during the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Latin by John Davis, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1560.*
- 3632. SCHILLER (Frederick.)** The History of the Thirty Years War in Germany; translated from the original German, by C. Blaquiere, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- †
- 3633. GILLIES (John.)** A View of the reign of Frederick the Second of Prussia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*

3634. **SEGUR** (L. P.) *The History of the Principal Events of the reign of Frederick William the Second, King of Prussia, and a Political Picture of Europe, with a summary of the Revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland and France*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3635. **TOWERS** (Joseph.) *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3636. **PHILIPS** (William.) *The Life of Frederick William, King of Prussia, translated from the French*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3637. **LLOYD** (M.) *The History of the War in Germany between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781.
3638. **MIRABEAU** ( ) *The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, in a series of Letters*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
3639. **WRAXALL** (Sir N. Wm.) *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

OF DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

3640. **MOLESWORTH** (Robert.) *An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692*, 4th edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
- †
3641. **CATTEAU** ( ) *A General View of Sweden, with a Geographical Description of the Country, translated from the French*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
3642. **VERTOT** (Renè Aubert de.) *The History of the Revolution in Sweden, translated from the French by J. Mitchel*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1729.
3643. **HARTE** (Walter.) *The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1759.
3644. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Life of Charles the Twelfth*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, —.

OF RUSSIA.

3645. **KARAMSIN** ( ) *L'Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, par M. Karamsin, traduite par Mess. St. Thomas et Jauffret*, 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
3646. **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. Arouet de.) *The History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1754.
3647. **WHITWORTH** (Charles.) *An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.
3648. **TOOKE** (William.) *A View of the Russian Empire, during the reign of Catherine the Second*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3649. **CASTERA** (J.) *The History of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia, translated from the French, by Henry Hunter*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

3650. RULHIÈRE ( ) The History or Anecdotes of the Revolution in Russia, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London, 1797.*
3651. Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of CATHERINE the Second, and the commencement of that of PAUL the 1st, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1801.*
3652. GIBBON (Edward.) Memoirs of the Public Character of Alexander the First, 1 vol. 12mo. *Baltimore, 1818.*
3653. WILSON (Robert.) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1810.*

## OF TURKEY.

3654. RICAUT (Paul.) The History of the Ottoman Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1686.*
3655. A History of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars, with a description of the countries they inhabit, 2 vols, 8vo.  
*London, 1730.*
3656. HAWKINS (A.) The History of the Turkish Empire from the Foundation to the Peace of Belgrade, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1789.*
3657. ETON (Wm.) A Survey of the Turkish Empire, its Government, Finances, Military and Naval Force, Religion, History, Arts, Sciences, Manners, Commerce and Population, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3658. THORNTON (Thomas.) The Present State of Turkey, Political, Civil and Religious, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3659. WALPOLE (Robert.) Memoirs of European and Asiatic Turkey, from Manuscript Journals, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1817.*
3660. Memoirs of Baron DE TOTI, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London.*
3661. DALLAWAY (James.) Constantinople, Ancient and Modern; with excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troad, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1796.*

## OF HINDOSTAN.

3662. ROBERTSON (Wm.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1791.*
3663. DOW (Alex.) The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803.*
3664. MAURICE (Thomas.) The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the other great Empires of Asia, with illustrative engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795.*

3665. SCOTT (Jonathan.) The History of Dekkan, from the first Mahomedan Conquests in that part of India, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794.*
3666. Notes relative to the Transactions in the MAHRATTA Empire, illustrated with Military Plans, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3667. Sketches relating to the History, Religion, Learning and Manners of the HINDOOS, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
3668. LAW (Thomas.) A View of the Rising Resources in Bengal, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
- For British Transactions in Hindostan, see No. 3590—94.

**OF CHINA.**

3669. DU HALDE (P.) The History of China, containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological and Physical Description of the Empire of China, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1741.*
3670. WINTERBOTHAM (William.) An Historical, Geographical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*

**OF THE ASIATIC AND AFRICAN ISLANDS.**

3671. KOEMPFER (E.) The History of Japan; the ancient and present state of Government, with a description of the Kingdom of Siam, translated from the original manuscript by J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1728.*
3672. COMYN (Thomas de.) State of the Philippine Islands, that interesting portion of the Indian Archipelago, translated from the Spanish by William Walton, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1821.*
3673. MARSDEN (Wm.) The History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs and Manners, with a description of the Natural Productions, and the ancient Political State of that Island, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1784.*
3674. GRANT (B.) The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands, from the Papers and Memoirs of B. Grant, by Charles Grant, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*

**OF AFRICA.**

3675. CHENIER ( ) Present State of the Empire of Morocco, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1788.*
3676. An Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Northern and Western Africa, at the close of the 18th century, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1799.*

## OF AMERICA.

## GENERAL HISTORIES.

3677. **HISTORIE** del S. D. **FERNANDO COLOMBO**, nelle quali s'ha particolare et vera relatione della vita, et de fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christophoro Colombo, suo Padre: Nuovamente di lingua Spagniola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, 1 vol. 12mo. *In Venetia*, 1571.
3678. **DE LAET** (Joannis.) *Novus Orbis seu descriptio Indid Occidentalis*, 1 vol. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1633.
3679. **DE LAET** (Jean.) *Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, enrichie de nouvelles Tables Géographiques et Figures des Animaux, Plantes et Fruicts*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1640.
3680. **ROBERTSON** (William.) *The History of America*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.
3681. **HOLMES** (Abiel.) *American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1805.

## OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

3682. **CASTILLO** (Bernal Diaz del.) *The History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keating, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
3683. **CLAVIGERO** (Franc. Saverio.) *The History of Mexico, from Spanish and Mexican Historians, Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, illustrated by charts and copper-plates, translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.
3684. **VEGA** (Garcilasso de la.) *Royal Commentaries of Peru, and its Conquest*, translated from the Spanish by Paul Rycaut, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1688.
3685. **MOLINA** (Ignatius.) *A Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili*, translated from the Italian by an American, 2 vols. 8vo. *Middletown*, 1808.
3686. **WILCOCKE** (Samuel Hull.) *The History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres, its Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3687. *The History of Don F. de MIRANDA's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America*, by an Officer, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1808.
3688. **SOUTHEY** (Robert.) *The History of Brazil*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

## OF THE UNITED STATES.

## † OF THE ABORIGINES.

3689. ADAIR (James.) A History of the American Indians, with a new Map of the country, referred to in the History, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1775.
3690. BARTON (Benjamin Smith.) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *Philadelphia*, 1798.
3691. COLDEN (Cadwallader.) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1755.
3692. Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. by an Officer of the United States Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1816.

## †† GENERAL HISTORIES.

3693. BURKE (Edmund.) An Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.
3694. BUTLER (Frederick.) A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1801.
3695. CHALMERS (George.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from the Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.
3696. DOUGLAS (William.) An Historical and Political Summary of the first planting and progressive improvements of the Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1760.
3697. KEITH (William.) The History of the British Plantations in America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1738.
3698. RAMSAY (David.) The History of the United States from the first Settlement as English Colonies, 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3699. ROBERTSON (Wm.) The History of America, containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New-England to the year 1652, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

## ††† OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

## CAROLINA (NORTH.)

3700. WILLIAMSON (Hugh.) The History of North-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

## CAROLINA (SOUTH.)

3701. HEWATT ( ) The History of South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
3702. Another copy.

3703. RAMSAY (David.) The History of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charleston, 1809.*

3704. Another copy.

3705. An Account of the late intended Insurrection among a portion of the Blacks, published by authority, 1 vol. 4to. *Charleston, 1822.*

## CONNECTICUT.

3706. TRUMBULL (Benjamin.) A complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England in 1630, to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-Haven, 1818.*

## FLORIDA.

3707. ROBERTS (William.) An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with a detail of the several expeditions made on that coast, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1763.*

## GEORGIA.

3708. M'CALL (Hugh.) The History of Georgia, with Brief Sketches of the most remarkable events, 2 vols. 8vo. *Savannah, 1811.*

## LOUISIANA.

3709. DU PRATZ (Le Page.) Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1757.*

3710. Relation de la LOUISIANE et du Fleuve Mississippi, où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Pais et les avantages qu'il peut produire, 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1720.*

3711. STODDARD (Amos.) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

## MAINE.

3712. SULLIVAN (James.) The History of the District of Maine, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1795.*

## MASSACHUSETTS.

3713. HUTCHINSON (Thomas.) The History of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1760.*

## NEW-ENGLAND.

3714. MORSE (Jedediah.) A History of New-England, designed for Schools and Private Families, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charlestown, 1804.*

## NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

3715. BELKNAP (Jeremy.) The History of New-Hampshire, for one complete century from the Discovery, 3 vols. 8vo.



**NEW-YORK.**

3716. **SMITH (Wm.)** *The History of the Province of New-York, from its first Discovery*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

3717. **PROUD (Robert.)** *The History of Pennsylvania*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

**VERMONT.**

3718. **ALLEN (Ira.)** *The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

**VIRGINIA.**

3719. **SMITH (William.)** *The History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1753.
3720. **JEFFERSON (Thomas.)** *Notes on the State of Virginia, illustrated with a Map*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

**†††† OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

**GENERAL.**

3721. **ALLEN (Paul.)** *The American Revolution, comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1822.
3722. **BOTTA (Carlo.)** *Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America*, 4 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1809.
3723. ————— *The History of the War of Independence of the United States of America, translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis*, 3 vols 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3724. **GORDON (Wm.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late War*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
3725. **RAMSAY (David.)** *The History of the American Revolution*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
3726. **STEDMAN (C.)** *The History of the Origin, Progress and Determination of the American War*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3727. **WARREN (Mrs. Mercy.)** *The History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution, with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1805.

See No. 3575—3576.

**OF DETACHED PERIODS AND DISTRICTS.**

3728. *Statement of the Expedition from Canada under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, collected from Documents written by himself*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1780.

3729. **DRAYTON** (John.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776 inclusive, relating to the State of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo.* *Charleston, 1821.*
3730. Another copy.
3731. **MOULTRIE** (William.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo.* *New-York, 1802.*
3732. **RAMSAY** (David.) *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vols. 8vo.* *Trenton, 1785.*
3733. **TARLETON** (Banister.) *The History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North-America, 1 vol. 4to.* *London, 1787.*
3734. **McKENZIE** (Roderick.) *Strictures on Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, 1 vol. 8vo.* *London, 1787.*
3735. **LEE** (Henry.) *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 2 vols. 8vo.* *Philad. 1812.*
3736. —————. *The Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Philadelphia, 1824.*
- †
3737. **GARDEN** (Alexander.) *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Charleston, 1822.*
3738. **NILES** (Henry.) *Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, with Sketches of men and things belonging to that period, dedicated to the young men of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Baltimore, 1822.*
3739. **THACHER** (James.) *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, with Historical Facts and Anecdotes, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Boston, 1823.*
3740. **WILKINSON** (James.) *Memoirs of my Own Times, 3 vols. 8vo.* *Philadelphia, 1816.*

## OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE THE REVOLUTION.

3741. **WINTERBOTHAM** (Wm.) *An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies, 4 vols. 8vo.* *New-York, 1796.*
3742. **PALMER** (T. H.) *An Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812, to January, 1814, 3 vols. 8vo.* *Philadelphia, 1814.*
3743. **RUSSELL** (J.) *The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, commenced in 1812 and closed in 1815, to which is added the Treaty of Peace, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Hartford, 1815.*

3744. **The History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain,** 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3745. **The History of the late War in the Western Country,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1816.
3746. **LATOUR (Carriere.) An Historical Memoir of the late War in Florida and Louisiana, with an Atlas,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
3747. **A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New-Orleans, by an Officer who served in the expedition,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.
- + +
3748. **CLARK (Thomas.) The Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time,** 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
3749. **Another copy, 2d edition,** 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
3750. **The Naval Monument of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War, and an account of the War with Algiers, with engravings,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.
3751. **Naval Temple, containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794, with elegant engravings,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

## OF CANADA.

3752. **CHARLEVOIX (P. de.) L'Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale,** 6 vols. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1744.
3753. **HERIOT (George.) The History of Canada from the first Discovery,** 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## OF THE WEST-INDIES.

3754. **EDWARDS (Bryan.) The History Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the W. Indies, illustrated with Maps,** 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3755. ————. **An Historical Account of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo,** 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3756. **RAINSFORD (Marcus.) An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, with a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of St. Domingo, and of its ancient and modern state,** 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3757. **Secret History of the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters,** 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.
3758. **POYER (John.) The History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the islands,** 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
- †

## \*\* OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

## † GENERAL HISTORIES.

3769. **CAMPBELL** (George.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, to which is added, an Essay on Christian Temperance and Self-Denial, with some account of the Life and Writings of the author, by the Rev. George Skene Keith, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3770. **ECHARD** (Lawrence.) A General Ecclesiastical History from the Nativity of our Blessed Saviour to the first establishment of Christianity by human laws under the Emperor Constantine the Great, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1718—1722.
3771. **GIBBON** (Edward.) An Historical View of Christianity, containing select passages from Scripture, with a Commentary, by the late Edward Gibbon, Esq. and Notes by the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, Monsieur de Voltaire, and others, 1 vol, 4to. *London*, 1806.
3772. **GREGORY** (G.) A History of the Christian Church, from the earliest periods to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3773. **HAWKES** (T.) An impartial and succinct History of the rise, declension and Revival of the Church of Christ, from the birth of our Saviour to the present time, with faithful characters of the principal personages, ancient and modern, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3774. **JORTIN** (John.) Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1751.
3775. **MILNER** (Joseph.) The History of the Church of Christ, 1st American edition, 1st vol. 8vo. *Charlestown*, 1809.
3776. **MOSHÉIM** (John Lawrence.) An Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century: in which the rise, progress and variations of Church power are considered in their connection with the State of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that period, translated from the original Latin, and accompanied with Notes and Chronological Tables, by Archibald Maclaine, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
3777. —————. Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great, or an enlarged view of the Ecclesiastical History of the first three centuries, translated from the Latin by Robert Shedley Vidal, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
3778. **PRIESTLEY** (Joseph.) A General History of the Christian Church, 6 vols. 8vo. *Northumberland*, 1802—3.
3779. **ROWSON** (Susanna.) Biblical Dialogues between a Father and his family, comprising Sacred History from the Creation to the death of our Saviour Christ, the Lives of the Apostles,

and the promulgation of the Gospel ; with a Sketch of the History of the Church down to the Reformation, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822.

3780. WATTS (Isaac.) A short view of the whole Scripture History, with a continuation of the Jewish affairs from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, and an account of the chief prophecies that relate to him ; represented in a way of Question and Answer, 21st edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

++

3781. BINGHAM (Joseph.) *Origines Ecclesiasticæ*, or the Antiquities of the Christian Church, 2d edition corrected, 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1710.
3782. FOX (John.) The new and complete Book of Martyrs, or an universal History of Martyrdom ; revised, corrected and improved by Paul Wright, 3 vols. 4to. *New-York*, 1794.

### †† OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.

3783. COLLIER (Jeremy.) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity in this Island to the end of the reign of King Charles the Second, with a brief account of the affairs of Religion in Ireland, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1708—1714.
3784. BURNET (Gilbert.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1681.
3785. COOK (George.) The History of the Church of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution : illustrating a most interesting period of the Political History of Britain, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.
3786. STUART (Gilbert.) The History of the establishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland, 1 vol. small 4to. *London*, 1780.
3787. WHITE (William.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3788. DALCHO (Frederick.) An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina, from the first settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1820.
3789. Another copy.
3790. LEGER (Jean.) *Histoire Générale des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piémont, ou Vaudoises ; traitant généralement de toutes les plus considérables persecutions qu'elles ont souffertes, sur tout dès que l'Inquisition a commencé à regner sur les Chrétiens, jusqu'à l'an 1664*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1669.

3791. **PLATOFF** ( .) **The present state of the Greek Church in Russia, or a summary of Christian Divinity, translated from the Slavonian, with a preliminary Memoir on the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Russia; and an Appendix, containing an account of the origin and different sects of Russian Dissenters, by Robert Pinkerton, 1 vol. 8vo.**

*New-York, 1815.*

3792. **BARRUEL** (Abbé.) **The History of the Clergy of France during the French Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo.**

*London, 1794.*

### ††† OF PARTICULAR DENOMINATIONS.

#### \* OF THE ROMAN CHURCH AND ITS ESTABLISHMENTS.

3793. **BOWYER** (Arch<sup>b</sup>id.) **The History of the Popes from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time, 7 vols. 4to.**

*London, 1750.*

3794. **DU PLESSIS MORNAY** (Philip.) **Mysterium iniquitatis seu Historia Papatus quibus gradibus ad id fastigium enisus sit, quamque acriter omni tempore ubique à piis contra intercesum. Editio tertia & ultima recognita, 1 vol. 8vo.**

*Gorichemi, 1662.*

3795. **STEUCHI** Eugubini Augustini, contra Laurentium Vallam, de falsâ donatione Constantini, Libri duo. Ejusdem de restituendâ navigatione Tiberis, 1 vol. folio.

*Lugd. 1547.*

3796. **A Treatyse of the donation or gyfte and endowment of possessions gyven and graunted unto Sylvester, Pope of Rome, by Constantyne, Emperour of Rome, and what truth there is in the same graunt thou mayst se and rede the judgement of certayne great lerned men whose names on the other page of this leafe done appere. Imprynted at London by Thomas Godfrey. No date, black letter, 1 vol. small 4to.**

3797. **L'ENFANT** (James.) **The History of the Council of Constance, translated from the French, 2 vols. 4to.**

*London, 1730.*

3798. **POLANO** (Pietro Soave,) (**PAOLO SARPI.**) **The History of the Council of Trent, containing 8 books, in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council, are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom during the space of forty years and more, written in Italian and faithfully translated into English by Sir Nathaniel Brent: whereunto is added the Life of the learned author, and the History of the Inquisition, 1 vol. folio.**

*London, 1676.*

3799. **FOSBROOKE** (Thomas Dudley.) **British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, 2 vols. 8vo.**

*London, 1802.*

3800. **The History of the Jesuits, and a Reply to Mr. Dallas' Defence of that Order, 2 vols. 8vo.**

*London, 1816.*

3801. LAMBORCH (Philip.) The History of the Inquisition, translated into English by Samuel Chandler, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1731.

3802. Authentic Memoirs of the Portuguese Inquisition, with Remarks on ancient and modern Popery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

•• OF PROTESTANT CHURCHES.

3803. NEAL (Daniel.) The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, with an account of their principles, their attempts for a further reformation in the Church, their sufferings, and the lives and characters of their most considerable Divines, 5 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1793.

3804. HEYLIN (Peter.) Acrius Redivivus, or the History of the Presbyterians, containing the beginning, progress and success of that active sect; their oppositions to Monarchical and Episcopal Government, their innovations in the Church, and their imbroylments of the Kingdoms and Estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their designs, from the year 1536 to 1647, 1 vol. folio. *Oxford*, 1670.

3805. BOGGE (David) and BENNETT (James.) The History of Dissenters from the Revolution in 1688 to the year 1808, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3806. WILSON (Walter.) The History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London, Westminster and Southwark, including the Lives of their Ministers from the rise of Non-Conformity to the present time, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

†

3807. CROWTHER (Jonathan.) A true and complete Portraiture of Methodism, or the History of the Wesleyan Methodists, including their rise, progress and present state, the lives and characters of divers of their Ministers, the doctrines the Methodists believe and teach fully and explicitly stated, with the whole plan of their discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.

3808. MYLES (William.) A Chronological History of the people called Methodists of the connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley, from their rise in 1729 to their last conference in 1802, the 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

††

3809. CLARKSON (Thomas.) A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a view of the moral education, discipline and peculiar customs of the Society of Friends, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

3810. Another copy.

§5.—*History of Individuals—Biography.*

\* BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.

3811. AIKIN (John) and ENFIELD (William.) A General Biography of the most eminent persons, of all ages, countries, conditions and professions, 10 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3812. ALLEN (William.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary of the Lives, Characters and Writings of the most eminent persons in North America, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1809.*
3813. BAYLE (Peter.) A General Dictionary, Biographical, Historical and Critical, 10 vols. folio. *London, 1734.*
3814. BETHAM (Matthew.) A Biographical Dictionary of celebrated Women of every age and country, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3815. Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, and of the eminent characters of the Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3816. A Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1816.*
3817. A Biographical Dictionary of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every Nation, 15 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3818. Biographical, Literary and Political Anecdotes of several of the most eminent persons of the present age, by the author of Anecdotes of the late Earl of Chatham, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3819. Biographiana, by the compiler of Anecdotes of distinguished persons, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
3820. British Biography, or an accurate and impartial account of the Lives and Writings of eminent persons in Great Britain and Ireland, from Wickliff to the present time, 10 vols. 8vo. *London, 1766.*
3821. BURNET (Gilbert.) Lives, Characters; and a Sermon, preached at the Funeral of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1 vol, 8vo. *Dublin, 1815.*
3822. CAMPBELL (John.) Lives of the Admirals, and other eminent British Seamen, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
3823. CHARNOCK (John.) Biographia Navalis, or impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3824. Eccentric Biography, or Memoirs of Remarkable Characters, forming a pleasing delineation of the whim, folly, caprice, &c. of the human mind, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1803.*



**258 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3825. **FENELON** (Francis S. de la Mothe.) *The Lives of the Ancient Philosophers*, translated from the French, by John Cormach, 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.
- X 3826. **GIBBON** (Francis.) *Public Characters of Europe*, containing the Lives of all the eminent men now living, forming a complete History of the late War, embellished with portraits, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, —.
3827. **HAYES** (Mary.) *Memoirs of illustrious and celebrated Women of all ages and countries*, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3828. **HOWARD** (Charles.) *Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
3829. **HUNTER** (Henry.) *Sacred Biography, or the History of the Patriarchs*, 5th edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3830. **HUTCHINSON** (Benjamin.) *Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Men, with a Catalogue of their literary productions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
- JOHNSON**. *Lives of the English Poets*, see No. 2510.
3831. **LEMPRIERE** (J.) *Universal Biography of eminent persons in all ages and countries, conditions and professions*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
3832. **DE LIGNE** ( ) *Letters and Reflections on Joseph the Second, Catherine the Second, Frederick the Great, Rousseau, Voltaire, and others*, translated by D. Boileau, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.
3833. *Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with occasional opinions upon their literary character*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3834. **MACDIARMID** (John.) *The Lives of British Statesmen*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3835. **MAVOR** (William.) *The British Nepos, or Mirror of Youth, consisting of select Lives of illustrious men*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3836. *Memoirs of the most Distinguished Men, from 1742 to 1757, by a Political Character*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3837. *Memoirs of the Green Room, being Sketches Biographical, Critical and Characteristic, of the Performers of the Theatre Royal*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, —.
- X 3838. *Parliamentary Portraits, or Sketches of the Public Character of some of the most distinguished Speakers of the House of Commons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
3839. **PILKINGTON** ( ) *A Dictionary of Painters from the revival of the art to the present period; a new edition with additions and an Index by Henry Fuseli*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3840. **PLUTARCH**'s *Lives*, translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, by John and Wm. Langhorne, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

3441. Another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1774.*
3842. PLUTARQUE, Vies des Hommes Illustres, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1798.*
3843. REVOLUTIONARY PLUTARCH, exhibiting the Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military and Political, in the recent annals of the French Republic, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805*
3844. Female Revolutionary PLUTARCH, containing Biographical, Historical and Revolutionary Characters and Anecdotes, by the author of Memoirs of Talleyrand; 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
3845. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, from 1798 to 1805, 9 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.* X
3846. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, or Cotemporary Biography. 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1803.* V
3847. The PULPIT, or a Biographical and Literary Account of eminent Popular Preachers, interpersed with occasional Clerical Criticism, by Onesimus, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809—12.*
3848. REDE (L. T.) Anecdotes and Biography of many Modern Characters in Fashionable and Official Life, alphabetically arranged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.* X
3849. SANDERSON (John.) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1823.*
3850. SCOTT (Walter.) Lives of the Novelists, 2 vols 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1825.*
3851. SHARP (T.) The Heavenly Sisters, or Biographical Sketches of the Lives of thirty eminently pious Females, 1 vol 8vo. *New-York, 1822.*
3852. Sketches of Irish Political Characters of the present day, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.* X
3853. SMELLIE (William.) Literary and Characteristical Lives of John Gregory, David Hume, Lord Kames and Adam Smith, with a Dissertation on Public Spirit, and three Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1800.*

**\*\* HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY.**

3854. BERNADOTTE. The Life and Memoirs of Bernadotte, Prince Royal of Sweden, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1815.*
3855. BLUCHER. The Life and Campaigns of Marshal Blucher, by J. Marston, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
- BUONAPARTE. See No. 3893 and No. 3496, &c.
3856. BURKE. The Life of Edmund Burke, and of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the conduct and characters of his most eminent associates, coadjutors and opponents, by Robert Bisset, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.* X

3857. ———. *Memoirs of Edmund Burke, or an impartial review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and a variety of curious Anecdotes and Extracts*, by Charles M'Cormick, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3858. ———. *Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, with specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents compared with those of his great cotemporaries*, by James Prior, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
3859. CICERO. *History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3860. CLARENDON. *The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon*, 1 vol. folio. *Oxford*, 1759.
3861. CONDE. *The Life of the Great Condé*, written by Louis Joseph de Bourbon, translated by Fanny Holcroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3862. DAVID. *A Critical History of the Life of David*, in which the principal events are ranged in order of time, the chief objections of Mr. Bayle and others, against the character of this Prince, and the Scripture account of him, and the occurrences of his reign, are examined and refuted and the Psalms which refer to him explained, by Samuel Chandler, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
3863. EUGENE. *Memoirs of Prince Eugene*, written by himself; translated from the French by William Mudford, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1811.
3864. FOX. *Recollections of Charles James Fox, with the most remarkable events of his Political Career, with numerous Anecdotes*, by B. C. Walpole, 1 vol. 12mo. *N. York*, 1807.
3865. ———. *Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox*, by John Bernard Trotter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
3866. ———. *Characters of Charles James Fox*, by Philopatri Varvecensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3867. FREDERICK WILLIAM the 2d. *Original Anecdotes of Frederick the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo.
3868. GREENE. *The Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States*, by William Johnson, of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 4to. *Charleston*, 1822.
3869. ———. *Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Nathaniel Greene, Commander of the Southern Department in the War of the Revolution*, by Charles Caldwell, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3870. HENRY. *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry*, by Wm. Wirt, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
3871. HORDT. *Military History and Political Memoirs of Count de Hordt*, by M. Borelly, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3872. HOWE. *The Life of Richard, Earl Howe*, by George Mason, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

3873. HUTCHINSON. *Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes, and a summary of Public Affairs, from original manuscripts, by Julius Hutchinson, 1 vol. 4to.*  
*London, 1806.*
3874. JACKSON. *The Life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General in the service of the United States, comprising a History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign, by John Reid, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.*
3875. ———. *The Life of General James Jackson, by Thomas U. P. Charleton, pamphlet. Augusta, (Geo.) 1809.*
3876. LUTHER. *The Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the Reformation, by Alexander Bowyer, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.*
3877. M'CARTNEY. *The Public Life and selections from the unpublished Writings of the Earl of M'Cartney, by John Barrow, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.*
3878. MANSFIELD. *The Life of William, Earl of Mansfield, by John Holliday, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1797.*
3879. MARION. *A Sketch of the Life of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion, a History of his Brigade, and Description of Characters and Scenes, by William Dobein James, 1 vol. 8vo. Charleston, 1821.*
3880. Another copy.
3882. ———. *The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated Partizan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South-Carolina and Georgia, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1809.*
3881. MARLBOROUGH. *Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence, with Portraits, Maps and Military Plans, by William Coxe, 6 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Maps, &c. London, 1820.*
3883. ———. *Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough, imprimée par ordre de sa Majesté Impériale, (Bonaparte,) 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.*
3884. ———. *Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough in a Letter from herself, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1742.*
3885. MOREAU (Victor.) *Beauchamp, Alphonse de, Vie Politique, Militaire et Privée du General Moreau, avec des pièces justificatives et ses discours au tribunal, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.*
3886. ———. *Memoirs of General Moreau, with an engraved plan of the Siege of Kehl and of the Passage of the Rhine in 1776, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.*
3887. ———. *The Life and Campaigns of Victor Moreau, comprehending his trial, justification, and other events, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1806.*
3888. ———. *Some Details concerning General Moreau and his last moments, by Paul Suinine, 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1814.*

**262 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

- 3889. NELSON.** The Life of Admiral Nelson, from his own manuscripts, by James Stanier Clarke and John M'Arthur, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1809.*
- 3890. ———.** The Life of Admiral Nelson, by Robert Southey, 2 vols. 4to. *London, —.*
- 3891. ———.** Biographical Memoirs of Admiral Nelson, with Observations critical and explanatory, by John Charnock, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
- 3892. ———.** Memoirs of the Professional Life of Horatio Nelson, by John White, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
- 3893. ———.** Sketches of the Lives of Admiral Lord Nelson and General Buonaparte, in which is interwoven the History of that General's Campaign in Egypt, 1 vol. 8vo. *Southampton, 1799.*
- 3894. ORMONDE.** The History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde, by Thomas Carte, 2 vols. fol. *London, 1736.*
- 3895. PENN.** Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn, by Thomas Clarkson, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813.*
- 3896. ———.** The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, and the Founder of Philadelphia, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1822.*
- 3897. PITT.** The History of the Political Life of William Pitt, by John Gifford, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
- 3898. ———.** Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, and of the principal events of his time, with his Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
- 3899. ———.** Memoirs of the Life of William Pitt, by George Tomline, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
- 3900. ———.** The Life of William Pitt, with Biographical Notices of his Particular Friends, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philad. 1806.*
- 3901. PIUS VI.** Memoirs, Historical and Philosophical, of Pius the Sixth, with the disputes and causes which led to the subversion of the Papal Throne and the Roman Revolution, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- 3902. PULASKI** Vindicated, from an unsupported charge inconsiderately introduced in Judge Johnson's Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major-General Nathaniel Greene, pamphlet, *Baltimore, 1824.*
- 3903. RALEIGH.** The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Arthur Cayley, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1805.*
- 3904. SUVAROFF.** The History of the Campaigns of Alexander Suvaroff, with his Private Life and Character, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1800.*
- 3905. TALLEYRAND.** Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, by the author of the Revolutionary Plutarch, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*

3906. **TOUSSAINT.** The Life of Toussaint Louverture, with an account of the first operations of the French Army under Gen. Le Clerc, by N. Herbemont, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston, 1802.*
3907. **WALPOLE.** Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Robert Walpole, with Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, by William Coxe, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3908. ———. Memoirs of Horatio Walpole, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the times, from 1678 to 1757, illustrated with Portraits, by William Coxe, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*
3909. **WASHINGTON.** The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces during the War which established the Independence of his country, from original Papers, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philad. 1804.*
3910. Another copy.
3911. ———. The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, by David Ramsay, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1807.*
3912. ———. The Life of Gen. George Washington with Biographical Anecdotes of the most eminent men who effected the Revolution, by John Corry, 1 vol. 12mo. *X*
3913. ———. The Life of General George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, embellished with several Engravings, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philad. 1809.*
3914. ———. An Essay on the Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army, by Aaron Bancroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *Worcester, 1807.*
3915. **THE WASHINGTONIANA,** containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late General George Washington, with a Collection of Eulogies, Orations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lancaster, 1802.*
3916. **WELLINGTON.** The Life of Arthur, Marquis and Earl Wellington, the first part by Francis L. Clarke; the second part, from the attack on the Castle of Burgos to the taking of Bordeaux, by Wm. Dunlop, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*
3917. **WOLSEY.** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by John Galt, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1812.*

\*\*\* PRIVATE BIOGRAPHY.

3918. **ABELARD AND ELOISA.** The History of the Lives of Abelard and Eloisa, comprising a period of 84 years, from 1079 to 1163, by Joseph Berrington, 1 vol. 4to. *Birmingham, 1788.*
3919. **AGRIPPINA.** Memoirs of Agrippina, the Wife of Germanicus, by Elizabeth Hamilton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Bath, 1804.*

**264 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3920. **ALFIERI.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Victor Alfieri, written by himself, translated from the Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.*
3921. **BACON.** *Memoirs of the Life and Character of Samuel Bacon, Officer of Marines in the United States' service, by J. Ashmun, 1 vol. 8vo. Washington City, 1822.*
3922. **BARCLAY.** *The Life and Writings of Robert Barclay, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.*
3923. **BEATTIE.** *The Life and Writings of James Beattie, by William Forbes, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.*
3924. ———. *The Life of James Beattie, by Alexander Bower, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1804.*
3925. **BELLAMY.** *An Apology for the Life of George Anne Bellamy, of Covent Garden Theatre, written by herself, 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1785.*
3926. **BLAIR.** *The Life and Writings of Hugh Blair, by John Hill, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.*
3927. **BOLEYN.** *Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry the Eighth, by Miss Benger, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.*
3928. **BRACCIOLINI.** *The Life of Poggio Bracciolini, by William Shepherd, 1 vol. 4to. Liverpool, 1802.*
3929. **BRAINERD.** *Memoirs of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, from his own Diary, by Jonathan Edwards, 1 vol. 8vo. New-Haven, 1822.*
3930. **BUCHANAN.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. by the Rev. Hugh Pearson, 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1818.*
3931. **BUONAROTTI.** *The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarotti, with his Poetry and Letters, by R. Duppa, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.*
3932. **BYRON.** *Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron, noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822, by Thomas Medwin, 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1824.*
3933. ———. *The Last Days of Lord Byron, with his Lordship's Opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece, by William Parry, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.*
3934. ———. *An Inquiry into the Moral Character of Lord Byron, by J. W. Simmons, New-York, 1824.*
3936. **CARTER.** *Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new edition of her Poems and Miscellaneous Essays in Prose, with Notes on the Bible, by Montagu Pennington, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.*
- X 3936. **CELLINI.** *The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, and the History of his own time, translated by Thomas Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.*

3937. **CHARLEMONT.** *Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, by Francis Hardy, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.*
3938. **CHATTERTON.** *The Life of Thomas Chatterton, with Criticisms concerning Rowley's Poems, by G. Gregory, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.*
3939. **CHAUCER.** *The Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including Memoirs of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, with Sketches of Manners, Opinions, Arts and Literature in England in the 14th century, by Wm. Godwin, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.*
3940. **CIBBER.** *An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian, written by himself, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1756.*
3941. **CLAIRON.** *Memoirs of Hippolite Clairon, the celebrated French Actress, with Reflections on the Dramatic Art, written by herself, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.*
3942. **CLARKE.** *Memoirs of Mary-Ann Clarke, with an Account of Mr. Wardler's Charges relative to the Duke of York, with the Minutes of Evidence taken in the House of Commons, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1809.*
3943. **COOKE.** *Memoirs of the Life of George Frederick Cooke, by William Dunlap, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1813.*
3944. **COWPER.** *The Life and Posthumous Works of Wm. Cowper, by William Hayley, 4 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803.*
3945. **CRANMER.** *The Life of Thomas Cranmer, by William Gilpin, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.*
3946. **CROUCH.** *Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a Retrospect of the Stage during the years she performed, by M. J. Young, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.*
3947. **CUMBERLAND.** *Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, containing an account of his Life and Writings, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1806.*
3948. ———. *Supplement to the Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.*
3949. ———. *A Critical Examination of the Life and Writings of Richard Cumberland, with an occasional inquiry into the age in which he lived, and the contemporaries with whom he flourished, by William Medford, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.*
3950. **CURRAN.** *The Life of John Philpot Curran, William Henry Curran, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1820.*
3951. ———. *Recollections of Curran and some of his cotemporaries, by Charles Phillips, New-York, 1818.*
3952. **DARWIN.** *The Life of Erasmus Darwin, with Anecdotes, by Anna Seward, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.*
3953. **DERMODY.** *The Life of Thomas Dermody, interspersed with pieces of original Poetry, by James Grant Raymond, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.*



**258 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3825. **FENELON** (Francis S. de la Mothe.) *The Lives of the Ancient Philosophers*, translated from the French, by John Cormach, 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.
- X 3826. **GIBBON** (Francis.) *Public Characters of Europe*, containing the Lives of all the eminent men now living, forming a complete History of the late War, embellished with portraits, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, —.
3827. **HAYES** (Mary.) *Memoirs of illustrious and celebrated Women of all ages and countries*, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3828. **HOWARD** (Charles.) *Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
3829. **HUNTER** (Henry.) *Sacred Biography, or the History of the Patriarchs*, 5th edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3830. **HUTCHINSON** (Benjamin.) *Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Men, with a Catalogue of their literary productions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
- JOHNSON.** *Lives of the English Poets*, see No. 2510.
3831. **LEMPRIERE** (J.) *Universal Biography of eminent persons in all ages and countries, conditions and professions*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
3832. **DE LIGNE** ( ) *Letters and Reflections on Joseph the Second, Catherine the Second, Frederick the Great, Rousseau, Voltaire, and others*, translated by D. Boileau, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.
3833. *Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with occasional opinions upon their literary character*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3834. **MACDIARMID** (John.) *The Lives of British Statesmen*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3835. **MAVOR** (William.) *The British Nepos, or Mirror of Youth, consisting of select Lives of illustrious men*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3836. *Memoirs of the most Distinguished Men, from 1742 to 1757, by a Political Character*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3837. *Memoirs of the Green Room, being Sketches Biographical, Critical and Characteristic, of the Performers of the Theatre Royal*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, —.
- X 3838. *Parliamentary Portraits, or Sketches of the Public Character of some of the most distinguished Speakers of the House of Commons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
- ✓ 3839. **PILKINGTON** ( ) *A Dictionary of Painters from the revival of the art to the present period; a new edition with additions and an Index by Henry Fuseli*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3840. **PLUTARCH's Lives**, translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, by John and Wm. Langhorne, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

3841. Another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1774.
3842. PLUTARQUE, Vies des Hommes Illustres, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.
3843. REVOLUTIONARY PLUTARCH, exhibiting the Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military and Political, in the recent annals of the French Republic, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805
3844. Female Revolutionary PLUTARCH, containing Biographical, Historical and Revolutionary Characters and Anecdotes, by the author of Memoirs of Talleyrand, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3845. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, from 1798 to 1805, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805. X
3846. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, or Cotemporary Biography. 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1803. Y
3847. The PULPIT, or a Biographical and Literary Account of eminent Popular Preachers, inter-persed with occasional Clerical Criticism, by Onesimus, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809—12.
3848. REDE (L. T.) Anecdotes and Biography of many Modern Characters in Fashionable and Official Life, alphabetically arranged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799. X
3849. SANDERSON (John.) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1823.
3850. SCOTT (Walter.) Lives of the Novelists, 2 vols 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
3851. SHARP (T.) The Heavenly Sisters, or Biographical Sketches of the Lives of thirty eminently pious Females, 1 vol 8vo. *New-York*, 1822.
3852. Sketches of Irish Political Characters of the present day, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799. X
3853. SMELLIE (William.) Literary and Characteristical Lives of John Gregory, David Hume, Lord Kames and Adam Smith, with a Dissertation on Public Spirit, and three Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

\*\* HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY.

3854. BERNADOTTE. The Life and Memoirs of Bernadotte, Prince Royal of Sweden, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
3855. BLUCHER. The Life and Campaigns of Marshal Blucher, by J. Marston, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
- BUONAPARTE. See No. 3893 and No. 3496, &c.
3856. BURKE. The Life of Edmund Burke, and of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the conduct and characters of his most eminent associates, coadjutors and opponents, by Robert Bisset, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800. X

3857. ———. *Memoirs of Edmund Burke, or an impartial review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and a variety of curious Anecdotes and Extracts*, by Charles M'Cormick, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3858. ———. *Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, with specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents compared with those of his great cotemporaries*, by James Prior, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
3859. CICERO. *History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3860. CLARENDON. *The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon*, 1 vol. folio. *Oxford*, 1759.
3861. CONDE. *The Life of the Great Condé*, written by Louis Joseph de Bourbon, translated by Fanny Holcroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3862. DAVID. *A Critical History of the Life of David*, in which the principal events are ranged in order of time, the chief objections of Mr. Bayle and others, against the character of this Prince, and the Scripture account of him, and the occurrences of his reign, are examined and refuted and the Psalms which refer to him explained, by Samuel Chandler, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
3863. EUGENE. *Memoirs of Prince Eugene*, written by himself; translated from the French by William Mudford, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1811.
3864. FOX. *Recollections of Charles James Fox, with the most remarkable events of his Political Career, with numerous Anecdotes*, by B. C. Walpole, 1 vol. 12mo. *N. York*, 1807.
3865. ———. *Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox*, by John Bernard Trotter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
3866. ———. *Characters of Charles James Fox*, by Philopatris Varvecensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3867. FREDERICK WILLIAM the 2d. *Original Anecdotes of Frederick the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo.
3868. GREENE. *The Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States*, by William Johnson, of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 4to. *Charleston*, 1822.
3869. ———. *Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Nathaniel Greene, Commander of the Southern Department in the War of the Revolution*, by Charles Caldwell, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3870. HENRY. *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry*, by Wm. Wirt, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
3871. HORDT. *Military History and Political Memoirs of Count de Hordt*, by M. Borelly, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3872. HOWE. *The Life of Richard, Earl Howe*, by George Mason, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

3873. HUTCHINSON. *Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes, and a summary of Public Affairs, from original manuscripts*, by Julius Hutchinson, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
3874. JACKSON. *The Life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General in the service of the United States, comprising a History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign*, by John Reid, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1817.*
3875. ———. *The Life of General James Jackson*, by Thomas U. P. Charleton, pamphlet. *Augusta, (Geo.) 1809.*
3876. LUTHER. *The Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the Reformation*, by Alexander Bowyer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1813.*
3877. M'CARTNEY. *The Public Life and selections from the unpublished Writings of the Earl of M'Cartney*, by John Barrow, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*
3878. MANSFIELD. *The Life of William, Earl of Mansfield*, by John Holliday, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1797.*
3879. MARION. *A Sketch of the Life of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion, a History of his Brigade, and Description of Characters and Scenes*, by William Dobein James, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1821.*
3880. Another copy.
3882. ———. *The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated Partizan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South-Carolina and Georgia*, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1809.*
3881. MARLBOROUGH. *Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence, with Portraits, Maps and Military Plans*, by William Coxe, 6 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Maps, &c. *London, 1820.*
3883. ———. *Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough, imprimée par ordre de sa Majesté Impériale, (Bonaparte,)* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1806.*
3884. ———. *Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough in a Letter from herself*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1742.*
3885. MOREAU (Victor.) *Beauchamp, Alphonse de, Vie Politique, Militaire et Privée du General Moreau, avec des pièces justificatives et ses discours au tribunal*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1814.*
3886. ———. *Memoirs of General Moreau, with an engraved plan of the Siege of Kehl and of the Passage of the Rhine in 1776*, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
3887. ———. *The Life and Campaigns of Victor Moreau, comprehending his trial, justification, and other events, translated from the French*, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1806.*
3888. ———. *Some Details concerning General Moreau and his last moments*, by Paul Suinine, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston, 1814.*

3906. **TOUSSAINT.** The Life of Toussaint Louverture, with an account of the first operations of the French Army under Gen. Le Clerc, by N. Herbemont, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston, 1802.*
3907. **WALPOLE.** Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Robert Walpole, with Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, by William Coxe, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3908. ———. Memoirs of Horatio Walpole, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the times, from 1678 to 1757, illustrated with Portraits, by William Coxe, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*
3909. **WASHINGTON.** The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces during the War which established the Independence of his country, from original Papers, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philad. 1804.*
3910. Another copy.
3911. ———. The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, by David Ramsay, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1807.*
3912. ———. The Life of Gen. George Washington with Biographical Anecdotes of the most eminent men who effected the Revolution, by John Corry, 1 vol. 12mo. *X*
3913. ———. The Life of General George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, embellished with several Engravings, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philad. 1809.*
3914. ———. An Essay on the Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army, by Aaron Bancroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *Worcester, 1807.*
3915. **THE WASHINGTONIANA,** containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late General George Washington, with a Collection of Eulogies, Orations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lancaster, 1802.*
3916. **WELLINGTON.** The Life of Arthur, Marquis and Earl Wellington, the first part by Francis L. Clarke; the second part, from the attack on the Castle of Burgos to the taking of Bordeaux, by Wm. Dunlop, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*
3917. **WOLSEY.** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by John Galt, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1812.*

\*\*\* PRIVATE BIOGRAPHY.

3918. **ABELARD AND ELOISA.** The History of the Lives of Abelard and Eloisa, comprising a period of 84 years, from 1079 to 1163, by Joseph Berrington, 1 vol. 4to. *Birmingham, 1788.*
3919. **AGRIPPINA.** Memoirs of Agrippina, the Wife of Germanicus, by Elizabeth Hamilton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Bath, 1804.*

and the promulgation of the Gospel ; with a Sketch of the History of the Church down to the Reformation, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822.

3780. WATTS (Isaac.) A short view of the whole Scripture History, with a continuation of the Jewish affairs from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, and an account of the chief prophecies that relate to him ; represented in a way of Question and Answer, 21st edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

++

3781. BINGHAM (Joseph.) *Origines Ecclesiasticæ*, or the Antiquities of the Christian Church, 2d edition corrected, 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1710.
3782. FOX (John.) The new and complete Book of Martyrs, or an universal History of Martyrdom ; revised, corrected and improved by Paul Wright, 2 vols. 4to. *New-York*, 1794.

### †† OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES.

3783. COLLIER (Jeremy.) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity in this Island to the end of the reign of King Charles the Second, with a brief account of the affairs of Religion in Ireland, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1708—1714.
3784. BURNET (Gilbert.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1681.
3785. COOK (George.) The History of the Church of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution : illustrating a most interesting period of the Political History of Britain, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.
3786. STUART (Gilbert.) The History of the establishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland, 1 vol. small 4to. *London*, 1780.
3787. WHITE (William.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3788. DALCHO (Frederick.) An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina, from the first settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1820.
3789. Another copy.
3790. LEGER (Jean.) *Histoire Générale des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piémont, ou Vaudoises ; traitant généralement de toutes les plus considérables persecutions qu'elles ont souffertes, sur tout dès que l'Inquisition a commencé à regner sur les Chrétiens, jusqu'à l'an 1664*, 1 vol. folio. *A Leyde*, 1669.

3791. **PLATOFF** ( ) The present state of the Greek Church in Russia, or a summary of Christian Divinity, translated from the Slavonian, with a preliminary Memoir on the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Russia; and an Appendix, containing an account of the origin and different sects of Russian Dissenters, by Robert Pinkerton, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1815.

3792. **BARRUEL** (Abbé.) The History of the Clergy of France during the French Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

### ††† OF PARTICULAR DENOMINATIONS.

#### \* OF THE ROMAN CHURCH AND ITS ESTABLISHMENTS.

3793. **BOWYER** (Archbishop.) The History of the Popes from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time, 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1750.

3794. **DU PLESSIS MORNAY** (Philip.) *Mysterium iniquitatis seu Historia Papatus quibus gradibus ad id fastigium cuius sit, quamque acriter omni tempore ubique à piis contra intercesum. Editio tertia & ultima recognita*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Gorichemi*, 1662.

3795. **STREUCHI** Eugubini Augustini, contra Laurentium Vallam, de falsâ donatione Constantini, Libri duo. Ejusdem de restituendâ navigatione Tiberis, 1 vol. folio. *Lugd.* 1547.

3796. A Treatyse of the donation or gyfte and endowment of possessions gyven and graunted unto Sylvester, Pope of Rome, by Constantyne, Emperour of Rome, and what truth there is in the same graunt thou mayst se and rede the judgement of certayne great lerned men whose names on the other page of this leafe done appere. Imprynted at *London* by Thomas Godfrey. No date, black letter, 1 vol. small 4to.

3797. **L'ENFANT** (James.) The History of the Council of Constance, translated from the French, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1730.

3798. **POLANO** (Pietro Soave,) (**PAOLO SARPI**.) The History of the Council of Trent, containing 8 books, in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council, are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom during the space of forty years and more, written in Italian and faithfully translated into English by Sir Nathaniel Brent: whereunto is added the Life of the learned author, and the History of the Inquisition, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1676.

3799. **FOSBROOKE** (Thomas Dudley.) British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

3800. The History of the Jesuits, and a Reply to Mr. Dallas' Defence of that Order, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

3801. **LANSBORCH** (Philip.) *The History of the Inquisition*, translated into English by Samuel Chandler, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1731.
3802. *Authentic Memoirs of the Portuguese Inquisition*, with Remarks on ancient and modern Popery, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

\*\* OF PROTESTANT CHURCHES.

3803. **NEAL** (Daniel.) *The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists*, with an account of their principles, their attempts for a further reformation in the Church, their sufferings, and the lives and characters of their most considerable Divines, 5 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1793.
3804. **HEYLIN** (Peter.) *Aerius Redivivus*, or the History of the Presbyterians, containing the beginning, progress and success of that active sect; their oppositions to Monarchical and Episcopal Government, their innovations in the Church, and their imbroylments of the Kingdoms and Estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their designs, from the year 1536 to 1647, 1 vol. folio. *Oxford*, 1670.
3805. **BOGUE** (David) and **BENNETT** (James.) *The History of Dissenters from the Revolution in 1688 to the year 1808*, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
3806. **WILSON** (Walter.) *The History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London, Westminster and Southwark*, including the Lives of their Ministers from the rise of Non-Conformity to the present time, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
- +
3807. **CROWTHER** (Jonathan.) *A true and complete Portraiture of Methodism, or the History of the Wesleyan Methodists*, including their rise, progress and present state, the lives and characters of divers of their Ministers, the doctrines the Methodists believe and teach fully and explicitly stated, with the whole plan of their discipline, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
3808. **MYLES** (William.) *A Chronological History of the people called Methodists of the connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley*, from their rise in 1729 to their last conference in 1802, the 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
- ++
3809. **CLARKSON** (Thomas.) *A Portraiture of Quakerism*, taken from a view of the moral education, discipline and peculiar customs of the Society of Friends, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3810. Another copy.



§5.—*History of Individuals—Biography.*

\* BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.

3811. AIKIN (John) and ENFIELD (William.) A General Biography of the most eminent persons, of all ages, countries, conditions and professions, 10 vols. 4to. *London, 1799.*
3812. ALLEN (William.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary of the Lives, Characters and Writings of the most eminent persons in North America, 1 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1809.*
3813. BAYLE (Peter.) A General Dictionary, Biographical, Historical and Critical, 10 vols. folio. *London, 1734.*
3814. BETHAM (Matthew.) A Biographical Dictionary of celebrated Women of every age and country, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
3815. Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, and of the eminent characters of the Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3816. A Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1816.*
3817. A Biographical Dictionary of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every Nation, 15 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
3818. Biographical, Literary and Political Anecdotes of several of the most eminent persons of the present age, by the author of Anecdotes of the late Earl of Chatham, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
3819. Biographiana, by the compiler of Anecdotes of distinguished persons, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
3820. British Biography, or an accurate and impartial account of the Lives and Writings of eminent persons in Great Britain and Ireland, from Wickliff to the present time, 10 vols. 8vo. *London, 1766.*
3821. BURNET (Gilbert.) Lives, Characters; and a Sermon, preached at the Funeral of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1 vol, 8vo. *Dublin, 1815.*
3822. CAMPBELL (John.) Lives of the Admirals, and other eminent British Seamen, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1750.*
3823. CHARNOCK (John.) Biographia Navalis, or impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3824. Eccentric Biography, or Memoirs of Remarkable Characters, forming a pleasing delineation of the whim, folly, caprice, &c. of the human mind, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1803.*

**258 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3825. **FENELON** (Francis S. de la Mothe.) *The Lives of the Ancient Philosophers*, translated from the French, by John Cormach, 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.
3826. **GIBBON** (Francis.) *Public Characters of Europe*, containing the Lives of all the eminent men now living, forming a complete History of the late War, embellished with portraits, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, —.
3827. **HAYES** (Mary.) *Memoirs of illustrious and celebrated Women of all ages and countries*, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
3828. **HOWARD** (Charles.) *Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1759.
3829. **HUNTER** (Henry.) *Sacred Biography, or the History of the Patriarchs*, 5th edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
3830. **HUTCHINSON** (Benjamin.) *Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Men, with a Catalogue of their literary productions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
- JOHNSON.** *Lives of the English Poets*, see No. 2510.
3831. **LEMPRIERE** (J.) *Universal Biography of eminent persons in all ages and countries, conditions and professions*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1808.
3832. **DE LIGNE** ( ). *Letters and Reflections on Joseph the Second, Catherine the Second, Frederick the Great, Rousseau, Voltaire, and others*, translated by D. Boileau, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.
3833. *Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with occasional opinions upon their literary character*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
3834. **MACDIARMID** (John.) *The Lives of British Statesmen*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
3835. **MAVOR** (William.) *The British Nepos, or Mirror of Youth, consisting of select Lives of illustrious men*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3836. *Memoirs of the most Distinguished Men, from 1742 to 1757, by a Political Character*; 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
3837. *Memoirs of the Green Room, being Sketches Biographical, Critical and Characteristic, of the Performers of the Theatre Royal*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, —.
3838. *Parliamentary Portraits, or Sketches of the Public Character of some of the most distinguished Speakers of the House of Commons*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
3839. **PILKINGTON** ( ). *A Dictionary of Painters from the revival of the art to the present period; a new edition with additions and an Index by Henry Fuseli*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
3840. **PLUTARCH'S Lives**, translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, by John and Wm. Langhorne, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

3441. Another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1774.
3842. PLUTARQUE, Vies des Hommes Illustres, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.
3843. REVOLUTIONARY PLUTARCH, exhibiting the Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military and Political, in the recent annals of the French Republic, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805
3844. Female Revolutionary PLUTARCH, containing Biographical, Historical and Revolutionary Characters and Anecdotes, by the author of Memoirs of Talleyrand, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3845. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, from 1798 to 1805, 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805. X
3846. PUBLIC CHARACTERS, or Cotemporary Biography. 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1803. Y
3847. The PULPIT, or a Biographical and Literary Account of eminent Popular Preachers, interpersed with occasional Clerical Criticism, by Onesimus, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809—12.
3848. REDE (L. T.) Anecdotes and Biography of many Modern Characters in Fashionable and Official Life, alphabetically arranged, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799. X
3849. SANDERSON (John.) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1823.
3850. SCOTT (Walter.) Lives of the Novelists, 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
3851. SHARP (T.) The Heavenly Sisters, or Biographical Sketches of the Lives of thirty eminently pious Females, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1822.
3852. Sketches of Irish Political Characters of the present day, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799. X
3853. SMELLIE (William.) Literary and Characteristical Lives of John Gregory, David Hume, Lord Kames and Adam Smith, with a Dissertation on Public Spirit, and three Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

\*\* HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY.

3854. BERNADOTTE. The Life and Memoirs of Bernadotte, Prince Royal of Sweden, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
3855. BLUCHER. The Life and Campaigns of Marshal Blucher, by J. Marston, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1815.
- BUONAPARTE. See No. 3893 and No. 3496, &c.
3856. BURKE. The Life of Edmund Burke, and of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the conduct and characters of his most eminent associates, coadjutors and opponents, by Robert Bisset, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800. X

3857. ———. *Memoirs of Edmund Burke, or an impartial review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and a variety of curious Anecdotes and Extracts*, by Charles McCormick, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.
3858. ———. *Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, with specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents compared with those of his great cotemporaries*, by James Prior, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
3859. CICERO. *History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
3860. CLARENDON. *The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon*, 1 vol. folio. *Oxford*, 1759.
3861. CONDE. *The Life of the Great Condé*, written by Louis Joseph de Bourbon, translated by Fanny Holcroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
3862. DAVID. *A Critical History of the Life of David*, in which the principal events are ranged in order of time, the chief objections of Mr. Bayle and others, against the character of this Prince, and the Scripture account of him, and the occurrences of his reign, are examined and refuted and the Psalms which refer to him explained, by Samuel Chandler, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
3863. EUGENE. *Memoirs of Prince Eugene*, written by himself; translated from the French by William Mudford, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1811.
3864. FOX. *Recollections of Charles James Fox, with the most remarkable events of his Political Career, with numerous Anecdotes*, by B. C. Walpole, 1 vol. 12mo. *N. York*, 1807.
3865. ———. *Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox*, by John Bernard Trotter, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
3866. ———. *Characters of Charles James Fox*, by Philopatris Varvecensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3867. FREDERICK WILLIAM the 2d. *Original Anecdotes of Frederick the Great*, 2 vols. 8vo.
3868. GREENE. *The Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States*, by William Johnson, of South-Carolina, 2 vols. 4to. *Charleston*, 1822.
3869. ———. *Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Nathaniel Greene, Commander of the Southern Department in the War of the Revolution*, by Charles Caldwell, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
3870. HENRY. *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry*, by Wm. Wirt, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
3871. HORDT. *Military History and Political Memoirs of Count de Hordt*, by M. Borelly, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
3872. HOWE. *The Life of Richard, Earl Howe*, by George Mason, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

3873. HUTCHINSON. *Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes, and a summary of Public Affairs, from original manuscripts, by Julius Hutchinson, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1806.*
3874. JACKSON. *The Life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General in the service of the United States, comprising a History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign, by John Reid, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.*
3875. ———. *The Life of General James Jackson, by Thomas U. P. Charleton, pamphlet. Augusta, (Geo.) 1809.*
3876. LUTHER. *The Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the Reformation, by Alexander Bowyer, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.*
3877. M'CARTNEY. *The Public Life and selections from the unpublished Writings of the Earl of M'Cartney, by John Barrow, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.*
3878. MANSFIELD. *The Life of William, Earl of Mansfield, by John Holliday, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1797.*
3879. MARION. *A Sketch of the Life of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion, a History of his Brigade, and Description of Characters and Scenes, by William Dobein James, 1 vol. 8vo. Charleston, 1821.*
3880. Another copy.
3882. ———. *The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated Partizan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South-Carolina and Georgia, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1809.*
3881. MARLBOROUGH. *Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence, with Portraits, Maps and Military Plans, by William Coxe, 6 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Maps, &c. London, 1820.*
3883. ———. *Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough, imprimée par ordre de sa Majesté Impériale, (Bonaparte,) 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.*
3884. ———. *Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough in a Letter from herself, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1742.*
3885. MOREAU (Victor.) *Beauchamp, Alphonse de, Vie Politique, Militaire et Privée du General Moreau, avec des pièces justificatives et ses discours au tribunal, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.*
3886. ———. *Memoirs of General Moreau, with an engraved plan of the Siege of Kehl and of the Passage of the Rhine in 1776, by John Philippart, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.*
3887. ———. *The Life and Campaigns of Victor Moreau, comprehending his trial, justification, and other events, translated from the French, 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1806.*
3888. ———. *Some Details concerning General Moreau and his last moments, by Paul Suinine, 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1814.*

**262 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3889. **NELSON.** The Life of Admiral Nelson, from his own manuscripts, by James Stanier Clarke and John M'Arthur, 2 vols. folio. *London, 1809.*
3890. ———. The Life of Admiral Nelson, by Robert Southey, 2 vols. 4to. *London, —.*
3891. ———. Biographical Memoirs of Admiral Nelson, with Observations critical and explanatory, by John Charnock, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
3892. ———. Memoirs of the Professional Life of Horatio Nelson, by John White, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1806.*
3893. ———. Sketches of the Lives of Admiral Lord Nelson and General Buonaparte, in which is interwoven the History of that General's Campaign in Egypt, 1 vol. 8vo. *Southampton, 1799.*
3894. **ORMONDE.** The History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde, by Thomas Carte, 2 vols. fol. *London, 1736.*
3895. **PENN.** Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn, by Thomas Clarkson, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813.*
3896. ———. The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, and the Founder of Philadelphia, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1822.*
3897. **PITT.** The History of the Political Life of William Pitt, by John Gifford, 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809.*
3898. ———. Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, and of the principal events of his time, with his Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
3899. ———. Memoirs of the Life of William Pitt, by George Tomline, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
3900. ———. The Life of William Pitt, with Biographical Notices of his Particular Friends, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philad. 1806.*
3901. **PIUS VI.** Memoirs, Historical and Philosophical, of Pius the Sixth, with the disputes and causes which led to the subversion of the Papal Throne and the Roman Revolution, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
3902. **PULASKI** Vindicated, from an unsupported charge inconsiderately introduced in Judge Johnson's Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major-General Nathaniel Greene, pamphlet, *Baltimore, 1824.*
3903. **RALEIGH.** The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Arthur Cayley, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1805.*
3904. **SUVAROFF.** The History of the Campaigns of Alexander Suvaroff, with his Private Life and Character, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1800.*
3905. **TALLEYRAND.** Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, by the author of the Revolutionary Plutarch, 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*

3906. **TOUSSAINT.** The Life of Toussaint Louverture, with an account of the first operations of the French Army under Gen. Le Clerc, by N. Herbemont, 1 vol. 12mo. *Charleston, 1802.*
3907. **WALPOLE.** Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Robert Walpole, with Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, by William Coxe, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1798.*
3908. ———. Memoirs of Horatio Walpole, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the times, from 1678 to 1757, illustrated with Portraits, by William Coxe, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*
3909. **WASHINGTON.** The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces during the War which established the Independence of his country, from original Papers, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. *Philad. 1804.*
3910. Another copy.
3911. ———. The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, by David Ramsay, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1807.*
3912. ———. The Life of Gen. George Washington with Biographical Anecdotes of the most eminent men who effected the Revolution, by John Corry, 1 vol. 12mo. *X*
3913. ———. The Life of General George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, embellished with several Engravings, by M. L. Weems, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philad. 1809.*
3914. ———. An Essay on the Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army, by Aaron Bancroft, 1 vol. 8vo. *Worcester, 1807.*
3915. **THE WASHINGTONIANA,** containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late General George Washington, with a Collection of Eulogies, Orations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lancaster, 1802.*
3916. **WELLINGTON.** The Life of Arthur, Marquis and Earl Wellington, the first part by Francis L. Clarke; the second part, from the attack on the Castle of Burgos to the taking of Bordeaux, by Wm. Dunlop, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1814.*
3917. **WOLSEY.** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by John Galt, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1812.*

\*\*\* PRIVATE BIOGRAPHY.

3918. **ABELARD AND ELOISA.** The History of the Lives of Abelard and Eloisa, comprising a period of 84 years, from 1079 to 1163, by Joseph Berrington, 1 vol. 4to. *Birmingham, 1788.*
3919. **AGRIPPINA.** Memoirs of Agrippina, the Wife of Germanicus, by Elizabeth Hamilton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Bath, 1804.*

**264 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3920. **ALFIERI.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Victor Alfieri, written by himself, translated from the Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.*
3921. **BACON.** *Memoirs of the Life and Character of Samuel Bacon, Officer of Marines in the United States' service, by J. Ashmun, 1 vol. 8vo. Washington City, 1822.*
3922. **BARCLAY.** *The Life and Writings of Robert Barclay, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.*
3923. **BEATTIE.** *The Life and Writings of James Beattie, by William Forbes, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.*
3924. ———. *The Life of James Beattie, by Alexander Bower, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1804.*
3925. **BELLAMY.** *An Apology for the Life of George Anne Bellamy, of Covent Garden Theatre, written by herself, 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1785.*
3926. **BLAIR.** *The Life and Writings of Hugh Blair, by John Hill, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.*
3927. **BOLEYN.** *Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry the Eighth, by Miss Benger, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.*
3928. **BRACCIOLINI.** *The Life of Poggio Bracciolini, by William Shepherd, 1 vol. 4to. Liverpool, 1802.*
3929. **BRAINERD.** *Memoirs of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, from his own Diary, by Jonathan Edwards, 1 vol. 8vo. New-Haven, 1822.*
3930. **BUCHANAN.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. by the Rev. Hugh Pearson, 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1818.*
3931. **BUONAROTTI.** *The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarotti, with his Poetry and Letters, by R. Duppa, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.*
3932. **BYRON.** *Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron, noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822, by Thomas Medwin, 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1824.*
3933. ———. *The Last Days of Lord Byron, with his Lordship's Opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece, by William Parry, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.*
3934. ———. *An Inquiry into the Moral Character of Lord Byron, by J. W. Simmons, New-York, 1824.*
3936. **CARTER.** *Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new edition of her Poems and Miscellaneous Essays in Prose, with Notes on the Bible, by Montagu Pennington, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.*
- X 3936. **CELLINI.** *The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, and the History of his own time, translated by Thomas Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.*



3937. **CHARLEMONT.** *Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, by Francis Hardy, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.*
3938. **CHATTERTON.** *The Life of Thomas Chatterton, with Criticisms concerning Rowley's Poems, by G. Gregory, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.*
3939. **CHAUCER.** *The Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including Memoirs of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, with Sketches of Manners, Opinions, Arts and Literature in England in the 14th century, by Wm. Godwin, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.*
3940. **CIBBER.** *An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian, written by himself, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1756.*
3941. **CLAIRON.** *Memoirs of Hippolite Clairon, the celebrated French Actress, with Reflections on the Dramatic Art, written by herself, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.*
3942. **CLARKE.** *Memoirs of Mary-Ann Clarke, with an Account of Mr. Wardler's Charges relative to the Duke of York, with the Minutes of Evidence taken in the House of Commons, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1809.*
3943. **COOKE.** *Memoirs of the Life of George Frederick Cooke, by William Dunlap, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1813.*
3944. **COWPER.** *The Life and Posthumous Works of Wm. Cowper, by William Hayley, 4 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803.*
3945. **CRANMER.** *The Life of Thomas Cranmer, by William Gilpin, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.*
3946. **CROUCH.** *Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a Retrospect of the Stage during the years she performed, by M. J. Young, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.*
3947. **CUMBERLAND.** *Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, containing an account of his Life and Writings, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1806.*
3948. ———. *Supplement to the Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.*
3949. ———. *A Critical Examination of the Life and Writings of Richard Cumberland, with an occasional inquiry into the age in which he lived, and the contemporaries with whom he flourished, by William Medford, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.*
3950. **CURRAN.** *The Life of John Philpot Curran, by William Henry Curran, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1820.*
3951. ———. *Recollections of Curran and some of his cotemporaries, by Charles Phillips, New-York, 1818.*
3952. **DARWIN.** *The Life of Erasmus Darwin, with Anecdotes, by Anna Seward, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.*
3953. **DERMODY.** *The Life of Thomas Dermody, interspersed with pieces of original Poetry, by James Grant Raymond, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.*

**266 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.**

3954. **DIBDIN.** *The Professional Life of Dibdin, written by himself, with humorous Anecdotes, 4 vols. 8vo.*  
*London, 1803.*
3955. **DUTENS (Lewis.)** *Memoirs of a Traveller, written by himself, interspersed with Historical, Literary and Political Anecdotes, 5 vols. 12mo.*  
*London, 1806.*
3956. *Another copy.*
3957. **EDGEWORTH.** *Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, begun by himself, and concluded by his daughter Maria Edgeworth, 2 vols. 8vo.*  
*Boston, 1821.*
3958. **ELLWOOD.** *The Life of Thomas Ellwood, with a Supplement by J. Wyeth, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Philadelphia, 1775.*
3959. **ERASMUS.** *The Life of Desiderius Erasmus, with an account of his Writings, reduced from the larger work of John Jortin, by A. Laycey, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*London, 1805.*
3960. **FLETCHER.** *Essays on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the Poet Thomson, by D. F. of Buchan, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*London, 1792.*
3961. **LA FONTAINE.** *Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de J. de La Fontaine, par C. A. Walckenaer, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Paris, 1820.*
3962. **FOOTE.** *Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a Collection of his genuine Bon Mots, Anecdotes and Opinions, mostly original; by William Cooke, 3 vols. 12mo.*  
*London, 1805.*
3963. **FRANKLIN.** *The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written chiefly by himself, with a Collection of his finest-Essays, humorous moral and literary, new edition, revised and enlarged; by Mason L. Weems, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*Baltimore, 1815.*
3964. **FROISSART.** *The Life of Froissart, with an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History, translated from the French of De St. Palaye, by Thomas Johnes, 1 vol. 12mo.*  
*London, 1801.*
3965. **FULTON.** *The Life of Robert Fulton, by Cadwallader D. Colden, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*New-York, 1817.*
3966. **GARRICK.** *The Life of David Garrick, by Arthur Murphy, 2 vols. 8vo.*  
*London, 1801.*
3967. **GEDDES.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Alexander Geddes, by John Mason Good, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*London, 1803.*
3968. **GELLERT.** *The Life of Professor Gellert, with a Course of Moral Lessons, by Mrs. Douglas, 3 vols. 8vo.*  
*Kelso, 1805.*
3969. **GRAMMONT.** *Memoires du Comte de Grammont, par le Comte Antoine Hamilton, edition augmentée de Notes et d'Eclaircissemens Nécessaires, par Horace Walpole, 1 vol. 8vo.*  
*London, 1783.*
3970. ————. *Memoirs of Grammont, translated from the French by A. Hamilton, 2 vols. 12mo.*  
*London, 1818.*

3971. GRANT. *Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America*, by Mrs. Grant, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1809.
3972. GRAYDON. *Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Harrisburgh*, 1811. X
3973. GRUBB. *The Life and Religious Labours of Sarah Grubb*, 1 vol. 12mo. *Trenton*, 1795.
3974. GUION. *The Life of the pious Lady Guion*, translated from the French by Thomas Digby Brooke, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1804.
3975. HANDEL. *Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel and John Christopher Smith, with select pieces of Music*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.
3976. HANGER. *The Life, Adventures and Opinions of George Hanger*, written by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
3977. HARRIOTT. *Struggles through Life in his various Travels and Adventures*, by John Harriott, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
3978. HERBERT. *The Life of Edward Herbert*, written by himself, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1778.
3979. HOLLIS. *Memoirs of Thomas Hollis*, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1780.
3980. HORNE. *Memoirs of the Life, Studies and Writings of Geo. Horne*, by William Jones, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
3981. JOHNSON. *The Life of Samuel Johnson, with an account of his Studies and numerous Works*, by James Boswell, 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1807.
3982. ———. *Principal Corrections and Additions to the first edition of Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1793.
3983. ———. *The Life of Samuel Johnson, with Critical Observations on his Works*, by Robert Anderson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
3984. ———. *The Life of Samuel Johnson*, by John Hawkins, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
3985. ———. *Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson*, by Hester Lynch Piozzi, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1786.
3986. ———. *The Life of Samuel Johnson, containing interesting Anecdotes, State of Religion and Learning in Connecticut, and an account of Yale College*, by Thomas Bradley Chandler, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1805.
3987. JONES. *Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of William Jones*, by Lord Teignmouth, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1806.
3988. JORTIN. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of John Jortin*, by John Disney, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

3989. **KAIMES.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Henry Home of Kaimes, with Sketches of Literature and General Improvement in Scotland*, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1807.
3990. Another copy.
3991. **KLIYOGG.** *The Rural Socrates, or an account of a celebrated Philosophical Farmer in Switzerland, by the name of Kli-yogg*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Hallowell, (Maine,)* 1800.
3992. **KLOPSTOCK.** *Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock, translated from the German*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
3993. **KNOX.** *The Life of John Knox, containing illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, by Thomas M'Crie*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1813.
3994. **KOTZEBUE.** *Sketch of the Life and Literary Career of Augustus Von Kotzebue, with a Journal of his Tour to Paris, written by himself, translated from the German, by Anne Plumptree*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
3995. ———. *Remarkable Year in the Life of Augustus Von Kotzebue, containing an account of his Exile into Siberia, written by himself, and translated by Benjamin Beresford*, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.
3996. **LACKINGTON.** *Memoirs of J. Lackington, written by himself*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1803.
3997. **LAUZUN.** *Memoires de M. Le Duc de Lauzun*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.
3998. **LINNÆUS.** *The Life of Charles Linnæus, by D. H. Stoeber*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1794.
3999. ———. *A general view of the Writings of Linnæus, by Richard Pulteney*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1781.
4000. **LINDSEY.** *Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, M. A. including a brief Analysis of his Works, together with Anecdotes and Letters of eminent persons his friends and correspondents, also a general view of the progress of the Unitarian doctrine in England and America, by Thomas Belsham*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
4001. **LUTHER.** *The Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the Reformation, by Alexander Bower*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
4002. **MACKLIN.** *Memoirs of the Life of Charles Macklin, compiled from his own papers, with his Criticisms on Characters and Anecdotes, the whole forming a succinct History of the Stage, by James Thomas Kirkman*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
4003. **MALESHERBES.** *The Life of C. G. Lamoignon Malesherbes, translated from the French by Edward Martin*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.
4004. **MALKIN.** *A Father's Memoirs of his Child, by Benjamin Heath Malkin*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

4005. **MARMONTEL.** *Memoirs of Marmontel, written by himself, containing his Literary and Political Life, and Anecdotes of the principal characters of the eighteenth century, 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.*
4006. **MAROLLES.** *A History of the sufferings of Lewis de Marolles and Isaac Le Fevre, upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantz, by Joseph Priestley, 1 vol. 8vo. Birmingham, 1788.*
4007. **MARTYN.** *Memoir of Henry Martyn, by John Sargent, 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1821.*
4008. **METASTASIO.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Metastasio, with translations of his principal Letters, by Chas. Burney, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.*
4009. **MILTON.** *The Life of John Milton, by Charles Symmons, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.*
4010. ———. *The Life of Milton, with conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost, by William Hayley, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1796.*
4011. **MORE.** *Memoirs of Thomas More, with a new translation of his Utopia, his History of King Richard the Third, and his Latin Poems, by Arthur Cayley, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1808.*
4012. ———. *Memoirs of the Life of Thomas More, Chancellor of England in the reign of Henry the Eighth, with the History of Utopia, translated by Frederick Warner, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1758.*
4013. **MORLAND.** *Authentic Memoirs of the late George Morland, with remarks on his abilities as an artist; collected from numerous manuscript communications, embellished with engravings, by Fr. Wm. Blagdon, 1 vol. 4to. London, —.*
4014. **LA MOTTE.** *The Life of Madame de La Motte, favourite of the Queen of France, her trial, condemnation and imprisonment, written by herself, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.*
4015. **NECKER.** *Memoirs of the Private Life of M. Necker, by the Baroness de Stael-Holstein, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.*
4016. **NEWTON.** *Remarkable and interesting particulars in the Life of John Newton, by Mr. Haweis, 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.*
4017. **O'LEARY.** *The Life of Arthur O'Leary, including Historical Anecdotes, and many unpublished Documents illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics, by Thomas R. England, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.*
4018. **OTIS.** *The Life of James Otis, by William Tudor, 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1823.*
4019. **PARKER.** *The Life of Matthew Parker, first Archbishop of Canterbury, by John Strype, 2 vols fol. London, 1711.*
4020. **PASCHAL.** *The Life of Blaise Paschal, with his Letters relating to the Jesuits, translated into English by W. A. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744.*

## 270 HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS—BIOGRAPHY.

4021. **PETRARCH.** The Life of Petrarch, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1776.*
4022. **PHILLIPS.** Memoirs of the Life of Catharine Phillips, with  
some of her Epistles, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1798.*
4023. Another copy, 1 vol. 12mo.
4024. **PILKINGTON.** Memoirs of Lætitia Pilkington, with her  
Poems, and Anecdotes of eminent persons living and dead,  
written by herself, 2 vols. 12mo *London, 1751.*
4025. **POLITIANUS.** Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus,  
of Mirandula, &c. with Notes and Observations by W.  
Parr Greswell, 1 vol. 8vo. *Manchester, 1805.*
4026. **POPE.** The Life of Alexander Pope, from original manu-  
scripts, with a Critical Essay on his writings and genius, by  
Owen Ruffhead, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1769.*
4027. **PRIESTLEY.** Memoirs of Joseph Priestley, written by him-  
self and his son Joseph Priestley, to the time of his decease,  
with Observations on his Writings, by Thomas Cooper and  
William Christie, 2 vols. 8vo. *Northumberland, 1806.*
4028. Another copy.
4029. **PSALMANAZER.** Memoirs of George Psalmanazer, written by  
himself, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1765.*
4030. **RAMSAY.** Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay,  
with extracts from her Diary, Letters, and other private  
papers, by David Ramsay, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1811.*
4031. **REID.** The Life and Writings of Thomas Reid, Professor  
of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, by Du-  
gald Stewart, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1803.*
4032. **REYNOLDS.** Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, comprising  
original Anecdotes of many distinguished persons his cotem-  
poraries, by James Northcote, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1815.*
4033. **ROBERTSON.** The Life and Writings of William Robertson,  
Principal of the University of Edinburgh, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1801.*
4034. **ROBINSON.** Memoirs of Mary Robinson, written by herself,  
with some Posthumous Pieces, 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1801.*
4035. Another copy.
4036. **ROCHESTER.** Some account of the Life and Death of John  
Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, written by his own direction  
on his death bed, by Gilbert Burnet, with an account of the  
Author's Life, 2d American edition, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Boston, 1803.*
4037. **RODGERS.** Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, by Samuel  
Miller, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1813.*
4038. **ROMNEY.** The Life of George Romney, by William Hay-  
ley, 1 vol. 4to. *Chichester, 1809.*

4039. **SAMPSON.** *Memoirs of Wm. Sampson, with a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and observations on the state of manners in America*, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1807.
4040. **SAVAGE.** *An account of the Life of Mr. Richard Savage, by Sam. Johnson*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1748.
4041. **SCOTT.** *Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours of Job Scott*, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1798.
4042. **SECKER.** *Review of the Life and Character of Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury, by Beilby Porteus*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
4043. **SHERIDAN.** *Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, by Thomas Moore*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.
4044. ———. *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of R. B. Sheridan, by John Watkins*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
4045. **SIDNEY.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney, by Thomas Zouch*, 1 vol. 4to. *York*, 1809.
4046. **SMOLLETT.** *The Life of Tobias Smollett, with Critical Observations on his Works, by Robert Anderson*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803.
4047. **SOMERS.** *The Life and Writings of Chancellor Somers, with Remarks on Public Affairs and the Bill of Rights, by Henry Maddock*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1812.
4048. **DE STAEL-HÖLSTEIN.** *Ten-Years Exile, or Memoirs of the Baroness De Stael-Holstein, written by herself*, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1821.
4049. **SYKES.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, by John Disney*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1785.
4050. **THOMAS.** *Military Memoirs of George Thomas, by William Franklin*, 1 vol. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1802.
4051. **TOBIN.** *Memoirs of John Tobin, author of the Honey Moon, by Miss Benger*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
4052. **TOOKE.** *Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, with original Documents, by Alexander Stephens*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
4053. **TRENCK.** *The Life of Baron Frederick Trenck, written by himself, and translated from the German*, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
4054. **DE VEGA.** *Some account of the Life and Writings of Lope Felix De Vega Carpio, by Henry Richard, Lord Holland*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
4055. **VOLTAIRE.** *The Life of Voltaire, written by himself, translated from the French*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
4056. **WAKEFIELD.** *Memoirs of the Life of Gilbert Wakefield, written by himself*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

4057. **WALTON.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Brian Walton, editor of the London Polyglot Bible, with notices of his coadjutors in that illustrious work, by the Rev. John Tod, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.*
4058. **WARTON.** *Biographical Memoirs of the Life, of Joseph Waiton, with Literary Correspondence between eminent persons, by John Wooll, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1806.*
4059. **WATSON.** *Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff, written by himself, and revised by his son Richard Watson, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.*
4060. **WESLEY.** *The Life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism, by Robert Southey, 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1820.*
4061. **WEST.** *The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy of London, from materials furnished by himself, by John Galt, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.*
- X 4062. **WHITFIELD.** *Memoirs of the Life and Character of George Whitfield, with Anecdotes, by Ann Seymour, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.*
4063. **WILKES.** *The Life of Wilkes, his Correspondence with his Friends, from original manuscripts, by John Almon, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.*
4064. **WILKINSON.** *Memoirs of his Own Time, by Tate Wilkinson, 3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1791.*
4065. **WILMOT.** *Memoirs of the Life of John Eardley Wilmot, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.*
4066. **WOLSTONECRAFT.** *Memoirs of the Author of a Vindication of the Rights of Women, by William Godwin, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1798.*
4067. **WYKEHAM.** *The Life of William Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, by Robert Lowth, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759.*
4068. **ZIETEN.** *The Life of General De Zieten, by Madam De Blumenthal, translated from the German by B. Beresford, 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1803.*

### §6.—*History of Literature, the Arts and Sciences.*

4069. **ENFIELD (William.)** *The History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century, drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1791.*
4070. **BERRINGTON (Joseph.)** *The Literary History of the Middle Ages, from the close of the reign of Augustus to its revival in the fifteenth century, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.*
4071. *Introduction to the Literary History of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1798.*



4072. DE SAINT PELAYE ( . ) The Literary History of the Troubadours, with their Lives, Customs, Morals and History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1779.*

\*

4073. BECKMANN (John.) The History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated from the German by William Johnston, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797.*

4074. Another copy, 3d edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1817.*

4075. DUTENS ( . ) An Inquiry into the origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1769.*

4076. GOGUET ( . ) The Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1775.*

\*\* OF LITERARY SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, LIBRARIES.

4077. THOMSON (Thomas.) The History of the Royal Society, from its institution, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1812.*

4078. CRAUFORD (Thomas.) The History of the University of Edinburgh, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1822.*

4079. PETIT-RADEL (Louis Charles François.) Recherches sur les Bibliothèques, Anciennes et Modernes, jusqu'à la formation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1819.*

\*\*\* OF BOOKS—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

4080. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, containing a Chronological account of the most curious, scarce and important Books in all Departments of Literature, 6 vols. 12mo. *Liverpool, 1802.*

4081. The BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, containing an account of the English translations of all the Greek or Roman Classics and Ecclesiastical Writers, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1806.*

4082. BRUNET (Jacq. Charles.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant; 1mo. un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, 2o. une Table en Forme de Catalogue Raisonné, 3d edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1820.*

4083. CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of old English Books, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.*

4084. DESSEARTS (N. L. M.) Les Siècles Littéraires de la France, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, Critique et Bibliographique, de tous les Ecrivains Français jusqu'à la fin du 18th Siècle, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1800.*

4085. Another copy.

4086. DIBDIN (T. H.) An Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, with Notes, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*

4087. **HARWOOD** (Edward.) *A View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, with Remarks*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1778.
4088. **HORNE** (Thomas Hartwell.) *An Introduction to the study of Bibliography, with a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients*, 2 vols. 8vo:  
*London*, 1814.
4089. *Journal Générale de la Littérature de France*, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1821—1825.
4090. *Journal Générale de la Littérature Etrangère*, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1821—1825.
4091. **RTSON** ( .) *Bibliographia Poetica, a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th centuries, with a short account of their Works*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*London*, 1802.
4092. **WALPOLE** (Horace.) *A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with a list of their Works*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1759.
4093. **WARDEN** (David B.) *Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis, being a choice collection of Books in various languages, relating to North America, from its first discovery to its present government*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1820.
4094. **WATT** (Robert.) *Bibliotheca Britannica, or a General Index to the Literature of Great Britain and Ireland, Ancient and Modern*, 5 vols. 4to.  
*Glasgow*, 1820.

\*\*\*\* CATALOGUES.

4095. *A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE of Books, Pamphlets and State Papers relating to North and South America, from the earliest periods*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London*, 1789.
4096. *A Catalogue of the Library of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1824.
4097. *A Catalogue of the Books, &c. belonging to the LIBRARY COMPANY of BALTIMORE*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Baltimore*, 1809.
4098. *A Catalogue of Books belonging to the CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY*, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Charleston*, 1802.
4099. Another copy.  
*Charleston*, 1806.
4100. Another copy.  
*Charleston*, 1811.
4101. *A Catalogue of Books in the SOUTH-CAROLINA COLLEGE LIBRARY*.  
*Columbia*, 1814.
4102. *A Catalogue of the Library of the LONDON INSTITUTION*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London*, 1813.
4103. *A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the LIBRARY COMPANY of PHILADELPHIA, to which is prefixed a short account of the Institution*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1807.

4104. STUART (Charles.) A Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late TIPPOO SULTAN of Mysore, and Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan, 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1809.
4105. A Catalogue of the LIBRARY of the UNITED STATES, with a copious Index, 1 vol. 4to. Washington City, 1825.
- †
4106. The Modern Catalogue of Books, containing the Books which have been published in London since the year 1792, and such as have been altered in size or price since the London Catalogue of 1800, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.
4107. Another copy.
4108. The London Catalogue of Books, with their sizes and prices, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.
4109. A Catalogue of all the Books printed in the United States, 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1804.

### §7.—*Works to illustrate History.*

#### \* STATE PAPERS.

#### † EUROPEAN.

4110. Pro Divo Carolo, ejus nominis quinto, Romanorum Imperatore invictissimo, Apologetici Libri duo, nuper ex Hispaniis allati, cum aliis nonnullis, quorum Catalogus ante cujusquam exordium reperies, 1 vol. 8vo. Romæ apud Nicetem Pistophilum, 1528.
4111. LODGE (Edmund.) Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners, from original papers, ornamented with portraits, 3 vols. 4to. London, 1791.
4112. RUSHWORTH (John.) Historical Collections, from 1618 to 1629, 7 vols. folio. London, 1721.
4113. THURLOE (John.) Collection of State Papers from the year year 1638 to the restoration of Charles the Second, 7 vols. folio, London, 1742.
4114. Collection of Scarce and Interesting Tracts, selected from SOMERS' Collections, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1795.
4115. Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1601 to 1726, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1778.
4116. CULLODEN PAPERS, comprising an extensive and interesting Correspondence from 1625 to 1748, including numerous Letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat and other distinguished persons of the times, with State Papers; the whole published from the originals in the possession of DUNCAN GEORGE FORBES of Culloden, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.
4117. A Collection of State Papers relative to the War against France, now carrying on by Great Britain and the several other European Powers, 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

4118. **The Congress at Rastadt.** Official Correspondence between Count Metternich, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor, the Deputies of the Empire, and the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, containing the whole of the State Papers from the commencement of the negotiation in December, 1797, to April, 1799, the period of its dissolution, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
4119. Another copy.
4120. **Authentic Official Documents** relative to the negociation with France, copied from the originals in English and French, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, 3d edition, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*

### †† AMERICAN.

4121. **American State Papers**, from original Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
4122. **State Papers**, or Public Documents of the United States from 1789 to 1815, 8 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1815.*
4123. **Confidential State Papers**, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1817.*
4124. **A Message** from the President of the United States of America to Congress relative to the French Republic, delivered January 19, 1797. *Philadelphia, 1797.*
4125. **Important Documents and Despatches** which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, April 3d, 1798, (instructions to and despatches from our Envoys to France.) *Charleston, 1798.*
4126. **A Message** from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the tenth Congress, Nov. 8, 1808. *Washington City, 1808.*
4127. **Letters** from the Secretary of State to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of impressments, and also extracts from and enclosures in the Letters of Mr. Monroe to the Secretary of State, prior to the first mission of him and Mr. Pinckney, part II. 1 vol. 8vo. *Washington City, 1808.*
4128. **Letters** from the Secretary of State to Mr. Monroe and Mr. Pinckney on the subject committed to their joint negotiations, with their communications to the Secretary of State, part III. *Washington City, 1808.*
4129. **A Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of all Acts, Decrees, Orders and Proclamations affecting the commercial rights of neutral nations, issued since 1791, Dec. 23, 1808. *Washington City, 1808.*
4130. **Documents** accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two Houses of Congress at the opening of the third session of the eleventh Congress, Dec. 5, 1810. *Washington City, 1810.*

4131. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the Correspondence between the United States and the government of Spain, relative to the subjects of controversy between the two nations, Feb. 22d, 1817.  
*Washington City, 1817.*
4132. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the Correspondence between the Department of State and the Spanish Minister residing here, shewing the present state of the relations between the two governments, March 14th, 1818.  
*Washington City, 1818.*
4133. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of Documents referred to in his communication of the 17th ultimo in relation to the Seminole War, &c. Dec. 3d, 1818.  
*Washington City, 1818.*
4134. A Message of the President of the United States, transmitting the remainder of the Documents referred to in his Message of the 17th ultimo, Dec. 15, 1818.  
*Washington City, 1819.*
4135. A Message of the President of the United States, transmitting, in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives, further information in relation to the affairs with Spain, Dec. 28, 1818.  
*Washington City, 1819.*
4136. A Message from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the seventeenth Congress, Dec. 5th, 1821.  
*Washington City, 1821.*
4137. Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States to both Houses at the opening of the seventeenth Congress, Dec. 5th, 1821.  
*Washington City, 1821.*
4138. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting communications from the agents of the United States with the governments south of the United States which have declared their Independence, and the communications from the agents of such governments in the United States, as tend to show the political condition of their governments, and the state of the War between them and Spain, March 13, 1822.  
*Washington City, 1822.*
4139. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives, on the claims set up by Foreign Governments to territory of the United States upon the Pacific Ocean, north of the 42d degree of latitude, &c. &c. April 17th, 1822.  
*Washington City, 1822.*
4140. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a Report of William Lambert on the subject of the longitude of the Capital of the United States, Jan. 9th, 1822.  
*Washington City, 1822.*

4141. A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs, by Jedediah Morse, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-Haven*, 1822.
4142. A Message from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress at the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth Congress, Dec. 2d, 1823  
*Washington City*, 1823.
4143. Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States to both Houses at the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth Congress, Dec. 2d, 1823.  
*Washington City*, 1823.
4144. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a digest of the Commercial Regulations of the different Foreign Nations with which the United States have intercourse.  
*Washington City*, 1824.
4145. Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress relative to the claims of the State of Massachusetts for services rendered by the Militia of that State during the late War with Great Britain, Feb. 23d, 1824.  
*Washington City*, 1824.
4146. A Message of the President of the United States, transmitting certain Papers relating to the compact between the United States and the State of Georgia of 1802, April 2d, 1824.  
*Washington City*, 1824.
4147. A Message from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the second session of the eighteenth Congress, Dec. 7, 1824.  
*Washington City*, 1824.
4148. Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, Dec. 7, 1824.  
*Washington City*, 1824.
4149. Documents from the Department of State, intended to accompany the President's Message to Congress of 7th Dec. last, Jan. 5th, 1825.  
*Washington City*, 1825.
4150. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting sundry Documents in relation to the various tribes of Indians within the United States, and recommending a plan for their future location and government, Jan. 27th, 1825.  
*Washington City*, 1825.
4151. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a Report of the examination which has been made by the Board of Inquirers with a view to Internal Improvement, &c. Feb. 14th, 1825.  
*Washington City*, 1825.
4152. A Message from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the nineteenth Congress, Dec. 6th, 1825.  
*Washington City*, 1825.

4153. A Message from the President of the United States, communicating the Correspondence with Great Britain in relation to the convention for the suppression of the Slave Trade, Dec. 27th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4154. A Message from the President of the United States, communicating the Instructions and Correspondence relating to the Treaty subsequently concluded with the Creeks at Fort Jackson, Dec. 27th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4155. A Message from the President of the United States, communicating Documents touching the Treaty with the Cherokee Indians in 1819, Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4156. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the number of Land Warrants which have been issued to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolutionary Army, &c. Jan. 23d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4157. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting Statements of the amount of Moneys paid to the late President of the United States, as compensation for his services in other offices; also of his claims on Government which have not been allowed, Jan. 23d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4158. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the Correspondence with the British Government in relation to the Boundary of the United States on the Pacific Ocean, Jan. 31st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4159. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting Reports, &c. relative to Lead Mines and Salt Springs, Feb. 8th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4160. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Report from the late Secretary of War in relation to the purchases of real estate in behalf of the United States since July 4th, 1776, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4161. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the expenses incurred by each Court Martial and Court of Inquiry held by order of the Navy Department, since January, 1824, Feb. 14th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4162. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to real estate acquired by the United States since July 4th, 1776, Feb. 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4163. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Report from the Ordnance Department, in relation to the site of the U. S. Arsenal at Augusta, Georgia, Feb. 17, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4164. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to a system of Fortifications con-

4174. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information on the subject of the Commercial Relations between the Government of the United States and the Colombian Government, &c. March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4175. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the information required in relation to the measures which have been taken to improve the Navigation over the Sand Bars in the Ohio River, &c. March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4176. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the expenditures incident or relating to Internal Improvement for the years 1824 and 1825, April 3d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4177. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting Documents accidentally overlooked in his reply to a Resolution of the House of Representatives, (relating to the Panama Mission,) April 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4178. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the Governments which it is expected will be represented in or at the Congress at Panama, April 15th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4179. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting an opinion of the Attorney General in relation to the right of a Foreign Minister to retain money which had been advanced to him as an outfit, beyond the sum appropriated by law, April 26th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4180. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting a copy of a Treaty with the Creek Nation of Indians, concluded in January, 1826; also, a copy of a Treaty surrendered by the same, signed at Indian Springs, Jan. 1825. April 26th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4181. A Report from the Secretary of State, transmitting a list of the names of the persons to whom Patents have been issued from 1st January, 1825, to 1st January, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
- ++
4182. A Report from the Secretary of State transmitting, a list of the Newspapers in which the Laws of the United States have been published during the years 1824 and 1825, and the papers in which the publication thereof has been directed to be made during the year 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
- +++
4183. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury; transmitting a list of unsettled accounts on the Books of the Office of the Second Auditor, Dec. 12th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4184. ———. A Letter from the First Comptroller of the Treasury, transmitting lists of unsettled accounts, Dec. 12th, 1825.  
*Washington City, 1825.*



4185. From the Secretary of the Treasury ; enclosing his Annual Report on the state of the Finances of the United States, Dec. 22d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4186. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of West Florida, under the act to extend the time, &c. Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4187. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Fifth Auditor upon the subject of Light-Houses, Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4188. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of the District of St. Helena on Land Claims in that District, Dec. 29th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4189. ———. Transmitting a statement of Wines imported since the year 1800, with the rates of Duties, &c. Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4190. ———. Transmitting a supplemental and final Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the Western District of Florida, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4191. ———. Transmitting an estimate of the Appropriations proposed for the service of the year 1826, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4192. ———. Transmitting the annual Statement of the District Tonnage of the United States, &c. Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4193. ———. In relation to the erection of a Light-House on Dutch Island in Narraganset Bay, and a Beacon Light on Warwick Neck, State of Rhode Island, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4194. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks of the Treasury Department during the year 1825, and their compensation, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4195. ———. Transmitting a statement of Lands originally subject to sale, that have been sold, and the quantity that remains unsold, Jan. 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1822.*
4196. ———. Transmitting a supplementary Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the District of St. Helena, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4197. ———. Transmitting a Report in relation to Lands relinquished to the United States, and the prices at which they were re-sold, Jan. 27th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4198. ———. Transmitting Statements in relation to Contracts, Purchases and Expenditures made on particular articles by the Treasury Department for 1824 and 1825, Jan. 31st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4199. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the amount of Payments on Lands forfeited to the United States from the commencement of the Land System to the present day, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4200. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury ; transmitting a Report of the Register of Opelousas, Feb. 7th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4201. ———. Transmitting Returns of the Incorporated Banks of the District of Columbia, showing their condition, Dec. 31st, 1825. Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4202. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the quantity of Public Lands surveyed and not yet offered for sale, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4203. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the expenditures for the purchase or erection of Custom-Houses, Warehouses, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4204. ———. Transmitting a Report upon the subject of extending the time within which merchandize may be exported with benefit of drawback from one to two years, Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4205. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Land Claims in East Florida, with the general Report of the Commissioners of that District, Feb. 23d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4206. ———. Transmitting the Monthly Statements of the concerns of the Bank of the United States for 1825, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4207. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the operations of the Mint during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4208. ———. Transmitting a Report of Assays of Foreign Coins made at the Mint of the United States during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4209. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Legislative provision to guard the public interest against the fraudulent combinations of individuals in the re-sale of relinquished Lands, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4210. ———. Transmitting Statements of Drawback payable on Merchandize exported during the years 1822, 23 and 24, compared with the amount of Duties received, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4211. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Fraud practised or attempted upon the Revenue Lands of the United States, March 23d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4212. ———. Transmitting Statements of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending on the 30th Sept. 1825, March 31, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4213. ———. Transmitting a List and Statement of Balances due by the Receivers of Public Moneys up to the 30th Sept. 1825, April 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4214. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the rights of certain persons to the cargoes of the slave ships Constitution, Louisa and Marino, April 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

4215. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information in relation to the Revenue which has accrued, and the amount collected at Key West since it was made a Port of Entry, May 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

++++

4216. Reports from the Secretary of War. Transmitting information in relation to a survey and estimate of the harbor of Pensacola, with a view to Fortifications, Dec. 23d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4217. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Dismal Swamp Canal, Dec. 27th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4218. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer relative to the application of the appropriations for removing obstructions to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4219. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Rules adopted in the settlement of the Militia Claims of the several States, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4220. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to the survey of a Road from the foot of the Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie to Detroit, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4221. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks employed in the War Department during the year 1825, and the salary of each, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4222. ———. Transmitting copies of a Correspondence with the Louisville and Portland Canal Company in Kentucky, upon the subject of a site for a National Armoury, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4223. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Deaths and Desertions which have occurred in the army during the three years next preceding the 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4224. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Second Auditor of the Treasury showing the expenditure of the Money appropriated for the Contingent Expenses of the Military Establishment for 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4225. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer in relation to the Road from the Ohio River to Missouri, Jan. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4226. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Cadets of the Military Academy at West Point, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4227. ———. Transmitting copies of the Rules by which the Department has been governed in making provision for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War, Jan. 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4228. Reports from the Secretary of War; transmitting information in relation to the purchase of Throg's Point, on Long Island Sound, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4229. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an increase of the number of Cadets at West Point, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4230. ———. Transmitting information in relation to a Canal to connect the Waters of the Tennessee with those of the Coosa River, Feb. 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4231. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to a road from Detroit to Chicago, Feb 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4232. ———. In relation to a survey of the harbor of Marblehead and Holmes Hole, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4233. ———. In relation to a survey of the Island of Nantucket, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4234. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the instructions given to the Commissioners for negotiating with the Florida Indians, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4235. ———. In relation to a Canal Route between Buzzard's and Barnstable Bay, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4236. ———. Transmitting information respecting the Post at St. Marks, Feb. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4237. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Establishment of a National Armoury on the Western Waters, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4238. ———. Transmitting information on the subject of Vaccinating Soldiers of the Army of the United States, Feb. 14th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4239. ———. Transmitting an abstract of the general Annual Returns of the Militia of the United States, and their Arms, Accoutrements, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4240. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the commencement of Fortifications at the entrance of Pensacola Bay, Feb. 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4241. ———. Letter addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the preservation and civilization of the Indian Tribes within the United States, Feb. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4242. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Expenditures at the National Armouries, and the Arms made therein during the year 1825, Feb. 22d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4243. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the execution of the Law of 3d March, 1825, for the relief of Nimrod Farrow and Richard Harris, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4244. Reports from the Secretary of War; transmitting a Memoir on the survey of the Route of a Canal to connect Buzzard and Barnstable-Bays, March 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4245. ———. Transmitting an abstract of Licenses granted to citizens of the United States to trade with the Indians during the year ending 1st September, 1825, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4246. ———. Transmitting information respecting the movements of the expedition which lately ascended the Missouri River, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4247. ———. To the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, transmitting a Report of General Clark in relation to the preservation and civilization of the Indians, March 9th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4248. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer Department, in relation to a survey of the Waters of Virginia and North-Carolina in reference to a system of Internal Navigation, March 10th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4249. ———. Transmitting Documents submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the establishment of a General Superintendency of Indian Affairs in the Department of War, March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4250. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an augmentation of the Corps of Engineers, April, 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4251. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Board of Internal Improvement upon the subject of a National Road from Washington to New-Orleans; April 12th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4252. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer in relation to the union of the Juniatta with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4253. ———. Transmitting information relating to the present location of the Florida Indians, April 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4254. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Engineer employed in exploring the country and running levels between the Deep Creek and Castleman's Summits, on the contemplated route of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4255. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the state of the Cumberland Road, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4256. ———. Relative to additional means of defence for the Mississippi River, May 8th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4257. Reports to the Secretary of War; transmitting a copy of the proceedings of a Court Martial for the trial of Col. Talbot Chambers, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4258. ———. In relation to the probable cost per mile of making the Road on each of the routes lately examined between Washington and New-Orleans, May 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

++++

4259. Reports from the Secretary of the Navy. Transmitting a Report of the Contingent Expenses of the Navy for the year ending 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4260. ———. Transmitting lists of the Clerks in his office, and in the office of the Navy Commissioners during the year 1825, and the compensation of each, Jan. 9th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4261. ———. In relation to the Navy Contracts during the year 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4262. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Officer appointed to examine into the expediency of establishing a Navy Yard at Charleston and St. Marys, Jan. 23d, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4263. ———. Transmitting a Statement in relation to the Navy Pension Fund, Jan. 27th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4264. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the utility of Cotton for Cordage and Sail Cloth, Feb. 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4265. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Naval Appropriation for 1825, and of the expenditure thereof, Feb. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4266. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Officers and Crew of the Frigate Chesapeake, March 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4267. ———. In relation to our Commerce on the Coast of Brazil, March 7th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4268. ———. Transmitting information upon the subject of constructing Docks for the preservation and repair of the vessels of the United States Navy, March 31st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4269. ———. Transmitting information in respect to taxes imposed or paid on the Navy Yard near Philadelphia, April 28th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

\*

4270. A Letter from the Post-Master General in relation to the practicability of accelerating the Southern Mail in its passage to Washington, May 20th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*

4271. **Reports to the Senate of the United States.** From the Committee of Finance, reporting two Bills regulating the trade of the United States with the British possessions in America, Dec. 26th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4272. ———. ——— in relation to the Finances of the United States, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4273. ———. From the Committee on Commerce on discriminating duties, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4274. ———. From a Select Committee to which was referred the proposition to inquire into the expediency of reducing the patronage of the Executive Government of the United States, May 4th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4275. ———. From the Committee on the Resolution proposing to divide among the States annually a portion of the Revenues of the General Government for the purposes of Education and Internal Improvement, May 11th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4276. **Reports to the House of Representatives of the United States.** From the Committee of Ways and Means on the state of the Finances, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4277. ———. ——— on the estimate of Appropriations for the year 1826, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4278. ———. ——— on the unclaimed dividends of the Funded Debt, March 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4279. ———. From the Judiciary Committee on Processes of Execution in the United States Courts, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4280. ———. ——— on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the Judiciary Bill, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4281. ———. From the Committee on Military Affairs on the Claims of the State of Massachusetts for certain Military Services during the late War, Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4282. ———. ——— on the better organization of the Quarter-Master's Department, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4283. ———. ——— on the Engineer Department, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4284. ———. ——— on the measures necessary for the security and defence of the North-Western Frontier, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4285. ———. ——— relative to Fort Washington, March 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4286. ———. From the Committee on Roads and Canals on the preservation of the Cumberland Road, March 27th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4287. ———. From a Select Committee on the Exploration of the North-West Coast, Jan. 16th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4288. ———. ——— on the establishment of a Military Post at the mouth of the Columbia River, May 15th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4289. ———. ——— on Foreign Bills of Exchange, March 22d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4290. ———. From the Committee on Naval Affairs, on an additional Naval Force, March 17th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4291. ———. ——— on the expediency of increasing and reorganizing the Marine Corps, May 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4292. ———. From the Committee on Territories on Territorial Taxes, March 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4293. ———. From the Committee on Public Lands on the Resolution instructing them to inquire into the expediency of forming a School Fund for the several States out of the nett sales of the Public Lands, Feb. 24th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4294. ———. ——— in relation to settlers on the Public Lands, Jan. 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4295. ———. From the Committee on Agriculture, relative to the culture of Silk, May 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4296. ———. From a Select Committee on the erection of a National Observatory, March 18th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4297. ———. From the Committee on Military Pensions on the claims of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary Army, May 8th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4298. The Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina in the year 1719.
4299. The Report of the Committee of both Houses of Assembly of South-Carolina on the disappointment of the Expedition to St Augustine under the command of Gen. Oglethorpe, 1 vol. folio.  
*Charleston, 1742.*
4300. Official Report of the Trials of sundry Negroes charged with an attempt to raise an Insurrection in the State of South-Carolina, by Lionel H. Kennedy and Thomas Parker, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charleston, 1822.*



4185. From the Secretary of the Treasury ; enclosing his Annual Report on the state of the Finances of the United States, Dec. 22d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4186. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of West Florida, under the act to extend the time, &c. Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4187. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Fifth Auditor upon the subject of Light-Houses, Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4188. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of the District of St. Helena on Land Claims in that District, Dec. 29th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4189. ———. Transmitting a statement of Wines imported since the year 1800, with the rates of Duties, &c. Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4190. ———. Transmitting a supplemental and final Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the Western District of Florida, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4191. ———. Transmitting an estimate of the Appropriations proposed for the service of the year 1826, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4192. ———. Transmitting the annual Statement of the District Tonnage of the United States, &c. Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4193. ———. In relation to the erection of a Light-House on Dutch Island in Narraganset Bay, and a Beacon Light on Warwick Neck, State of Rhode Island, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4194. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks of the Treasury Department during the year 1825, and their compensation, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4195. ———. Transmitting a statement of Lands originally subject to sale, that have been sold, and the quantity that remains unsold, Jan. 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1822.*
4196. ———. Transmitting a supplementary Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the District of St. Helena, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4197. ———. Transmitting a Report in relation to Lands relinquished to the United States, and the prices at which they were re-sold, Jan. 27th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4198. ———. Transmitting Statements in relation to Contracts, Purchases and Expenditures made on particular articles by the Treasury Department for 1824 and 1825, Jan. 31st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4199. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the amount of Payments on Lands forfeited to the United States from the commencement of the Land System to the present day, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4200. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury; transmitting a Report of the Register of Opelousas, Feb. 7th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4201. ———. Transmitting Returns of the Incorporated Banks of the District of Columbia, showing their condition, Dec. 31st, 1825. Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4202. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the quantity of Public Lands surveyed and not yet offered for sale, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4203. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the expenditures for the purchase or erection of Custom-Houses, Warehouses, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4204. ———. Transmitting a Report upon the subject of extending the time within which merchandize may be exported with benefit of drawback from one to two years, Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4205. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Land Claims in East Florida, with the general Report of the Commissioners of that District, Feb. 23d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4206. ———. Transmitting the Monthly Statements of the concerns of the Bank of the United States for 1825, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4207. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the operations of the Mint during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4208. ———. Transmitting a Report of Assays of Foreign Coins made at the Mint of the United States during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4209. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Legislative provision to guard the public interest against the fraudulent combinations of individuals in the re-sale of relinquished Lands, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4210. ———. Transmitting Statements of Drawback payable on Merchandize exported during the years 1822, 23 and 24, compared with the amount of Duties received, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4211. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Fraud practised or attempted upon the Revenue Lands of the United States, March 23d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4212. ———. Transmitting Statements of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending on the 30th Sept. 1825, March 31, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4213. ———. Transmitting a List and Statement of Balances due by the Receivers of Public Moneys up to the 30th Sept. 1825, April 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4214. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the rights of certain persons to the cargoes of the slave ships Constitution, Louisa and Marino, April 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

4215. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information in relation to the Revenue which has accrued, and the amount collected at Key West since it was made a Port of Entry, May 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

††††

4216. Reports from the Secretary of War. Transmitting information in relation to a survey and estimate of the harbor of Pensacola, with a view to fortifications, Dec. 23d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4217. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Dismal Swamp Canal, Dec. 27th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4218. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer relative to the application of the appropriations for removing obstructions to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4219. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Rules adopted in the settlement of the Militia Claims of the several States, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4220. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to the survey of a Road from the foot of the Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie to Detroit, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4221. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks employed in the War Department during the year 1825, and the salary of each, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4222. ———. Transmitting copies of a Correspondence with the Louisville and Portland Canal Company in Kentucky, upon the subject of a site for a National Armoury, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4223. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Deaths and Desertions which have occurred in the army during the three years next preceding the 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4224. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Second Auditor of the Treasury showing the expenditure of the Money appropriated for the Contingent Expenses of the Military Establishment for 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4225. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer in relation to the Road from the Ohio River to Missouri, Jan. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4226. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Cadets of the Military Academy at West Point, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4227. ———. Transmitting copies of the Rules by which the Department has been governed in making provision for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War, Jan. 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4228. Reports from the Secretary of War ; transmitting information in relation to the purchase of Throg's Point, on Long Island Sound, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4229. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an increase of the number of Cadets at West Point, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4230. ———. Transmitting information in relation to a Canal to connect the Waters of the Tennessee with those of the Coosa River, Feb. 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4231. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to a road from Detroit to Chicago, Feb 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4232. ———. In relation to a survey of the harbor of Marblehead and Holmes Hole, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4233. ———. In relation to a survey of the Island of Nantucket, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4234. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the instructions given to the Commissioners for negotiating with the Florida Indians, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4235. ———. In relation to a Canal Route between Buzzard's and Barnstable Bay, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4236. ———. Transmitting information respecting the Post at St. Marks, Feb. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4237. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Establishment of a National Armoury on the Western Waters, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4238. ———. Transmitting information on the subject of Vaccinating Soldiers of the Army of the United States, Feb. 14th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4239. ———. Transmitting an abstract of the general Annual Returns of the Militia of the United States, and their Arms, Accoutrements, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4240. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the commencement of Fortifications at the entrance of Pensacola Bay, Feb. 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4241. ———. Letter addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the preservation and civilization of the Indian Tribes within the United States, Feb. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4242. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Expenditures at the National Armouries, and the Arms made therein during the year 1825, Feb. 22d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4243. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the execution of the Law of 3d March, 1825, for the relief of Nimrod Farrow and Richard Harris, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4244. Reports from the Secretary of War; transmitting a Memoir on the survey of the Route of a Canal to connect Buzzard and Barnstable-Bays, March 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4245. ———. Transmitting an abstract of Licenses granted to citizens of the United States to trade with the Indians during the year ending 1st September, 1825, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4246. ———. Transmitting information respecting the movements of the expedition which lately ascended the Missouri River, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4247. ———. To the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, transmitting a Report of General Clark in relation to the preservation and civilization of the Indians, March 9th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4248. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer Department, in relation to a survey of the Waters of Virginia and North-Carolina in reference to a system of Internal Navigation, March 10th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4249. ———. Transmitting Documents submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the establishment of a General Superintendency of Indian Affairs in the Department of War, March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4250. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an augmentation of the Corps of Engineers, April, 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4251. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Board of Internal Improvement upon the subject of a National Road from Washington to New-Orleans; April 12th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4252. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer in relation to the union of the Juniatta with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4253. ———. Transmitting information relating to the present location of the Florida Indians, April 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4254. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Engineer employed in exploring the country and running levels between the Deep Creek and Castleman's Summits, on the contemplated route of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4255. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the state of the Cumberland Road, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4256. ———. Relative to additional means of defence for the Mississippi River, May 8th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4257. Reports to the Secretary of War; transmitting a copy of the proceedings of a Court Martial for the trial of Col. Talbot Chambers, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4258. ———. In relation to the probable cost per mile of making the Road on each of the routes lately examined between Washington and New-Orleans, May 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

++++

4259. Reports from the Secretary of the Navy. Transmitting a Report of the Contingent Expenses of the Navy for the year ending 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4260. ———. Transmitting lists of the Clerks in his office, and in the office of the Navy Commissioners during the year 1825, and the compensation of each, Jan. 9th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4261. ———. In relation to the Navy Contracts during the year 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4262. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Officer appointed to examine into the expediency of establishing a Navy Yard at Charleston and St. Marys, Jan. 23d, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4263. ———. Transmitting a Statement in relation to the Navy Pension Fund, Jan. 27th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4264. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the utility of Cotton for Cordage and Sail Cloth, Feb. 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4265. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Naval Appropriation for 1825, and of the expenditure thereof, Feb. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4266. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Officers and Crew of the Frigate Chesapeake, March 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4267. ———. In relation to our Commerce on the Coast of Brazil, March 7th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4268. ———. Transmitting information upon the subject of constructing Docks for the preservation and repair of the vessels of the United States Navy, March 31st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4269. ———. Transmitting information in respect to taxes imposed or paid on the Navy Yard near Philadelphia, April 28th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

\*

4270. A Letter from the Post-Master General in relation to the practicability of accelerating the Southern Mail in its passage to Washington, May 20th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*

4271. Reports to the Senate of the United States. From the Committee of Finance, reporting two Bills regulating the trade of the United States with the British possessions in America, Dec. 26th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4272. ———. ——— in relation to the Finances of the United States, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4273. ———. From the Committee on Commerce on discriminating duties, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4274. ———. From a Select Committee to which was referred the proposition to inquire into the expediency of reducing the patronage of the Executive Government of the United States, May 4th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4275. ———. From the Committee on the Resolution proposing to divide among the States annually a portion of the Revenues of the General Government for the purposes of Education and Internal Improvement, May 11th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4276. Reports to the House of Representatives of the United States. From the Committee of Ways and Means on the state of the Finances, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4277. ———. ——— on the estimate of Appropriations for the year 1826, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4278. ———. ——— on the unclaimed dividends of the Funded Debt, March 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4279. ———. From the Judiciary Committee on Processes of Execution in the United States Courts, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4280. ———. ——— on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the Judiciary Bill, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4281. ———. From the Committee on Military Affairs on the Claims of the State of Massachusetts for certain Military Services during the late War, Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4282. ———. ——— on the better organization of the Quarter-Master's Department, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4283. ———. ——— on the Engineer Department, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4284. ———. ——— on the measures necessary for the security and defence of the North-Western Frontier, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4285. ———. ——— relative to Fort Washington, March 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4286. ———. From the Committee on Roads and Canals on the preservation of the Cumberland Road, March 27th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4287. ———. From a Select Committee on the Exploration of the North-West Coast, Jan. 16th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4288. ———. ——— on the establishment of a Military Post at the mouth of the Columbia River, May 15th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4289. ———. ——— on Foreign Bills of Exchange, March 22d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4290. ———. From the Committee on Naval Affairs, on an additional Naval Force, March 17th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4291. ———. ——— on the expediency of increasing and reorganizing the Marine Corps, May 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4292. ———. From the Committee on Territories on Territorial Taxes, March 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4293. ———. From the Committee on Public Lands on the Resolution instructing them to inquire into the expediency of forming a School Fund for the several States out of the nett sales of the Public Lands, Feb. 24th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4294. ———. ——— in relation to settlers on the Public Lands, Jan. 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4295. ———. From the Committee on Agriculture, relative to the culture of Silk, May 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4296. ———. From a Select Committee on the erection of a National Observatory, March 18th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4297. ———. From the Committee on Military Pensions on the claims of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary Army, May 8th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4298. The Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina in the year 1719.
4299. The Report of the Committee of both Houses of Assembly of South-Carolina on the disappointment of the Expedition to St Augustine under the command of Gen. Oglethorpe, 1 vol. folio.  
*Charleston, 1742.*
4300. Official Report of the Trials of sundry Negroes charged with an attempt to raise an Insurrection in the State of South-Carolina, by Lionel H. Kennedy and Thomas Parker, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charleston, 1822.*



templated by the Board of Engineers, March 1st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

4165. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Report of the Directors of the Mint, shewing the operations of that Institution for 1825, March 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4166. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the present suffering condition of the Indians in Florida, March 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4167. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information relating to the proceedings of the Joint Commission of Indemnities due under the award of the Emperor of Russia, &c. in violation of the Treaty of Ghent, March 8th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4168. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the proceedings of the Court and Marshal of the United States for the District of Alabama in relation to the cargoes of certain slave ships, &c. March 8th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4169. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting copies of a resolution of the Legislature of Georgia, with a Correspondence of the Governor of that State relating to the boundary line between Georgia and Florida, March 17th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4170. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the information required in relation to certain resolves of the Congress of the Confederation concerning allowances to the Officers of the Revolutionary Army, March 22d, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4171. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the information required in relation to the National Revenue derived from Imports and Tonnage from January, 1790, from Ports within the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays, New-York and Boston; also, the Expenditures at the same places for the same period to aid Commerce, and for purposes of Defence, March 25th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4172. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the compensation allowed to the Paymaster and Quartermaster of the Marine Corps for the two years preceding 1826, March 25th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4173. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the instructions given to the Minister of the United States to the Government of Mexico, in relation to any pledge on the part of the United States to Mexico and South America, March 30th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4174. A Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information on the subject of the Commercial Relations between the Government of the United States and the Colombian Government, &c. March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4175. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting the information required in relation to the measures which have been taken to improve the Navigation over the Sand Bars in the Ohio River, &c. March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4176. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the expenditures incident or relating to Internal Improvement for the years 1824 and 1825, April 3d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4177. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting Documents accidentally overlooked in his reply to a Resolution of the House of Representatives, (relating to the Panama Mission,) April 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4178. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting information in relation to the Governments which it is expected will be represented in or at the Congress at Panama, April 15th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4179. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting an opinion of the Attorney General in relation to the right of a Foreign Minister to retain money which had been advanced to him as an outfit, beyond the sum appropriated by law, April 26th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4180. A Message from the President of the United States transmitting a copy of a Treaty with the Creek Nation of Indians, concluded in January, 1826; also, a copy of a Treaty surrendered by the same, signed at Indian Springs, Jan. 1825. April 26th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4181. A Report from the Secretary of State, transmitting a list of the names of the persons to whom Patents have been issued from 1st January, 1825, to 1st January, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
- ††
4182. A Report from the Secretary of State transmitting, a list of the Newspapers in which the Laws of the United States have been published during the years 1824 and 1825, and the papers in which the publication thereof has been directed to be made during the year 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
- †††
4183. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury; transmitting a list of unsettled accounts on the Books of the Office of the Second Auditor, Dec. 12th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4184. ———. A Letter from the First Comptroller of the Treasury, transmitting lists of unsettled accounts, Dec. 12th, 1825.  
*Washington City, 1825.*

4185. From the Secretary of the Treasury ; enclosing his Annual Report on the state of the Finances of the United States, Dec. 22d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4186. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of West Florida, under the act to extend the time, &c. Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4187. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Fifth Auditor upon the subject of Light-Houses, Dec. 28th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4188. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Register and Receiver of the District of St. Helena on Land Claims in that District, Dec. 29th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4189. ———. Transmitting a statement of Wines imported since the year 1800, with the rates of Duties, &c. Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4190. ———. Transmitting a supplemental and final Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the Western District of Florida, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4191. ———. Transmitting an estimate of the Appropriations proposed for the service of the year 1826, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4192. ———. Transmitting the annual Statement of the District Tonnage of the United States, &c. Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4193. ———. In relation to the erection of a Light-House on Dutch Island in Narraganset Bay, and a Beacon Light on Warwick Neck, State of Rhode Island, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4194. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks of the Treasury Department during the year 1825, and their compensation, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4195. ———. Transmitting a statement of Lands originally subject to sale, that have been sold, and the quantity that remains unsold, Jan. 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1822.*
4196. ———. Transmitting a supplementary Report of the Register and Receiver of the Land Office for the District of St. Helena, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4197. ———. Transmitting a Report in relation to Lands relinquished to the United States, and the prices at which they were re-sold, Jan. 27th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4198. ———. Transmitting Statements in relation to Contracts, Purchases and Expenditures made on particular articles by the Treasury Department for 1824 and 1825, Jan. 31st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4199. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the amount of Payments on Lands forfeited to the United States from the commencement of the Land System to the present day, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4200. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury; transmitting a Report of the Register of Opelousas, Feb. 7th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4201. ———. Transmitting Returns of the Incorporated Banks of the District of Columbia, showing their condition, Dec. 31st, 1825. Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4202. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the quantity of Public Lands surveyed and not yet offered for sale, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4203. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the expenditures for the purchase or erection of Custom-Houses, Warehouses, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4204. ———. Transmitting a Report upon the subject of extending the time within which merchandize may be exported with benefit of drawback from one to two years, Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4205. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Land Claims in East Florida, with the general Report of the Commissioners of that District, Feb. 23d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4206. ———. Transmitting the Monthly Statements of the concerns of the Bank of the United States for 1825, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4207. ———. Transmitting Statements showing the operations of the Mint during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4208. ———. Transmitting a Report of Assays of Foreign Coins made at the Mint of the United States during the year 1825, March 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4209. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Legislative provision to guard the public interest against the fraudulent combinations of individuals in the re-sale of relinquished Lands, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4210. ———. Transmitting Statements of Drawback payable on Merchandize exported during the years 1822, 23 and 24, compared with the amount of Duties received, March 17th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4211. ———. Transmitting information in relation to Fraud practised or attempted upon the Revenue Lands of the United States, March 23d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4212. ———. Transmitting Statements of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending on the 30th Sept. 1825, March 31, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4213. ———. Transmitting a List and Statement of Balances due by the Receivers of Public Moneys up to the 30th Sept. 1825, April 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4214. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the rights of certain persons to the cargoes of the slave ships Constitution, Louisa and Marino, April 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

4215. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information in relation to the Revenue which has accrued, and the amount collected at Key West since it was made a Port of Entry, May 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

††††

4216. Reports from the Secretary of War. Transmitting information in relation to a survey and estimate of the harbor of Pensacola, with a view to Fortifications, Dec. 23d, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4217. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Dismal Swamp Canal, Dec. 27th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4218. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer relative to the application of the appropriations for removing obstructions to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4219. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Rules adopted in the settlement of the Militia Claims of the several States, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4220. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to the survey of a Road from the foot of the Rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie to Detroit, Jan. 10th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4221. ———. Transmitting a list of the names of the Clerks employed in the War Department during the year 1825, and the salary of each, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4222. ———. Transmitting copies of a Correspondence with the Louisville and Portland Canal Company in Kentucky, upon the subject of a site for a National Armoury, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4223. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Deaths and Desertions which have occurred in the army during the three years next preceding the 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4224. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Second Auditor of the Treasury showing the expenditure of the Money appropriated for the Contingent Expenses of the Military Establishment for 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4225. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Chief Engineer in relation to the Road from the Ohio River to Missouri, Jan. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4226. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Cadets of the Military Academy at West Point, Jan. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4227. ———. Transmitting copies of the Rules by which the Department has been governed in making provision for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War, Jan. 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4228. Reports from the Secretary of War ; transmitting information in relation to the purchase of Throg's Point, on Long Island Sound, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4229. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an increase of the number of Cadets at West Point, Jan. 26th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4230. ———. Transmitting information in relation to a Canal to connect the Waters of the Tennessee with those of the Coosa River, Feb. 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4231. ———. Transmitting a Report from the Chief Engineer in relation to a road from Detroit to Chicago, Feb 1st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4232. ———. In relation to a survey of the harbor of Marblehead and Holmes Hole, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4233. ———. In relation to a survey of the Island of Nantucket, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4234. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the instructions given to the Commissioners for negotiating with the Florida Indians, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4235. ———. In relation to a Canal Route between Buzzard's and Barnstable Bay, Feb. 7th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4236. ———. Transmitting information respecting the Post at St. Marks, Feb. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4237. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Establishment of a National Armoury on the Western Waters, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4238. ———. Transmitting information on the subject of Vaccinating Soldiers of the Army of the United States, Feb. 14th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4239. ———. Transmitting an abstract of the general Annual Returns of the Militia of the United States, and their Arms, Accoutrements, &c. Feb. 15th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4240. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the commencement of Fortifications at the entrance of Pensacola Bay, Feb. 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4241. ———. Letter addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the preservation and civilization of the Indian Tribes within the United States, Feb. 21st, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4242. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Expenditures at the National Armouries, and the Arms made therein during the year 1825, Feb. 22d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4243. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the execution of the Law of 3d March, 1825, for the relief of Nimrod Farrow and Richard Harris, Feb. 24th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4244. Reports from the Secretary of War; transmitting a Memoir on the survey of the Route of a Canal to connect Buzzard and Barnstable-Bays, March 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4245. ———. Transmitting an abstract of Licenses granted to citizens of the United States to trade with the Indians during the year ending 1st September, 1825, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4246. ———. Transmitting information respecting the movements of the expedition which lately ascended the Missouri River, March 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4247. ———. To the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, transmitting a Report of General Clark in relation to the preservation and civilization of the Indians, March 9th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4248. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer Department, in relation to a survey of the Waters of Virginia and North-Carolina in reference to a system of Internal Navigation, March 10th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4249. ———. Transmitting Documents submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by a Bill for the establishment of a General Superintendency of Indian Affairs in the Department of War, March 31st, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4250. ———. Transmitting information in relation to an augmentation of the Corps of Engineers, April, 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4251. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Board of Internal Improvement upon the subject of a National Road from Washington to New-Orleans, April 12th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4252. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Engineer in relation to the union of the Juniatta with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 12th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4253. ———. Transmitting information relating to the present location of the Florida Indians, April 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4254. ———. Transmitting the Report of the Engineer employed in exploring the country and running levels between the Deep Creek and Castleman's Summits, on the contemplated route of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4255. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the state of the Cumberland Road, April 29th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4256. ———. Relative to additional means of defence for the Mississippi River, May 8th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*



4257. Reports to the Secretary of War; transmitting a copy of the proceedings of a Court Martial for the trial of Col. Talbot Chambers, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4258. ———. In relation to the probable cost per mile of making the Road on each of the routes lately examined between Washington and New-Orleans, May 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

++++

4259. Reports from the Secretary of the Navy. Transmitting a Report of the Contingent Expenses of the Navy for the year ending 30th Sept. 1825, Jan. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4260. ———. Transmitting lists of the Clerks in his office, and in the office of the Navy Commissioners during the year 1825, and the compensation of each, Jan. 9th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4261. ———. In relation to the Navy Contracts during the year 1825, Jan. 18th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4262. ———. Transmitting a Report of the Officer appointed to examine into the expediency of establishing a Navy Yard at Charleston and St. Marys, Jan. 23d, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4263. ———. Transmitting a Statement in relation to the Navy Pension Fund, Jan. 27th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4264. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the utility of Cotton for Cordage and Sail Cloth, Feb. 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4265. ———. Transmitting a Statement of the Naval Appropriation for 1825, and of the expenditure thereof, Feb. 6th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4266. ———. Transmitting information in relation to the Officers and Crew of the Frigate Chesapeake, March 1st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4267. ———. In relation to our Commerce on the Coast of Brazil, March 7th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4268. ———. Transmitting information upon the subject of constructing Docks for the preservation and repair of the vessels of the United States Navy, March 31st, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

4269. ———. Transmitting information in respect to taxes imposed or paid on the Navy Yard near Philadelphia, April 28th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*

\*

4270. A Letter from the Post-Master General in relation to the practicability of accelerating the Southern Mail in its passage to Washington, May 20th, 1826.

*Washington City, 1826.*



\*\*

4271. Reports to the Senate of the United States. From the Committee of Finance, reporting two Bills regulating the trade of the United States with the British possessions in America, Dec. 26th, 1825. *Washington City, 1825.*
4272. ———. ——— in relation to the Finances of the United States, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4273. ———. From the Committee on Commerce on discriminating duties, Jan. 9th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4274. ———. From a Select Committee to which was referred the proposition to inquire into the expediency of reducing the patronage of the Executive Government of the United States, May 4th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4275. ———. From the Committee on the Resolution proposing to divide among the States annually a portion of the Revenues of the General Government for the purposes of Education and Internal Improvement, May 11th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4276. Reports to the House of Representatives of the United States. From the Committee of Ways and Means on the state of the Finances, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4277. ———. ——— on the estimate of Appropriations for the year 1826, Feb. 6th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4278. ———. ——— on the unclaimed dividends of the Funded Debt, March 25th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4279. ———. From the Judiciary Committee on Processes of Execution in the United States Courts, Feb. 13th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4280. ———. ——— on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the Judiciary Bill, May 12th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4281. ———. From the Committee on Military Affairs on the Claims of the State of Massachusetts for certain Military Services during the late War, Jan. 3d, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4282. ———. ——— on the better organization of the Quarter-Master's Department, Jan. 5th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4283. ———. ——— on the Engineer Department, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4284. ———. ——— on the measures necessary for the security and defence of the North-Western Frontier, Jan. 16th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*
4285. ———. ——— relative to Fort Washington, March 20th, 1826. *Washington City, 1826.*

4286. ———. From the Committee on Roads and Canals on the preservation of the Cumberland Road, March 27th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4287. ———. From a Select Committee on the Exploration of the North-West Coast, Jan. 16th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4288. ———. ——— on the establishment of a Military Post at the mouth of the Columbia River, May 15th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4289. ———. ——— on Foreign Bills of Exchange, March 22d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4290. ———. From the Committee on Naval Affairs, on an additional Naval Force, March 17th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4291. ———. ——— on the expediency of increasing and re-organizing the Marine Corps, May 6th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4292. ———. From the Committee on Territories on Territorial Taxes, March 20th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4293. ———. From the Committee on Public Lands on the Resolution instructing them to inquire into the expediency of forming a School Fund for the several States out of the nett sales of the Public Lands, Feb. 24th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4294. ———. ——— in relation to settlers on the Public Lands, Jan. 18th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4295. ———. From the Committee on Agriculture, relative to the culture of Silk, May 2d, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4296. ———. From a Select Committee on the erection of a National Observatory, March 18th, 1826  
*Washington City, 1826.*
4297. ———. From the Committee on Military Pensions on the claims of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary Army, May 8th, 1826.  
*Washington City, 1826.*

\*\*\*

4298. The Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina in the year 1719.
4299. The Report of the Committee of both Houses of Assembly of South-Carolina on the disappointment of the Expedition to St Augustine under the command of Gen. Oglethorpe, 1 vol. folio.  
*Charleston, 1742.*
4300. Official Report of the Trials of sundry Negroes charged with an attempt to raise an Insurrection in the State of South-Carolina, by Lionel H. Kennedy and Thomas Parker, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Charleston, 1822.*

**\*\* OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF  
PUBLIC FUNCTIONARIES.**

4301. **WHITELOCKE** (Bulstrode.) *Journal of the Swedish Embassy, from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1772.*
4302. **TALBOT** (Charles.) *Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William and other distinguished Statesmen, with Narratives Historical and Biographical, by William Coxe, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.*
4303. **D'AVEAUX** ( ) *Negotiations of Count D'Aveaux to the States General of the United Provinces, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1754.*
4304. *Copies of Original Letters from the French Army in Egypt, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1800.*
4305. *Copies of Original Letters and Despatches of the Officers of State and General Ministers at Paris, to the Emperor Napoleon at Dresden, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.*
4306. *Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain in the years 1812, 13, 14 and 15, by John Brannon, 1 vol. 8vo. Washington City, 1823.*
4307. *Official Correspondence with the Department of War relative to the Military Operations of the American Army under Major-General Izard, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.*
- See also many of the preceding State Papers.

**§8.—Monuments of Past Ages.**

**\* ANTIQUITIES.**

4308. **ADAMS** (Alex.) *Roman Antiquities, or an account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans; designed chiefly to illustrate the Latin Classics, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.*
4309. **ALLWOOD** (Philip.) *Literary Antiquities of Greece, as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new Analysis of the Greek Tongue, and to exhibit those principles as applied to the Ancient History of that country, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1799.*
4310. **ARCHÆOLOGIA**, or *Miscellaneous Facts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquarians of London, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1770.*
4311. **BAYARDI** (Ottavio Antonio.) *Catalogo degli Antichi Monumenti dissetterrati dalla scoperta città di ERCOLANO, 1 vol. folio. In Napoli, 1755.*
4312. **BUCK** (Samuel and Nathaniel.) *Antiquities, or Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. in England and Wales, with nearly 100 views of Cities and Towns, 3 vols. folio. London, 1774.*

4314. **CARDONNEL** (Adam.) *Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788.
4315. **CHANDLER**, (R.) **REVETT** (N.) **PARR** (W.) *Ionian Antiquities*, published with permission of the Society of Dilettanti, 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1769.
4316. **CLARKE** (Edward Daniel.) *The Tomb of Alexander, a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum*, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1805.
4317. **CRULL** (J.) *Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster, containing the Inscriptions, Epitaphs, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1711.
4318. **DALTON** (Richard.) *Antiquities and Views in Greece and Egypt, with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, from drawings made on the spot, A. D. 1749, engraved on 79 copperplates, by Chatelain, Vivares, &c.* 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1791.
4319. *Le Pitture Antiche D'ERCOLANO, e contorni incise con qualche Spiegazione*, 6 vols. fol. *Napoli*, 1757.
4320. **EGYPTIAN Monuments**, No. 1 of a series of Prints. *London*, —.
4321. *Report of the Commission of Arts, to the First Consul Buonaparte, on the Antiquities of UPPER EGYPT, and the present state of all the Temples, Palaces, &c. of Syene, Thebes, &c. from the Cataracts of the Nile to Cairo, translated from the French of Citizen Ripaud, Librarian to the Institute of Egypt*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
4322. **GROSE** (Francis.) *Antiquities of England and Wales*, 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1783.
4323. ———. *Supplement to Antiquities of England and Wales*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.
4324. ———. *Antiquities of Scotland*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789.
4325. ———. *Military Antiquities, or History of the English Army from the Conquest to the present time*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1786.
4326. ———. *A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, illustrated by plates taken from the original armour in the Tower of London, and other Arsenals, Museums and Cabinets*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1786.
4327. **HAMILTON** (William.) *A Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities, from the Cabinet of the Hon. William Hamilton, his Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Naples, (English and French,)* 4 vols. folio. *Naples*, 1766.
4328. **HAYTER** (John.) *A Report upon the Herculanean Manuscripts, in a second letter addressed to the Prince Regent*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1811.

4329. Another copy.

4330. JONES (Sir William) and others. *Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History and Antiquities. &c. of Asia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

4331. Another copy, with an additional volume, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

X

4332. LUMSDEN (Andrew.) *Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its environs, being a classical and topographical survey of that celebrated city, illustrated with engravings*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797.

4333. MALLET (Paul Henry.) *Northern Antiquities, or a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the Ancient Danes, with a translation of the Edda and other pieces from the ancient Icelandic tongue; translated from "l'Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc," with additional Notes by the English translator, and Goranson's Latin Version of the Edda*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

4334. MAURICE (Thomas.) *Indian Antiquities, or Dissertations relative to the Geography, Theology, Laws, Government and Literature of Hindostan*, 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

X

4335. MONTFAUCON (Bernard de.) *Antiquity explained and represented in Sculpture, translated into English by David Humphreys*, 7 vols. folio. *London*, 1721.

4336. LE NOIR (Alexander.) *Description Historique et Chronologique des Monumens de Sculpture, réunis au Musée des Monumens Français*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

4337. OUSELEY (William.) *Oriental Collections, consisting of original Essays and Dissertations, translations and Miscellaneous Papers, illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia*, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

4338. PASSERI (Joan. Bapt.) *Picturæ Etruscorum in vasculis, nunc primum in unum collectæ, explicationibus et dissertationibus illustratæ*, 3 vols. fol. cum 300 tab. col. *Romæ*, 1767—75.

4339. PIRANESI (J. Bapt. Franc. et Ch. Franc.) *Collection d'ouvrages sur les Antiquités et l'Architecture, gravés par eux; savoir.*

4340. ————. *Gli Avanzi degli antichi Edifizi di Roma, disposti in Tavola Topografica, secondo l'odierna loro Esistenza, ed illustrati co' Frammenti dell' antica Icnografia marmorea, e con un Indice critico della loro denominazione, arricchito di Tavole Suppletorie, &c.* 1 vol. fol. max.

*In Roma*, 1756.

4341. ————. *Gli Avanzi de' Monumenti Sepolcrali esistente in Roma, e nell' agro Romano colle loro rispettive piante, &c.* 2 vols. folio max. *In Roma*, 1756.

4342. ————. *I Ponti antichi di Roma che inoggi sono in essere, colle vestigia dell' antica Isola Tiberina, &c.* 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, 1756.

4343. ————. *De Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura*, 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, 1761.
4344. ————. *Antichita d'Albano e di Castel-Gondolfo*, 55 pl. 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, ———.
4345. ————. *Colonna Trajana*, 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, 1770.
4346. ————. *Differentes manières d'orner les Cheminées et toutes les parties des Bâtimens*, 69 pièces, 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, 1769.
4347. ————. *Campus Martius antiquæ Urbis*, 1 vol. fol. max. *Romæ*, 1762.
4348. ————. *Lapides Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum ab urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Cæsarem*, 1 vol. fol. max. *Romæ*, 1762.
4349. ————. *Opère Varie di Architettura Prospettive Grotteschi Antichita sul gusto degli Antichi Romani*, 1 vol. folio max. *In Roma*, 1750.
4350. ————. *Vedute di Roma*, 137 pl. 2 vols. fol. max. *In Roma*, ———.
4351. ————. *Vasi, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne, ed ornamenti Antichi*, 1 vol. fol. max. *In Roma*, 1778.
4352. PIRISCI (Samuelis.) *Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanorum, in quo Ritus et Antiquitates cum Græcis ac Romanis communes, tum Romanis peculiares, sacræ et profanæ, publicæ et privatæ, civiles ac militares, exponuntur*, 2 vols. folio. *Leovardiae*, 1713.
4353. POWNALL (Thomas.) *A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities, as the Commentary to Historical Learning, &c. with an Appendix on the Elements of Speech, the origin of Language, the Ships of the Ancients, and the Chariots of the Ancients*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
4354. SALMON (J.) *An Historical Description of Ancient and Modern Rome, also of the works of Art, &c.; to which are added a Tour through the Cities and Towns in the environs of Rome, and of the Antiquities found at Gabia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800. X
4355. SMITH (John.) *Gaelic Antiquities, consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a Dissertation on the authenticity of the Poems of Ossian, and a Collection of ancient Poems translated from the Gaelic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, &c.* 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1780.
4356. STEWART (James and REVETT Nicholas.) *The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated*, 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1794. X
4357. VENUTII (Rodulphini et AMADUTII Johannis Christophori.) *Vetera Monumenta quæ in Hortis Coelimonianis et in Aedibus MATTHÆIORUM adservantur, nunc primum in unum collecta, et annotationibus illustrata*, 3 vols. folio. *Romæ*, 1779.

**294 HISTORY—ANTIQUITIES—MEDALS, COINS.**

4358. **VNESTEGAN** (Richard.) *Restitution of decayed intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1628.
4359. **WARTON** (Thomas.) *Essays on Gothic Architecture*, by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Capt. Grose, and Rev. J. Milner, (with a letter to the publisher,) illustrated with 10 plates of ornaments, &c. selected from ancient Buildings, calculated to exhibit the various styles of different periods, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
4360. **WHITE** (Joseph.) *Ægyptiaca, or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt*, in two parts. Part 1st, the History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated; Part 2d, Abdollatif's account of the Antiquities of Egypt, 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1801.
4361. Another copy.
4362. **WHITE** (Gilbert.) *The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton, with engravings and an appendix*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
- X 4363. **WILCOCKS** (Joseph.) *Roman Conversations, or a short description of the Antiquities of Rome, and the characters of many eminent Romans, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
4364. **WILKINS** (Wm.) *The Antiquities of Magna Græcia*, 1 vol. folio. *Cambridge*, 1807.
4365. **WINCKELMAN** (Abbé.) *A Critical Account (in a letter to Count Bruhl) of the situation and destruction, by the first eruptions of Vesuvius, of Herculaneum, Pompeii and Stabia; the late discovery of their remains, &c.* 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1771.
4366. **WOOD** (Robert.) *The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor in the Desert, by Robert Wood, Borra and Dawkins, with plates*, 1 vol. fol. max. *London*, 1753.

† **MEDALS—COINS.**

4367. *Comptes Faits des Monnoies d'Or coupé et co-ordonné, d'Espagne et de Portugal, qui ont cours dans la partie François de l'Isle de St. Domingue*, par M. R. L. Américain, *Paris*, 1776.
4368. **CONDER** (James.) *An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medals, issued in Great Britain*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
4369. **GRONOVII** (J. F.) *De Sestertiis, seu subsecivorum Pecuniæ Veteris Græcæ et Romanæ*, 4 lib. 1 vol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1691.
4370. **VAN LOON** (Gerard.) *L'Histoire Métallique des 17 Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles Quint, jusqu' en 1716*, trad. du Holland, (par Prevost et Van Effen,) 5 vols. folio. *La Haye*, 1736.
- X 4371. **MEASE** (James.) *Description of some of the Medals struck in relation to important events in North America before and*

since the Declaration of Independence by the United States,  
*New-York, 1821.*

4372. **MUSEUM ODESCALCHUM**, sive Thesaurus antiquarum gemmarum, quæ à serenissimâ Christinâ Suecorum reginâ collectæ in musæo Odescalcho adservantur, et à Petro Sancto Bartolo incisæ, nunc primum in lucem proferuntur, 2 lib. in uno, fol. cum commentario. *Romæ, 1752.*
4373. **PINKERTON (John.)** An Essay on Medals, or an Introduction to the knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain, 3d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1808.*
4374. **RASPE (R. E.)** A Descriptive Catalogue of a general Collection of Ancient and Modern engraved Gems, from the most celebrated Cabinets in Europe, cast in coloured pastes, white enamel and sulphur, by J. Tassie, (English and French,) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1791.*
4375. **DE STOSCH (Philippus.)** Gemmæ antiquæ cælatae, per Bernardum Picart. ex præcipuis Europæ musæis selegit et commentariis illustravit Philippus de Stosch. Gallicé reddidit H. P. de Limiers, 1 vol. folio. *Amstelædami, 1724.*
4376. **URSINI.** Familiae Romanæ quæ referiuntur in antiquis numismatibus, ab urbe conditâ, ad tempora Divi Augusti. Adjunctis Familiis triginta ex Libro Antoni Augustini Ep. Ilerd. *Romæ, 1577.*

§9.—*History and Description of the Natural and Artificial Divisions of the Globe.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

\* GENERAL TREATISES.

4377. **D'ANVILLE (John B. B.)** Ancient Geography, illustrated with Maps, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
4378. —————. Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres contrées de la Haute Asie, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris, 1775*
4379. **DIONYSII ( )** Orbis Descriptio cum Commentariis G. Hill, 1 vol. 8vo. *Londini, 1769.*
4380. **RENNELL (James.)** The Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with Modern Geography, with Dissertations on various subjects of History and Geography, the whole explained by eleven Maps, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
4381. **STRABONIS.** Rerum Geographicarum lib. xvii. Recensuit, varietate lectionis annotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Joannes Philippus Siebenkees, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ, 1796.*



4382. **EBN HAUKAL.** The Oriental Geography of Ebn-Haukal, an Oriental Traveller of the tenth century, translated from a Manuscript in his own possession, collated with one preserved in the Library of Eton College, by William Ouseley, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
4383. **ADAM (Alexander.)** A Summary of Geography, Ancient and Modern, and of History, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1802.*
4384. **ADAM (George.)** Astronomical and Geographical Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1783.*
4385. **AIKIN (J.)** A compendious View of the Natural and Political state of all parts of the Globe, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
4386. **BIGLAND (John.)** A Geographical and Historical View of the World, exhibiting the natural features of each country, 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1810.*
4387. **BUSCHING (A. F.)** A new system of Geography, in which is given a general account of the Situation and Limits, the Manners, History and Constitution of the several States in the known world, translated from the German, 6 vols. 4to. *London, 1762.*
4388. **DAVIES (Benjamin.)** Modern Geography, illustrated with eight Maps, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1805.*
4389. **GORDON (Patrick.)** A Geographical Grammar, after a new and curious method, illustrated with divers Maps, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1749.*
4390. **GUTHRIE (William.)** A new System of Modern Geography, or a Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar, and present state of the several nations of the world, 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1794.*
4391. **KEITH (Thomas.)** A new Treatise on the use of the Globes, 1 vol. 12mo. *London, 1808.*
4392. **MORSE (Jedediah.)** American Universal Geography, illustrated with six Maps, and a new general Atlas of the world, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1805.*
4393. **PAYNE (John.)** Geographical Extracts, forming a general view of Earth and Nature, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
4394. **PINKERTON (John.)** Modern Geography, a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States and Colonies, with the Oceans, Seas and Isles in all parts of the World, including the most recent discoveries and political alterations, digested on a new plan, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1802.*
4395. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1804.*
4396. **PLAYFAIR (James.)** A System of Geography, Ancient and Modern, 3 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1808.*

4397. **SMITH (Thomas.)** *The Wonders of Nature and Art, or a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the World*, 12 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

**\*\* OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR DISTRICTS.**

**† IN EUROPE.**

4398. **ANTONINI (Marc.)** *Iter Britanniarum*, or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new comment, by Thomas Reynolds, 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1799.
4399. **CAMDEN (William.)** *Britannia*, or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands, revised digested and published with large additions, by Edmund Gibson, 3d edition, illustrated with Maps of all the counties, and Prints of the British, Roman and Saxon Coins, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1753.
4400. Another copy, enlarged by the latest discoveries, by Richard Gough, 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1789.
4401. **ENGLAND** Illustrated, or a Compendium of the Natural History, Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales, with Maps of the several countries, and Engravings of many remains of Antiquity, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1764.
4402. *Beauties of ENGLAND*, or a comprehensive view of the Public Structures, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1757.
4403. *The Beauties of ENGLAND and WALES*, or Delineations Topographical, Historical and Descriptive, 22 vols. (including 1 vol. plates separate from the work) 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4404. **IRELAND (John.)** *Picturesque Views on the Thames*, with remarks on the Public Buildings and Works of Art in its vicinity, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
4405. **CLARK (James.)** *A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire*, together with an Account Historical, Topographical and Descriptive of the adjacent country, to which is added a sketch of the Border Laws and Customs, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1789.
4406. **ROBERTSON (Archibald.)** *A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol*, 2 parts, 8vo. *London*, 1792.
4407. *Geographical Description of SCOTLAND*, illustrated by a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1799.
4408. **TAYLOR (James.)** *A Sketch of the Geography, Political Economy and Statistics of FRANCE*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Washington City*, 1815.

## 298 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

4409. BORTTICHER (J. B.) A Geographical, Historical and Political History of the Empire of GERMANY, with a Gazetteer of Reference, translated from the German, 1 vol. fol.  
*London, 1800.*
4410. VAUDOUX (G. de.) Memoirs of the IONIAN ISLANDS, considered in a Commercial, Political and Military Point of View, translated from the Italian by William Walton, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1816.*
4411. A Description of LATIUM, or La Campagna di Roma, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1803.*
4412. MURPHY (James.) A general view of the State of PORTUGAL, with a Topographical Description, the physical and moral state of that kingdom, and observations on the productions of its colonies, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1798.*
4413. PLESCHER (Sergey.) A Survey of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, according to its present newly regulated state, translated from the Russian, by James Smirnove, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1792.*
4414. AZUM (Dominique Albert.) Histoire Géographique, Politique et Naturelle de la SARDAIGNE, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1802.*
4415. Tableaux Topographiques, Pittoresques, Physiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques, Littéraires de la SUISSE, 2 tom. fol. dont le second contient les Estampes. *Paris, 1720.*
- †† IN ASIA.
4416. REINEGG ( ) A general Historical and Topographical Description of Mount CAUCASUS, with a Catalogue of Indigenous Plants, translated by Charles Wilkinson from the Works of Dr. Reinegg and Marschal Bieberstein, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*
4417. PERCIVAL (Robert.) An account of the Island of CEYLON, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1803.*
4418. GROSIER ( ) A general Description of CHINA, containing the Topography of the fifteen Provinces of this vast Empire, Tartary, and the Isles tributary, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1788.*
4419. PENNANT (Thomas.) Outlines of the Globe, being a View of HINDOOSTAN, India extra Gangem, the Malayan Isles, N. Holland, &c. 4 vols. 4to. (plates,) *London, 1798—1800.*
4420. RENNELL (James.) Memoir of a Map of HINDOOSTAN, or the Mogul Empire, with an Introduction illustrative of the Geography and present division of that country, to which is added an Appendix containing an account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers, 3d edition, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1793.*
4421. KINNEIR (John Macdonald.) A Geographical Memoir of the PERSIAN Empire, with a separate Map, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1813.*

- 4422. GELL (William.)** The Topography of **TROY** and its vicinity, illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, 1 vol. fol. *London, 1804.*

**††† IN AFRICA.**

- 4423. PERCIVAL (Robert.)** An account of the **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1804.*
- 4424.** A short relation of the River **NILE**, its source and current, and its overflowing the Campagna of **Egypt**, by an eye witness, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
- 4425.** Another copy.
- 4426.** An account of the Colony of **SIERRA LEONE**, from its establishment in 1793, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
- 4427.** A Description of **ST. HELENA**, with Observations on its formation, its Climate, Natural History, and Inhabitants, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*

**†††† IN AMERICA.**

- 4428. BOUCHETTE (Joseph.)** A Topographical Description of the Province of **LOWER CANADA**, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
- 4429.** A Topographical Description of **UPPER CANADA**, in North America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- 4430. COXE (Daniel.)** A Description of the Province of **CAROLINA**, by the Spaniards called **Florida**, and by the French **La Louisiane**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1722.*
- 4431. ARCHDALE (John.)** A Description of that pleasant and fertile province of **CAROLINA**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1707.* ✕
- 4432.** Another copy.
- 4433. DRAYTON (John.)** A View of **SOUTH-CAROLINA**, as it respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1802.* ✕
- 4434.** Another copy.
- 4435. DRAKE (Daniel.)** A Natural and Statistical View, or a Picture of **CINCINNATI** and the **Miami** country, illustrated by Maps, 1 vol. 12mo. *Cincinnati, 1815.*
- 4436. DARBY (William.)** A Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of **FLORIDA**, with a Map, and an Appendix containing the Treaty of Cession, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1821.*
- 4437. FORBES (James Grant.)** Sketches Historical and Topographical of the **FLORIDAS**, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1821.*
- 4438. SIMMONS (William.)** Notices of **EAST FLORIDA**, with an account of the **Seminole Nation** of Indians, by a recent traveller, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1822.*

## 360 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

4439. DARBY (William.) A Geographical Description of the State of LOUISIANA, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1816
4440. A Topographical Description of the State of OHIO, INDIANA Territory and LOUISIANA, to which is added a Journal of Mr Charles Le Raye, a captive in the Sioux Nation, by a late Officer in the U. S. Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
4441. IMLAY (John.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1793.
4442. MORSE (Jedidiah.) A Geography of the UNITED STATES, 1 vol. 8vo. *Elizabethtown*, 1789.
4443. VOLNEY ( ) A View of the Climate and Soil of the UNITED STATES, and some accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, and the Savages or Natives, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4444. MEASE (Jas.) A Geological account of the UNITED STATES, comprehending a short description of their Animals, Vegetables, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

+ +

4445. HUMBOLDT and BONPLAND. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, 2 tomes. 4to. with an Atlas in fol. *Paris*, 1808.
4446. HUMBOLDT Alex. de.) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1811.

+ +

4447. BECKFORD (William.) A Descriptive Account of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and Reflections upon the probable consequences of the abolition of the Slave Trade and the emancipation of the Negroes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

### \*\*\* GAZETTEERS.

4448. BRICE (Andrew.) An Universal Geographical Dictionary, or Grand Gazetteer of General, Special, Ancient and Modern Geography, 2 vols fol. *London*, 1759.
4449. BROOKES (R.) A Compendious Geographical Dictionary and General Gazetteer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
4450. ———. A General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1802.
4451. ECHARD (Laurence.) The Gazetteer of Europe, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1738.
4452. The EDINBURGH Gazetteer, 1st vol. 8vo. in two parts. *Edinburgh*, 1817.
4453. The Gazetteer of FRANCE, illustrated with a Map, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1793.

4454. **MALHAM** (John.) *The Naval Gazetteer, or Seaman's Complete Guide*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4455. **MORSE** (Jedidiah.) *The American Gazetteer, illustrated with new and neat Maps*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1797.
4456. ————. *An American Gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the Civil Divisions of the American Continent, and the Eastern Continent*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charlestown*, 1804.
4457. *A Gazetteer of the NETHERLANDS, embellished with two new Maps*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
4458. **SALMON** (Thomas.) *The Modern Gazetteer*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
4459. **SPAFFORD** (Horatio Gates.) *A Gazetteer of the State of New-York*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany*, 1813.

**\*\*\*\* MAPS AND CHARTS.**

4460. **AMERICAN ATLAS**, with twenty Maps and one Chart, 1 vol. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1795.
4461. **D'ANVILLE** ( ) *Twelve Maps of Ancient and Modern Geography, for the explanation of Rollin's Ancient History*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1750.
4462. **MAPS to D'ANVILLE's Ancient Geography**, 1 vol. 4to.
4463. **ARROWSMITH and LEWIS.** *A new and elegant General Atlas, comprising all the new Discoveries to the present time, containing sixty-three Maps*, 1 vol. 4to. *Boston*, 1805.
4464. Another copy.
4465. **DES BARRES** (Joseph F. W.) *The Atlantic Neptune, published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, under the direction of the Lords of the Admiralty*, 4 vols fol. *London*, 1780.
4466. **CAREY** ( ) *A new and correct English Atlas, being a new set of County Maps, from actual surveys*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1793.
4467. **CHAUCHARD** ( ) *A General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, &c.* 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1800.
4468. **The ENGLISH PILOT** for the Southern Navigation, describing the Sea Coasts, Capes, Headlands, Bays, &c. of England, Scotland, Ireland, Holland, Flanders, Spain, Portugal to the Streights mouth, with the Coasts of Barbary, and off to the Canary, Madeira, Cape de Verd and Western Islands, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1771.
4469. *An Atlas of the HELVETIAN Republic*, 1 vol. fol. *Nuremburgh*, 1769.
4470. **JEFFREY** (Thomas.) *The North American Pilot for Newfoundland and Labrador, and the Gulf of St. Lawrence*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1779.

## 302 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

4471. **JEFFREY** (Thomas.) *An American Atlas*, 1 vol. fol.  
London, 1794.
4472. **MELLISH** (John.) *A Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, British Possessions, and Florida*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Philadelphia, 1815.
4473. **MICHELOT et BREMOND.** *Nouvelle Carte des Cotes de l'Océan*, 1 vol. fol.  
Paris, 1720.
4474. *Aanwyzing voor de Zeelieden, door de ORCADISCHE EYLANDEN, als mede van een gedeelte van de Lewys, met daar toe behoorende Pas-Caarten*, 1 vol. fol. *Ze Amsterdam*, —.
4475. **PATTERSON** (Edward.) *A General and Classical Atlas, accompanied with a concise Treatise on the principles of Geography, with practical Remarks on the application of Maps to the purpose of instruction*, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1804.
4476. **PINKERTON** ( ) *Modern Atlas*, 11 Nos.  
Philadelphia, —.
4477. **PITT** (Moses.) *English Atlas*, 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1680.
4478. *MAPS drawn and engraved for PLAYFAIR's Geography*, 2 vols. fol.
4479. *ATLAS de la Monarchie PRUSSIENNE*, 1 vol. fol.
4480. **REID** (John.) *American Atlas*, 1 vol. fol. —, 1796.
4481. **SOUTHACK** (C.) *Charts of the New-England Coast*.
4482. **VOOGT** (Jans.) *De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-Fakkel vergadert door Weglen*, 1 vol. fol. *Te Amsterdam*, 1780.
4483. **WEISS** (T. H.) *L'Atlas Suisse, levé et dessiné par T. H. Weiss, dans les années 1786 à 1802, gravé par Eichler et Scheurmann*
4484. *Nieuw Groot Stuermans Zee Spiegel*, 1 vol. fol.  
*Ze Amsterdam*, —.

### † SINGLE MAPS.

4485. *A Map of ASIA*, by A. Arrowsmith. 1801.
4486. — of LOWER CANADA, by J. Bouchette. 1815.
4487. — of UPPER CANADA, by D. W. Smyth. 1800.
4488. — of NORTH-CAROLINA, by Price & Strother. 1808.
4489. — of SOUTH-CAROLINA, (said to be by Mouzon.) 1771. >
4490. — — — — —, by authority of the State, by John Wilson. 1822.
4491. — of CONNECTICUT, by authority of the State, Warren & Gillett. 1811.
4492. — of EUROPE, by A. Arrowsmith. 1796.
4493. — of GEORGIA, by E. Early. 1818.
4494. — of HINDOOSTAN, or the Mogul Empire, by J. Rennell. 1788.

4495. ——— of **KENTUCKY**, by E. Barker.  
 4496. ——— of **LOUISIANA**, by W. Darby. 1816.  
 4497. *Carte Générale des Isles de MALTA et du Goze*, par F. G. Depalmens. 1752.  
 4498. A Map of **NEW-HAMPSHIRE**, by authority of the State, Phil. Carrigain. 1816.  
 4499. ——— of **NEW-YORK**, with a part of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by A. Lay. 1817.  
 4500. *Carte Générale du Territoire d'ORLEANS*, comprenant aussi la Floride Occidentale et un portion du Mississippi, par B. Lafon. 1805.  
 4501. A Chart of the River **SHANNON**, by John Cowan. 1794.  
 4502. ——— of the **TORTUGAS** and **FLORIDA KEYS**, or Martyrs, by George Gauld. 1773, 4, 5.  
 4503. A Map of **VERMONT**, by James Whitelaw, 2d ed. 1810.  
 4504. ——— of the **UNITED STATES**, by A. Arrowsmith. 1796.  
 4505. ——— ——— ———, by A. Bradley, Jr. 1804.  
 4506. ——— ——— ———, by S. Lewis. 1816.

†

4507. A Plan of **CHARLESTON**, by G. Petrie. 1790.  
 4508. ——— of a Canal across Charleston Neck, by J. Diamond.  
 4509. ——— of the Siege of Charleston during the Revolutionary War, by John Wilson.  
 4510. ——— of **PHILADELPHIA**, by John Hill. 1796.

††

4511. *Carte Chronologique Figurée pour l'intelligence de l'Histoire inventé et dessiné par MAZARON.*  
 4512. A Chart of Biography, by J. PRIESTLEY. 1765.

**\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTIONS OF CITIES.**

4513. **ANDREWS** ( ) A Collection of Plans of the most Capital Cities of every Empire, Kingdom, Republic and Electorate in Europe, and some remarkable Cities in the other three parts of the World, with a description of their most remarkable Buildings, Trade, Situation, Extent, &c. 1 vol. 4to.  
 4514. A Picture of **LONDON**, with Maps, in 1810, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 4515. A Picture of **LONDON** in 1804 and 1815, with Maps, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 4516. The London Kalendar, or Court and City Register, by STOCK-DALE, 1 vol 12mo. London, 1815.  
 4517. A Satirical View of **LONDON** at the commencement of the nineteenth century, by an observer, 1 vol. 8vo London, 1801.



## 304 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

4518. AIKIN (J.) A Description of the Country from thirty to 40 miles round MANCHESTER, embellished with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
4519. SVENIN (Paul.) Sketches of Moscow and PETERSBURGH, with nine coloured engravings, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.
4520. A Picture of NEW-YORK, or the Traveller's Guide, by a resident, 1 vol. 18mo. *New-York*, 1807.
4521. HAGER ( ) A Picture of PALERMO, translated from the German by Mary Robinson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
4522. MERCIER ( ) Tableau de PARIS, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1783.
4523. ————. A Picture of PARIS, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
4524. PELTIER (J.) A Late Picture of PARIS, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
4525. PARIS as it was and as it is, or a Sketch of the French Capital, in a series of Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4526. The Praise of PARIS, or a Sketch of the French Capital in 1802, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4527. LE MAISTRE (J. G.) A rough Sketch of Modern PARIS in 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4528. SHEPHERD (Wm.) PARIS in 1802 and 1814, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1814.
4529. Another copy.
4530. SCOTT (John.) A Visit to PARIS, being a Review of the Moral, Political, Intellectual and Social Condition of the French Capital, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1815.
4531. Another copy.
4532. STORCH (Henry.) A Picture of PETERSBURGH, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4533. MEASE (James.) A Picture of PHILADELPHIA, and the Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce and Revenue, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1811.
4534. A Directory of the Names, Occupations and Residence of the Inhabitants of the City and Liberties of PHILADELPHIA, for 1811, 1 vol. 18mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811.
4535. PAXTON (John Adams.) The Stranger's Guide, an Alphabetical List of all the Wards, Streets, Roads, Lanes, &c. in the City and Suburbs of PHILADELPHIA, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, —.

### \*\*\*\*\* TREATISES ON THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND CHARACTER OF NATIONS.

4536. DEPPING (J. B.) Evening Entertainments, or Delineations of the Manners and Customs of various Nations, with Geographical Notices, Historical and Biographical Anecdotes, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

4537. **ZIMMERMAN (J. G.)** *An Essay on National Pride*, translated from the German by Samuel Wilcocke, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1799.*
4538. **HUMBOLDT (Alex. de.)** *Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of AMERICA, &c.* translated from the French original by H. M. Williams, plates, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1814.*
4539. *Society and Manners in AMERICA*, in a series of Letters, by an Englishwoman, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1821.*
4540. **DE PAUW ( )** *Philosophical Dissertations on the EGYPTIANS and CHINESE*, translated from the French by J. Thomson, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1795.*
4541. **ANTES (John.)** *Observations on the Manners and Customs of the EGYPTIANS, the overflowing of the Nile and its effects, with remarks on the Plague, and other subjects, illustrated with a Map of Egypt*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1800.*
4542. **STROUT (Joseph.)** *Sports and Pastimes of the People of ENGLAND, from the earliest period to the present time, with Engravings from Ancient Paintings*, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1810.*
4543. **EDEN (Fred. Morton.)** *The History of the Labouring Classes in ENGLAND from the Conquest, their Domestic Economy, Dress, Fuel and Habitation, together with Parochial Reports*, 3 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1797.*
4544. **DANIEL (William D.)** *Rural Sports of the people of ENGLAND*, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1807.*
4545. **MALCOLM (James P.)** *Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the eighteenth century, with a Review of the State of Society in 1807*, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1810.*
4546. **GRANT (Mrs.)** *Essays on the superstitions of the Highlands of SCOTLAND, with translations from the Gaelic, and Letters connected with those formerly published*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*New-York, 1813.*
4547. **DEWAR (Daniel.)** *Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish, and on some of the causes that have retarded their improvement*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1812.*
4548. **MORGAN (Lady.)** *FRANCE*, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York, 1817.*
4549. **DE STAEL-HOLSTEIN (Madame.)** *De l'ALLEMAGNE*, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1813.*
4550. —————. *GERMANY*, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*New-York, 1814.*
4551. *Gleanings in Africa, a View of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, &c. with Reflections on the state of Slavery in Southern Africa, with engravings, by an English Officer*, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1806.*

**306 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.**

- X 4552. **DE PAUW** (        .) **Philosophical Dissertations on the GREEKS**, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- X 4553. **DALTON** (Richard.) **Antiquities and Views of GREECE and EGYPT**, with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
4554. **DUBOIS** (J. A.) **A Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of INDIA**, and their Institutions Religious and Civil, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1818.
4555. **TENNANT** (Wm.) **INDIAN Recreations**, consisting of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4556. **BARRETTI** (Joseph.) **An Account of the Manners and Customs of ITALY**, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1768.
4557. **GODBY** (James.) **Italian Scenery**, representing the Manners, Customs and Amusements of the different States of ITALY, containing 32 coloured engravings from original drawings by Lerberghi, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1806.
4558. **SAVAGE** (John.) **An account of NEW-ZEALAND**, its Religion, Government, Manners, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
4559. **The Manners and Customs of the ROMANS**, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1740.
4560. **Sketches of the Domestic Manners of the ROMANS**, 1 vol. 8vo.
4561. **ATKINSON** (John Augustus) and **WALKER** (James.) **A Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs and Amusements of the RUSSIANS**, in one hundred coloured plates, 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1803.
4562. **INGERSOLL** (        .) **Inchiquin the Jesuit's Letters** during a late residence in the UNITED STATES of America, being a fragment of a Private Correspondence accidentally discovered in Europe, by some unknown foreigner, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.
4563. **DWIGHT** (Timothy.) **The UNITED STATES and England**, being a reply to the Criticisms on Inchiquin's Letters contained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1815.
4564. **WALSH** (Robert.) **An Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the UNITED STATES of America**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.
4565. Another copy.
4566. **TUDOR** (Wm.) **Letters on the EASTERN STATES**, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1821.
4567. **John Bull in America**, or the new Munchausen, 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, 1825.

4568. **DE MOLEVILLE** (Bertrand.) *The Costume of the Hereditary States of AUSTRIA displayed in 50 coloured engravings, with descriptions and an Introduction, translated by R. C. Dallas,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1804.*
4569. **MASON** (George Henry.) *The Costume of CHINA, illustrated with 60 engravings, with explanations English and French,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
4570. **HARDING** (Edward.) *The Costume of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, illustrated by more than 70 coloured engravings,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1803.*
4571. *The Costume of TURKEY, illustrated by a series of engravings, with descriptions in English and French,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*

### §10.—*Voyages and Travels.*

4572. **CLARKE** (James Stanier.) *The Progress of Maritime Discovery, forming an extensive system of Hydrography,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1803.*
4573. **BERCHTOLD** (Leopold.) *An Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, with Observations on the means of preserving the Life, Health and Property of the inexperienced in their journeys by land or sea, translated from the German,* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
4574. **BEAUFOY** (C.) *The possibility of approaching the North Pole, and on a North-West Passage,* 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1818.*

#### \* COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

4575. **BURNEY** (James.) *A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. with charts. *London, 1803—6.*
4576. **DALRYMPLE** (Alexander.) *An Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, translated chiefly from the Spanish writers,* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1770.*
4577. **FLEURIEU** ( . ) *Discoveries of the French in 1768—9, to the south-east of New-Guinea, with subsequent visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new names; with an abridgment of Spanish Voyages and Discoveries in the same seas, translated from the French,* 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1791.*
4578. **HAWKESWORTH** (John.) *An account of Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook, with plates, maps, &c.* 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1773.*
4579. **HUTTICH** et **GRYNÆUS**. *Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, (collegit J. Huttich, edidit Sim. Grynæus,)* 1 vol. fol. *Parisii, 1592.*

4580. PINKERTON (John.) A general Collection of Voyages and Travels, with plates, 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808—14.
4581. BLAGDON (Francis.) Modern Discoveries, or a Collection of Facts and Observations, translated and reprinted from various authors, 8 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

## \*\* VOYAGES.

## † ANCIENT.

4582. *Navigatio Salominis Ophoritica illustrata à Martino Lipenio*, 1 vol. 8vo. ———, 1660.
4583. The Voyage of NEARCHUS from the Indus to the Euphrates, with three Dissertations by William Vincent, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1796.
- X 4684. The Voyage of HANNO, translated and accompanied with the Greek Text, by Thomas Falconer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1797.
4585. ARRIAN'S Voyage round the Euxine Sea, with Maps, 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805.
4586. VINCENT (Wm.) The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, part the first, containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, with Dissertations, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
4587. ———. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, part the second, containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients from the Gulf of Elana in the Red Sea, to the Island of Ceylon, with Dissertations, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1805.

## †† MODERN.

4588. CORNWALL (Henry.) Observations upon several Voyages to India out and home, illustrated with 61 curious copperplates, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1720.
4589. SANDWICH (Earl of.) A Voyage round the Mediterranean, in 1738–9, written by himself; to which are prefixed Memoirs of the author's Life, by John Cook, with plates, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1799.
4590. MULLER (S.) Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America; to which is prefixed a summary of the Voyages of the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a North-East Passage, translated from the High Dutch, with three Maps, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1764.
4591. BOUGAINVILLE (Lewis de.) A Voyage round the World in 1766, 1767, 1768 and 1769, translated from the French by J. R. Foster, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1772.
4592. STAVORINUS (J. S.) Voyages to the East Indies, translated from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke, with Notes and Addi-

- 4422. GELL (William.)** The Topography of **TROY** and its vicinity, illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, 1 vol. fol. *London, 1804.*

**†† IN AFRICA.**

- 4423. PERCIVAL (Robert.)** An account of the **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1804.*
- 4424.** A short relation of the River **NILE**, its source and current, and its overflowing the Campagna of **Egypt**, by an eye witness, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
- 4425.** Another copy.
- 4426.** An account of the Colony of **SINRA LEONE**, from its establishment in 1793, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
- 4427.** A Description of **ST. HELENA**, with Observations on its formation, its Climate, Natural History, and Inhabitants, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1805.*

**††† IN AMERICA.**

- 4428. BOUCHETTE (Joseph.)** A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower **CANADA**, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1815.*
- 4429.** A Topographical Description of Upper **CANADA**, in North America, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
- 4430. COXE (Daniel.)** A Description of the Province of **CAROLANA**, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French **La Louisiane**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1722.*
- 4431. ARCHDALE (John.)** A Description of that pleasant and fertile province of **CAROLINA**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1707.* X
- 4432.** Another copy.
- 4433. DRAYTON (John.)** A View of **SOUTH-CAROLINA**, as it respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1802.* X
- 4434.** Another copy.
- 4435. DRAKE (Daniel.)** A Natural and Statistical View, or a Picture of **CINCINNATI** and the Miami country, illustrated by Maps, 1 vol. 12mo. *Cincinnati, 1815.*
- 4436. DARBY (William.)** A Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of **FLORIDA**, with a Map, and an Appendix containing the Treaty of Cession, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1821.*
- 4437. FORBES (James Grant.)** Sketches Historical and Topographical of the **FLORIDAS**, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1821.*
- 4438. SIMMONS (William.)** Notices of **EAST FLORIDA**, with an account of the Seminole Nation of Indians, by a recent traveller, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston, 1822.*

## 360 HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

4439. DARBY (William.) A Geographical Description of the State of LOUISIANA, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1816
4440. A Topographical Description of the State of OHIO, INDIANA Territory and LOUISIANA, to which is added a Journal of Mr Charles Le Raye, a captive in the Sioux Nation, by a late Officer in the U. S. Army, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812.
4441. IMLAY (John.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1793.
4442. MORSE (Jedidiah.) A Geography of the UNITED STATES, 1 vol. 8vo. *Elizabethtown*, 1789.
4443. VOLNEY ( ) A View of the Climate and Soil of the UNITED STATES, and some accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, and the Savages or Natives, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4444. MEASE (Jas.) A Geological account of the UNITED STATES, comprehending a short description of their Animals, Vegetables, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

++

4445. HUMBOLDT and BONPLAND. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, 2 tomes. 4to. with an Atlas in fol. *Paris*, 1808.
4446. HUMBOLDT Alex. de.) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1811.

++

4447. BECKFORD (William.) A Descriptive Account of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and Reflections upon the probable consequences of the abolition of the Slave Trade and the emancipation of the Negroes, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

### \*\*\* GAZETTEERS.

4448. BRICE (Andrew.) An Universal Geographical Dictionary, or Grand Gazetteer of General, Special, Ancient and Modern Geography, 2 vols fol. *London*, 1759.
4449. BROOKES (R.) A Compendious Geographical Dictionary and General Gazetteer, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
4450. ———. A General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1802.
4451. ECHARD (Laurence.) The Gazetteer of Europe, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1738.
4452. The EDINBURGH Gazetteer, 1st vol. 8vo. in two parts. *Edinburgh*, 1817.
4453. The Gazetteer of FRANCE, illustrated with a Map, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1793.

4454. **MALHAM** (John.) *The Naval Gazetteer, or Seaman's Complete Guide*, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4455. **MORSE** (Jedidiah.) *The American Gazetteer, illustrated with new and neat Maps*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1797.
4456. ————. *An American Gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the Civil Divisions of the American Continent, and the Eastern Continent*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Charlestown*, 1804.
4457. *A Gazetteer of the NETHERLANDS, embellished with two new Maps*, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1794.
4458. **SALMON** (Thomas.) *The Modern Gazetteer*, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1747.
4459. **SPAFFORD** (Horatio Gates.) *A Gazetteer of the State of New-York*, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany*, 1813.

**\*\*\*\* MAPS AND CHARTS.**

4460. **AMERICAN ATLAS**, with twenty Maps and one Chart, 1 vol. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1795.
4461. **D'ANVILLE** ( ) *Twelve Maps of Ancient and Modern Geography, for the explanation of Rollin's Ancient History*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1750.
4462. **MAPS to D'ANVILLE's Ancient Geography**, 1 vol. 4to.
4463. **ARROWSMITH and LEWIS.** *A new and elegant General Atlas, comprising all the new Discoveries to the present time, containing sixty-three Maps*, 1 vol. 4to. *Boston*, 1805.
4464. Another copy.
4465. **DES BARRES** (Joseph F. W.) *The Atlantic Neptune, published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, under the direction of the Lords of the Admiralty*, 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1780.
4466. **CAREY** ( ) *A new and correct English Atlas, being a new set of County Maps, from actual surveys*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1793.
4467. **CHAUCHARD** ( ) *A General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, &c.* 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1800.
4468. *The ENGLISH PILOT for the Southern Navigation, describing the Sea Coasts, Capes, Headlands, Bays, &c. of England, Scotland, Ireland, Holland, Flanders, Spain, Portugal to the Streights mouth, with the Coasts of Barbary, and off to the Canary, Madeira, Cape de Verd and Western Islands*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1771.
4469. *An Atlas of the HELVETIAN Republic*, 1 vol. fol. *Nuremburgh*, 1769.
4470. **JEFFREY** (Thomas.) *The North American Pilot for Newfoundland and Labrador, and the Gulf of St. Lawrence*, 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1779.



4635. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1821.  
 4636. PARRY (William Edward.) *Journal of a Second Voyage, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in 1821, 2 and 3, 1 vol. 8vo.* *New-York*, 1824.

•• TRAVELS IN TWO OR MORE QUARTERS OF THE GLOBE.

4637. TAVERNIER (John Baptista.) *Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies, finished in 1670, translated from the French, 1 vol. fol.* *London*, 1678.  
 4638. TOURNEFORT (Joseph Piton de.) *A Voyage into the Levant, containing the Ancient and Modern state of the Islands of the Archipelago, Asia Minor, &c. from 1700 to 1702, 2 vols. 4to.* *London*, 1718.  
 4639. LE BRAUYN (Cornelius.) *Travels into Muscovy, Persia and the East Indies, in 1701—2; to which is added the Journey of Mr. Asbrantz, from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China, translated from the French, with plates, 2 vols. fol.* *London*, 1737.  
 4640. SHAW (Thomas.) *Travels in 1732, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, 1 vol. fol.* *Oxford*, 1738.  
 4641. HANWAY (Jonas.) *An Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with the author's Travels in 1742—45, from England, through Russia, into Persia, and back through Russia, Germany and Holland, with Maps and Plates, 2 vols. 4to.* *London*, 1772.  
 4642. VAN EGMONT (J. Egidius) and HEYMAN (John.) *Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Egypt, &c. translated from the Low Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo.* *London*, 1757.  
 4643. PAGES (M. de.) *Travels round the World, in 1767—71, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo.* *London*, 1793.  
 4644. BENYOWSKI (Count de.) *Memoirs and Travels, written by himself, translated from the original manuscript—1780, 2 vols. 4to.* *London*, 1790.  
 4645. THUNBERG (Charles Peter.) *Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, from 1770—9, 4 vols. 8vo.* *London*, 1795.  
 4646. M'PHERSON (Charles.) *Memoirs of, and Travels in Asia, Africa and America, written by himself between 1773 and 1790, 1 vol. 8vo.* *Edinburgh*, 1800.  
 4647. FORSTER (George.) *A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan and Persia, into Russia, by the Caspian Sea, in 1782—83, 2 vols. 4to.* *London*, 1798.  
 4648. VOLNEY (C. F.) *Travels through Syria and Egypt, in 1783, 4, 5, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo.* *London*, 1788.  
 4649. GRIFFITH (J.) *Travels in Europe, Asia Minor and Arabia, in 1785—86, 1 vol. 4to.* *London*, 1805.

4650. **A Picturesque Tour through Parts of Europe, Asia and Africa, by an Italian, in 1788—89, with plates by James Stuart, author of the Antiquities of Athens, 1 vol. small 4to.**  
*London, 1793.*
4651. **TAYLOR (John.) Travels from India to England in 1789, by the Tyrol, Venice and Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bus-sora, 2 vols. 8vo.**  
*London, 1799.*
4652. **BROWNE (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria, from 1792 to 1798, 1 vol. 4to**  
*London, 1799.*
4653. **OLIVIER (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt and Persia, with Maps, Plans and Engravings, translated from the French, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.**  
*London, 1801.*
4654. **JACKSON (John.) A Journey in 1797, from India (overland) towards England, &c. with a Map and Plates, 1 vol. 8vo.**  
*London, 1799.*
4655. **WHITMANN (Wm.) Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt, in 1799—1801, with Observations on the Plague and the diseases of Turkey, and a Meteorological Journal, 1 vol. 4to.**  
*London, 1803.*
4656. **CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, from 1800—3, 6 vols. 8vo**  
*London, 1816.*
4657. **Another copy, 4 vols. 8vo.** *Philad. & N. York, 1811—13.*
4658. **VALENTIA (George, Viscount.) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt in 1802—6, 3 vols. 4to.**  
*London, 1809.*
4659. **ALI BEY. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807, written by himself, 2 vols. 8vo.**  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*
4660. **LANGSDORFF (G. H. Van.) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, from 1803—7, 1 vol. 8vo.**  
*Carlisle, 1817.*
4661. **SEMPLE (Robt.) Observations on a Journey in 1805, through Spain and Italy, to Naples, Smyrna and Constantinople, 3 vols. 8vo.**  
*London, 1807.*
4662. **CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de.) Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, in 1806—7, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo.**  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*
4663. **MORIER (James.) A Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808—9, with some account of Sir Harford Jones' Mission to Persia, 1 vol. 8vo.**  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*
4664. **HOBHOUSE (J. C.) A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809—10, 2 vols. 4to.**  
*London, 1813.*
4665. **BLAQUIERE (E.) Letters from the Mediterranean in 1812, containing a civil and political account of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis and Malta, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.**  
*London, 1813.*

4666. NOAH (Mordecai M.) Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, in 1813, 14 and 15, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1819.

†

4667. THOMSON (Alexander.) Letters of a Traveller, on Europe, Asia and Africa, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
4668. A Narrative of the extraordinary Adventures and Sufferings of DONALD CAMPBELL, of Burbreck, in an overland Journey of four years to India, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1801.

## \*\*\* TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

## † THROUGH MORE THAN ONE STATE OR KINGDOM.

4669. SMOLLETT (Tobias.) Travels through France and Italy, in 1763, 4, 5, with a description of the Town of Nice, its climate, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
4670. THICKNESSE (Philip.) A Year's Journey through France and part of Spain, in 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4671. COXE (William.) Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark in 1777—8, 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
4672. A View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland and Germany, in 1768—80. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4673. PIOZZI (Hester Lynch.) Observations, &c. made in the course of a Journey through France Italy and Germany, in 1784, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4674. WOLFF (Jens.) Sketches and Observations on a Tour through part of the South of Europe in 1785, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1801.
4675. MATHISON (Frederick,) Letters from various parts of Europe in 1785—94, with Anecdotes of German Literature and Literati, and three unpublished Letters of Gray, translated from the German by Ann Plumptre, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
4676. CRAVEN (Lady.) A Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople, in a series of Letters written in 1786, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
4677. CONSETT (Matthew.) A Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, Finland and Denmark in 1786, with Engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1789.
4678. SMITH (James Edward.) Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in 1786—7, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
4679. MUIRHEAD (Lockhart.) Journals of Travels in parts of the Austrian Low Countries, France, the Pays de Vaud and Tuscany, in 1787—9, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4680. WATKINS (Thomas) Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, to the Greek Islands and to Constantinople, in 1787, 8, 9, *London*, —.

4681. **KARAMSIN** (Nicolai.) Travels from Moscow, through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France and England, in 1788, translated from the German, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4682. **IRELAND** (Samuel) A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France, in 1789, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
4683. **PRATT** ( ) Gleanings in Wales, Holland and Westphalia, &c. in 1789—93, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
4684. **OWEN** (John.) Travels into different parts of Europe in 1791—2, 2 vols. 8vo *London*, 1796.
4685. Another copy, 2 vols. in one, 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1809.
4686. **STOLBERG** (Count.) Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily, in 1791—2, translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.
4687. **GRAY** (Robert.) A Tour through Germany, Switzerland and Italy, in 1791—2, 1 vol. 8vo *London*, 1794.
4688. **HUNTER** (William.) Travels in 1792, through France, Turkey and Hungary, to Vienna, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
4689. **ESTE** (C.) A Journey in 1793, through Flanders, Brabant, Germany and Switzerland, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
4690. **LINCK** (H. F.) Travels in Portugal, France and Spain, in 1797—8, with a dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and on the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, translated from the German by J. Hinckley, with Notes by the translator, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801,
4691. Letters from Europe during a Tour through Switzerland and Italy, in 1801—2, by a native of Pennsylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1805.
4692. **M'LEAN** (Chas.) An Excursion in France and other parts of Europe, in 1801—3, with a Narrative of the detention in that country of English Travellers as prisoners of war, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4693. **HOLCROFT** (Thos.) Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia, Holland and the Netherlands, to Paris, in 1802, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1804.
4694. **LE MAISTRE** (J. G.) Travels; after the Peace of Amiens, through parts of France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany, in 1802, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
4695. **MACGILL** (Thomas.) Travels in Turkey, Italy and Russia, in 1803—6, with an account of some of the Greek Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
4696. **KINLOCH** (Francis) Letters from Geneva and France, in 1803—6, 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1819.
4697. **CARR** (John) A Northern Summer, or Travels round the Baltic, &c. in 1804, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1805.
4698. **SILLIMAN** (Benjamin.) A Journal of Travels in England, Holland and Scotland, and of two Passages over the Atlantic in 1805—6, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.

4699. PORTER (Robert Ker.) Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden. in 1805, 6, 7 and 8. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809.
4700. Another copy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1809.
4701. GRISCOM (John.) A Year in Europe, comprising a Journal of Observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the North of Italy and Holland, in 1818—19, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1823.

### †† IN LIMITED DISTRICTS.

#### ‡ GREECE AND TURKEY IN EUROPE.

4702. CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER. Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce, en 1776, 1 tom. très gr. in fol. *Paris*, 1782.
7403. SONNINI (C. S.) Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. and with the authority of the Ottoman Court, in 1777—, translated from the French, 1 vol. 4to. with a vol. containing Maps and Plates. *London*, 1801.
4704. SAVARY ( ) Letters on Greece, with Observations on the Turks and Modern Greeks, in 1779, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
4705. GELL (William.) Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an account of the Monuments of Antiquity still existing in that country, compiled in 1801—6, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1810.
4706. HOLLAND (Henry.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. in 1812—13. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1815.

See also for this and the succeeding divisions, the two preceding sections.

#### †† ITALY.

4707. Letters from a young Painter abroad to his friends in England, 1739—45, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1750.
4708. CONDAMINE (Chev. de la.) Extracts from Observations made in a Tour to Italy in 1754—5, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1768.
4709. BARTHELEMI (Abbé.) Travels in Italy in 1755, 6, 7, in Letters to Count Caylus, with an Appendix containing several unpublished pieces by the Abbé Winkelman and others, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
4710. DE LA LANDE ( ) Voyage en Italie, 1765—6. 9 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.
4711. SHARPE (Samuel.) Letters from Italy, in 1765—6, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1767.
4712. BRYDONE (Patrick.) A Tour through Sicily and Malta in 1770, in a series of Letters to W. Beckford, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

4713. MILLAR (Mrs.) Letters from Italy in 1770—1, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1777.*
4714. FERBER (John James.) Travels through Italy in 1771—2,  
descriptive of the Natural History, Mountains and Volcanos  
of that country, translated from the German by E. R. Raspe,  
1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1776.*
4715. SWINBURNE (Henry.) Travels in the Two Sicilies. in 1777,  
8, 9 and 80, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
4716. MOORE (John.) A View of Society and Manners in Italy,  
from 1777—80, with Anecdotes relating to some eminent  
characters, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
4717. DENON ( ) Travels in Sicily and Malta in 1778,  
translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1789.*
4718. DUPATY (Abbé.) Travels through Italy in 1785, translated  
from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *Dublin, 1789.*
4719. BECKFORD (Peter.) Familiar Letters from Italy in 1787, to  
a Friend in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *Salisbury, 1805.*
4720. SPALLANZANI (Abbé Lazzaro.) Travels in the Two Sicilies  
and parts of the Appenines, in 1788, translated from the  
Italian, 4 vols. 8vo. with plates, *London, 1798.*
4721. MARTYN (Thomas.) A Tour through Italy in 1788, with  
full travelling directions, an ample catalogue of every thing  
that is curious in Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, &c. with  
a coloured Chart, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
4722. ULYSSES (Charles, of Salis Marschland.) Travels in various  
provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, in 1789, translated  
from the German by Anthony Aufrere, with plates, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1795.*
4723. HOARE (Sir Rd. Colt) and SMITH (John.) A Tour through  
the Island of Elba in 1789, with plates, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1814.*
4724. HILL (Brian.) Observations in a Journey through Sicily and  
Calabria in 1791, with an account of the ceremonies of the  
Holy Week at Rome, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1792.*
4725. STARKE (Marianna.) Letters from Italy in 1792 and 1798,  
2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
4726. Voyage dans les Catacombes de Rome, par un Membre de  
l'Académie de Cortone, en 1798, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris, 1810.*
4727. EUSTACE (John Chetwode.) A Classical Tour through Ita-  
ly in 1802, with a Map and Plans, 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1815.*
4728. FORSYTH (Joseph.) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Let-  
ters, during an Excursion in Italy in 1802 and 1803, 1 vol.  
8vo. *London, 1813.*
4729. BONSTETTEN (Charles Victor de.) Voyage sur la scene des  
six derniers livres de l'Enéide, suivi de quelques Observa-  
tions sur le Latium moderne, 1803, 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Geneve, 1805*

- X 4780. KOTZEBUE (A. V.) Travels through Italy in 1804. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.
4781. Rambles in Italy in 1816—17, by an American, 1 vol. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1818.
4782. SASS (Henry.) A Journey to Rome and Naples, in 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1817.

### ‡‡ SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

4733. CARTER (Francis.) A Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, in 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1780.
4734. SWINBURNE (Henry.) Travels through Spain in 1775—6, with plates; to which is added a Journey from Bayonne to Marseilles, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
4735. LANGLES (Marquis de.) A Sentimental Journey through Spain, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1788.
4736. DILLON (John Talbot.) Travels through Spain in 1778—9, with a view to illustrate the Natural History of that Kingdom, with Historical Anecdotes, Copperplates, and a Map, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1782.
4737. BOURGOANNE (Chevalier de.) Travels in Spain, with extracts from Peyron's Essays on Spain, translated from the French, with plates, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4738. TOWNSEND (Joseph.) A Journey through Spain in 1786—7, with remarks on part of France, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.
4739. MURPHY (James.) Travels in Portugal in 1789—90, consisting of Observations on the Manners, &c. of that Kingdom, with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
4740. SOUTHEY (Robert.) Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal, in 1795, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1799.
4741. FISCHER (Frederick Augustus.) Travels in Spain in 1797—8, translated from the German, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

### ‡‡‡ FRANCE.

4742. Voyage Pittoresque de la France, avec la Description de toutes ses Provinces, ouvrage National, orné d'un grand nombre de Gravures. par une Société de Gens de Lettres, 4 vols. gr. in fol. *Paris*, 1784.
4743. CARR (Sir John.) The Stranger in France, or a Tour from Devonshire to Paris in 1801—2, with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1803.
4744. KING (John.) Letters from France, written in the Autumn of 1802, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4746. THORNTON (Colonel.) A Sporting Tour through France in 1802, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.
4747. The Journal of a Party of Pleasure to Paris in 1802, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

4748. **Travels in France in 1814—15**, comprising a residence at Paris during the stay of the Allied Armies, and at Aix at the period of the landing of Buonaparte; 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1816.*
4749. **SCOTT (John.)** Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels, including a walk over the field of the Battle of Waterloo, 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1816.*

**#### SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS.**

4750. **DE SAUSSURE (Horace Benedict.)** Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 1758—78, 8 vols. 8vo.  
*Neufchatel, 1780.*
4751. **COXE (William.)** Travels in Switzerland and the country of the Grisons during the year 1776, with an Historical Sketch and Notes on the late Revolution, 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, —.*
4752. Another copy, 4th ed. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1801.*
4753. **BEAUMONT (Albanis.)** Travels through the Rhetian Alps, in 1786, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol, 1 vol. fol.  
*London, 1792.*
4754. ———. Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps, (1787,) or an Itinerary of the Road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays de Vaud, the Vallais, and across the Great St. Bernard, Simplon and St. Gothard, 1 vol. fol.  
*London, 1800.*
4755. ———. Travels through the Maritime Alps from Italy to Lyons in 1791, across the Col de Tende, 1 vol. fol.  
*London, 1795.*
4756. **SIMOND (L.)** Switzerland, or a Journal of a residence there in 1817, 18, 19, with an Historical Sketch of the Manners, &c. of Ancient and Modern Helvetia, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston, 1822.*

**##### GERMANY—HOLLAND—HUNGARY.**

4757. **NUGENT (Thomas.)** Travels through Germany in 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1768.*
4758. **CORIAT (Junior.)** Cursory Remarks and Critical Observations made on a Journey through part of the Netherlands, in 1766, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1769.*
4759. **GUIBERT (G. A. H.)** Journal d'un Voyage en Allemagne, fait en 1773, 2 vols. 8vo,  
*A Paris, 1803.*
4760. **COGAN (T. M. D.)** The Rhine, or a Journey from Utrecht to Frankfort, in 1791—2, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1794.*
4761. **TOWNSON (Robert.)** Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna in 1793, with a Map and plates, 1 vol. 4to.  
*London, 1797.*



4762. RADCLIFFE (Ann.) A Journey through Holland and the Western Frontier of Germany, to the Rhine, with Observations on the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland and Cumberland, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
4763. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
4764. GARDNER (J.) Views taken on and near the Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle, and on the Maese, with Hints of Occurrences on the Tour, 1 vol. small 4to. *London*, —.
4765. FELL (R.) A Tour through the Batavian Republic, in 1800, with an account of the recent Revolution in that country, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4766. RENDER ( . ) A Tour through Germany, with a Vocabulary for the use of Travellers, prior to 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
4767. ADAMS (John Quincy.) Letters on Silesia, written in 1800–1, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4668. CARR (Sir John.) A Tour through Holland and part of Germany, in 1806, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.
4769. MARCEL-DE-SERRES. Voyage en Autriche en 1808—10, ou Essai Statistique et Géographique sur cet Empire, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
4770. RUSSELL (John.) A Tour in Germany and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in the years 1820, 1 and 2, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1825.

#### ||||| GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

4771. The Itinerary of Archbishop BALDWIN, in 1188, through Wales, translated into English by Richard C. Hoare, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806.
4772. NICHOLS (John.) The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth (from 1554 to 1602) among which are interspersed other solemnities and remarkable events during the reign of that illustrious Princess, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1788.
4773. A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain divided into Circuits or Journeys, brought down to the Battle of Culloden, 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1748.
4774. PENNANT'S Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, in 1769, with plates, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790.
4775. GILPIN (William.) Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in 1770, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1782.
4776. Another copy, 5th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
4777. ———. Observations on the Western parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, between 1770—80; with Observations on the Picturesque Beauty of the Isle of Wight, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

4778. **GILPIN** (William.) Observations on several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, made in 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786.
4779. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
4780. ———. Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in 1774, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4781. **PENNANT** (Thomas.) A Tour in Wales in 1773, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1784.
4782. **BOSWELL** (James.) The Journal of a Tour in the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, in 1773, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1786.
4783. **GILPIN** (William.) Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4784. **PENNANT** (Thomas.) A Journey from Chester to London, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1782.
4785. **NEWTN** (Thomas.) Prospects and Observations on a Tour in England and Scotland, Natural, Economical and Literary; performed in 1785, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1791.
4786. **PENNANT** (Thomas.) A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, in 1787, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
4787. **MEISTER** ( ). Letters on England, in 1789—90, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. ———, ———.
4788. **ST. FOND** (Faujas.) Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides, undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the Arts, Sciences, Natural History and Manners in Great Britain, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
4789. **LETTICE** (J.) Letters on a Tour through parts of Scotland, in 1792, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
4790. **DE LATOCNAYE** ( ). Rambles in Ireland in 1796, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
4791. **WOODWARD** (G. M.) Eccentric Excursions, or Literary and Pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character and Country, in England and Wales, with Anecdotes and Plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1796.
4792. **EVANS** (J.) A Tour through part of North Wales in 1798, and at other times; principally with a view to Botanical Researches in that Alpine Country, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
4793. **WILLIAMS** (T. H.) Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall, in 1798, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, —.
4794. **GARNETT** (T.) Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, in 1798—9, with a Map and plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800.
4795. **WARNER** (Richard.) A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England, in 1799, 1 vol. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800.

4796. MURRAY (Mrs.) A Companion and Guide to the Beauties of the Western Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebrides, &c. in 1799—1800, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4797. PRATT ( ) Harvest Home, or Supplementary Gleanings, from 1799—1803, with Sympathy, a poem, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
4798. DIBDIN (Charles.) Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable part of Scotland, in 1800—1, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.
4799. HOUSMAN (John.) A Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, &c of Cumberland, Westmoreland, &c with plates, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1802.
4800. WARNER (Richard.) A Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland, in 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1802.
4801. CAMPBELL (Alexander.) A Journey from Edinburgh, thro' parts of North-Britain, in 1801, containing Remarks on Scottish Landscape, with Biographical Sketches relating chiefly to civil and ecclesiastical affairs, from the 12th century to the present time, with engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802.
4802. BRISTED (John.) A Pedestrian Tour through part of the Highlands of Scotland, in 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4803. THORNTON (Col. J.) A Sporting Tour through the Northern parts of England, and part of the Highlands of Scotland, with 16 engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1804.
4804. SOUTHEY (Robert ) Letters from England, by Don Alvarez Espriella, in 1802, 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.
4805. Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1808.
4806. GÆDES (C. A. A 'G.) Memorials of Nature and Art, collected on a Journey in Great Britain in 1802—3, translated from the German by Thomas Horne, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
4807. AUSTIN (William.) Letters from London in 1802—3, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1804.
4808. PILLET ( ) Views of England during a residence of ten years, 1803—13, 1 vol. 12mo. *Boston*, 1818.
4809. CARR (John.) The Stranger in Ireland, or a Tour in the Southern and Western parts of that Country, in 1805, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.
4810. ———. Caledonian Sketches, or a Tour through Scotland, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
4811. SIMOND ( ) A Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during 1810—11, by a French Traveller, 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1815.

4812. **DUPIN** (Charles.) Voyages dans la Grand Bretagne entrepris relativement aux services public de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chaussées, en 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819; planches, 1re partie Force Militaire, 2de partie Force Navale, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *Paris, —.*

**##### DENMARK AND ICELAND.**

4813. **M'KENZIE** (Sir George Stuart.) Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the summer of 1810, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1812.*

**##### NORWAY—SWEDEN—LAPLAND.**

4814. **LINNÆUS** (Charles.) Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland in 1732, from the original Manuscript Journal of Linnæus, by Jas. Edward Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1811.*
4815. **ACERBI** (Joseph.) Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798—9, with engravings, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1802.*
4816. **VON BUCH** (Leopold.) Travels in Norway and Lapland, in 1806—8, translated from the German by John Black, with Notes and Illustrations, chiefly Mineralogical, and some account of the author by Robert Jameson; with Maps and Physical Sections, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1813.*

**##### RUSSIA.**

4817. **CHANTREAU** ( ) Philosophical, Political and Literary Travels in Russia, in 1788—9, translated from the French, with a Map and Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794.*
4818. Travels in the Crimea, a History of the Embassy from Petersburg to Constantinople, in 1793, by a Secretary to the Russian Embassy, 1 vol. 8vo *London, 1802.*
4819. **PALLAS** (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in 1793—4. translated from the German, with Maps and Plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1796.*
4820. **GÜHRKE** (Mrs. Maria.) A Tour in 1795—6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the Bosphorus, the Tauric Cherson, and all the North Shore of the Euxine, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*

**\*\*\*\* IN ASIA.**

**† GENERALLY.**

4821. **Chardin** (Sir John.) Travels in 1671—2, into Persia and the East-Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis; to which is added the Coronation of Solyman the Third, 1 vol. fol. *London, 1686.*

4822. **FRANKLIN** (Wm.) Observations made in a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in 1786—7, with an account of Persepolis, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
4823. **WALPOLE** (Robert.) Travels in various countries of the East, being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. (Miscellaneous Extracts from the Journals of different Travellers between 1787—1811.) 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1820.

#### †† RUSSIAN ASIA.

4824. **DE LESSEP**'s Travels in Kamschatka in 1787—8, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.
4825. **KLAPROTH** (Julius Von.) Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, in 1807—8, translated from the German by F. Shoberl, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1814.

#### ††† ASIA MINOR AND SYRIA.

4826. **HASSELQUIST** (Frederick.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in 1749—52, containing Observations in Natural History, &c. particularly of the Holy Land and the Natural History of the Scriptures, translated from the Swedish by Charles Linnæus, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1766.
4827. **CHANDLER** (Richard.) Travels in Asia Minor in 1764—66, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.
4828. **MARITI** (Abbé.) Travels through Cyprus, Syria and Palestine, between 1766—70, with a general History of the Levant, translated from the Italian, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1701.
4829. **JOLLIFFE** (T. R. J.) Letters from Palestine, or a Tour thro' Galilee and Judæa, with an account of the Dead Sea, and of the present state of Jerusalem, in 1817; with Letters from Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

#### †††† ARABIA.

4830. **NIEBUHR**'s Travels through Arabia and other Countries in the East, in 1763—4, translated by Robert Heron, with Notes by the translator, Engravings and Maps, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

#### ††††† CENTRAL ASIA.

4831. **TURNER** (Samuel.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, in 1783, containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and part of Tibet, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
4832. **POTTINGER** (Henry.) Travels in Belochistan and Sinde, in 1810, with a Map, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1816.

**+++++ HINDOOSTAN AND ITS ISLANDS.**

33. **HODGES** (William.) Travels in India, from 1780 to 1783, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1794.*
34. **LECKIE** (Daniel Robinson.) The Journal of a Route to Nagpore, in the year 1790, with an account of that place, and of a Journey from thence to Benares by the Seohagee Pass, with a Map, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1800.*
35. **BUCHANAN** (Francis.) A Journey from Madras, through the country of Mysore, Canara and Malabar, in 1800—1, with a Map and Plates, 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1808.*
36. **CORDIER** (James.) A Description of Ceylon, with Narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804, with 25 Plates, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1807.*
37. **GRAHAM** (Maria.) The Journal of a Residence in India, in 1809, with Engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1813.*

**+++++ AVA AND COCHIN CHINA.**

38. **SYMES** (Michael.) An account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in 1795, 3 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of plates and maps. *London, 1800.*
39. **BARROW** (John.) A Voyage to Cochin China in 1792—3, to which is added an account of a Journey in 1801—2, to the residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, with Engravings, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*

**+++++ CHINA.**

10. **STAUNTON** (Sir George.) Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, in 1792, 2d ed. with Engravings, 2 vols. 4to. and fol. vol. of plates. *London, 1798.*
11. —————. An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1799.*
12. **BARROW** (John.) Travels in China in 1792, with Descriptions, Observations, &c.; with an attempt to appreciate the rank of that extraordinary Empire in the scale of nations, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1806.*
13. **ANDERSON** (Æneas.) A Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in 1792—4, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1795.*
14. **MOREAU** (M. L. E. de St. Mery.) An authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the Emperor of China, in 1794—5, from the Journal of And. E. Van Braam, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798.*
15. **ELLIS** (Henry.) Journal of the Proceedings on the late Embassy to China, in 1816—17, with Observations on the face of the country, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1818.*

## +++++ INDIAN AND AUSTRALASIAN ISLANDS.

4846. **The Narrative of Capt. DAVID WOODWARD** and four seamen taken prisoners by the Malays, in the Island of Celebes, &c. in 1788—90, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
4847. **An authentic Narrative of a Residence of four years at Tongataboo, from 1796 to —**, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

## \*\*\*\*\* IN AFRICA.

## † EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

4848. **LOBO (Father Jerome.)** A Voyage to Abyssinia in 1622, containing a History, Natural, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of that country. continued to the beginning of the 18th century, with Dissertations on various subjects by M. Le Grand, translated from the French by Dr. S. Johnson, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
4849. **NORDEN (Frederick Lewis.)** Travels in Egypt and Nubia, in 1796, translated from the original, and enlarged with Observations from Ancient and Modern Authors who have written on the Antiquities of Egypt, by Peter Templeman, 2 vols. in 1 fol. *London*, 1757.
4850. **BRUCE (James.)** Travels to Discover the source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773, 5 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh and London*, 1790.
4851. **SAVARY ( )** Letters on Egypt in 1777—9, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
4852. **SONNINI (C. S.)** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, from 1777—80, with Plates and a Map, translated from the French, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1800.
4853. **DENON (Vivant.)** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, with the army under Buonaparte, in 1798—99, embellished with numerous engravings, translated by Arthur Aikin, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803.
4854. **A non-Military Journal, or Observations made in Egypt in 1801, by an Officer upon the Staff of the British Army, with plates, 1 vol. 4to.** *London*, 1803.
4855. **SALT (Henry.)** A Voyage to Abyssinia, in 1809—10, with some account of the African Aboriginal Tribes extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt, with a Map of Abyssinia, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
4856. **LEGH (Thomas.)** A Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the country beyond the Cataracts, in 1812, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
4857. **ENGLISH (George Bethune.)** A Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, in 1820—1, under Ismael Pacha, by order of Ali Pacha, Viceroy of Egypt, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1823.

**†† MOROCCO.**

4858. LEMPRIERE (William.) A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogadore, &c. in 1771, and over Mount Atlas to Morocco, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1793.*
4859. CURTIS (James.) A Journal of Travels in Barbary, in 1801, with Observations on the Gum Trade, 4 vol. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
4860. BUFFA (John.) Travels through the Empire of Morocco in 1806, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1810.*

**††† CENTRAL AFRICA.**

4861. Proceedings of the African Association for promoting Discovery in the Interior parts of that country, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1791.*
4862. JACKSON (James Grey.) An account of the Empire of Timbuctoo, and the District of Suse, with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1809.*
4863. PARK (Mungo.) Travels in the Interior of Africa, in 1795–7, with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1799.*
4864. HORNEMAN (Frédéric.) A Journal of Travels from Cairo to Mourzook, the Capital of Fezzan, in Africa, in 1797–8, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1802.*
4865. PARK (Mungo.) A Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1815.*
4866. ADAMS (Robert.) A Narrative of an American Sailor, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1817.*
4867. RILEY (James.) An authentic Narrative of the Loss of the Brig Commerce on the Western Coast of Africa, in August, 1815, with the sufferings of the Crew, who were enslaved by the Arabs, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1817.*
4868. TUCKER (J. K.) A Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, or Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, with the Journal of Professor Smith, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1818.*

**†††† SOUTHERN AFRICA.**

4869. VAILLANT ( ) Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the Interior of Africa, in 1780, 1, 2, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1790.*
4870. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*
4871. VAILLANT (Le.) New Travels into the Interior of Africa, by the Cape of Good Hope, in 1783, 4, 5, translated from the French, with a Map delineating his present and former routes, 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1796.*



4872. BARROW (John.) An account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in 1797—8, with a Map from actual observation, 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1801.*

4873. SEMPLE (Robert.) Walks and Sketches at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1800, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1803.*

\*\*\*\*\* IN AMERICA.

† NORTH AMERICA.

‡ CANADA.

4874. LA HONTAN (Le Baron de.) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, en 1683—92, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *A la Haye, 1703.*

4875. CHARLEVOIX (P. de.) The Journal of a Voyage to North America, in 1720—21, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1761.*

4876. ROBSON (Joseph.) An account of six years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1736—36 and 1744—47, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1752.*

4877. HENRY (Alexander.) Travels and Adventures in Canada, in 1760—76, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1809.*

4878. HEARNE (Samuel.) A Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c. in 1769—72, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1795.*

4879. CARTWRIGHT (George.) A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, from 1770—80, with Charts, 3 vols. 4to. *Newark, 1792.*

4880. M'KENZIE (Alexander.) Voyages from Montreal on the River St Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789—93, with a preliminary account of the rise and progress of the Fur Trade in that country, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1801.*

4881. HERIOT (George.) Travels through the Canadas in 1800, with descriptions of Scenery, an account of the Productions, Commerce and Inhabitants, and a comparative view of the Manners, &c. of several Indian Nations of North and South America, with a Map and Plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London, 1807.*

4882. FRANKLIN (John.) A Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea in 1819—22, with an Appendix of Geognostical Observations, and Remarks on the Aurora Borealis, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*

‡‡ UNITED STATES.

4883. HENNEPIN (Lewis.) A new Discovery of a vast country in America, between New France and New Mexico, &c. in 1679—72, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1698.*

4884. JOUTEL ( ) A Journal of the last Voyage of Mons. DE LA SALE to the Gulf of Mexico, in search of the mouth of the Mississippi, in 1684—87, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1714.
4885. LAWSON (John.) A new Voyage to Carolina, in 1700—, containing a Description and Natural History of that country, and a Journal of 1000 miles through the Indian Nations, with their Customs and Manners, 1 vol. small 4to. *London*, 1709.
4886. BURNABY (Andrew.) Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in 1759—60, with Observations upon the state of the Colonies, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1798.
4887. CARVER (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America, in 1766, 7, 8, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
4888. BARTRAM (William.) Travels through North and South-Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. in 1773—74, with plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
4889. CHASTELLUX (Marquis de.) Travels in North America, in 1780, 1, 2, translated from the French, with Notes by the translator, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.
4890. BRISSOT (J. P. de Warville.) New Travels in the United States of America, in 1788, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.
4891. DRAYTON (John.) A Tour through the Northern and Eastern States of America, in 1793, 1 vol. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1794.
4892. JANSSEN (Charles W.) The Stranger in America, containing Observations made during a long residence in that country, (from 1793—), on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the people of the United States, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1807.
4893. PRIEST (William.) Travels in the United States of America, in 1793—7, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
4894. Another copy.
4895. Another copy.
4896. LIANCOURT (Duke de.) Travels through the United States of North America and Upper Canada, in 1795, 6, 7, with an authentic account of Lower Canada, with Maps and Tables, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799.
4897. ELLICOTT (Andrew) A Journal of a Tour, from 1796—1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America; to which is added an Appendix containing Astronomical Observations, 1 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1803.
4898. DWIGHT (Timothy.) Travels in New-England and New-York, between 1796—1813, 4 vols. 8vo. *N. Haven*, 1821.
4899. PARKINSON (Richard.) A Tour in America in 1798—1800, with Sketches of Society and Manners, and an account of the system of Agriculture, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

4900. DAVIS (John ) Travels in the United States of America, in 1798—1802, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
4901. Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1802, translated from the French by John Davis. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1806.
- X 4902. MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, in 1802, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
4903. Another copy, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
4904. Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Capts. Lewis and Clarke, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar, principally during the years 1804—5, with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent, 1 vol. 8vo. *Washington*, 1806.
4905. LEWIS and CLARKE. A History of the Expedition under the command of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1804, 5, 6. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1814.
4906. GASS (Patrick.) A Journal of the Voyages of Lewis and Clarke, through the Missouri and interior parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean in 1804—6, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.
4907. PIKE (Z. M.) An account of Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, the Western parts of Louisiana, &c.; and a Tour through the interior parts of New Spain, in 1805—7, with Maps and Charts, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810.
4908. MELISH (John.) Travels in the United States of America in 1806—11, with an account of Voyages between America and Britain, and Travels through parts of Great Britain, Ireland and Canada, with Maps, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.
4909. SCHULTZ (Christian.) Observations on an Inland Voyage thro' the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans, in 1807—8, with Maps and Plates, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1810.
4910. KENDAL (Edward Augustus.) Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, in 1807—8, 3 vols. 8vo. *New-York*. 1809.
4911. CUMING (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West-Florida, in 1807, 8, 9. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pittsburg*, 1810.
4912. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri in 1811, 1 vol. 8vo. *Pittsburg*, 1814.
4913. PAULDING ( ) Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in 1816, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York*, 1817.

4914. BIRKBECK (Morris.) Notes on a Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to Illinois, in 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1817.*
4915. DARBY (William.) The Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-Western States and Territories, with a Map of the United States, in 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1818.*
4916. COBBETT (Wm.) A Year's Residence in the United States of America, in 1817—18, treating of the face of the country, the climate, soil and products, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York, 1818.*
4917. BIRKBECK (Morris.) Letters from Illinois, in 1817—18, with a Map of the United States, by John Mellish, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1818.*
4918. DARBY (William.) A Tour from the City of New-York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, in the summer of 1818, with Maps, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1819.*
4920. SILLIMAN (Benjamin.) Remarks on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-Haven, 1820.*
4921. LONG (Stephen H.) An account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819—20, compiled by Edwin James, with an Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1823.*
4922. HODGSON (Adam.) Remarks during a Journey through North America, in 1819, 20 and 21, with an account of several Indian Tribes, and a Letter to Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1823.*
4924. SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) A Journal of Travels from Detroit North-West, through the chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820, 1 vol. 8vo. *Albany, 1821.*
4925. —————. Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley, with Observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources and Aboriginal Population; performed in 1821, 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1825.*
4926. Prominent Features of a Northern Tour, written from a Diary kept in travelling from Charleston, S. C. commencing in June, 1821, and terminating in November following. *Charleston, 1822.*
4927. LONG (Stephen H.) A Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, &c. in 1823, compiled by Wm. Keating, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*

‡‡‡ WEST INDIES.

4928. WIMPFEN (F. A. S. Baron de ) A Voyage to St. Domingo, in 1788, 9, 90, translated from the manuscript by J. Wright, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1817.*

4929. **PINCKARD** (George.) Notes on the West Indies, in 1795-7, with Remarks on Yellow Fever, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
4930. **MACKINNE** (Daniel.) A Tour through the British West Indies, in 1802-3, with an account of the Bahama Islands, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

### §§§ SPANISH AMERICA.

4931. **ULLOA** (Don Antonio) and **JUAN** (Don George.) A Voyage to South America, in 1735, describing at large the Spanish Settlements on that Continent; translated from the Spanish original, with Notes and Observations, by John Adams, 4th ed. with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
4932. **HELMS** (A. Z.) Travels in Buenos Ayres, by Potosí and Lima, in 1789, 1 vol. 12mo. *London*, 1806.
4933. **DAVIES** (John Constance.) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, &c. written during a residence of seventeen months, in the years 1796-7, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
4934. **HUMBOLDT** (Alexandre de.) Voyages aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804, 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.
4935. —————. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, in 1797-1804, with Maps, Plans, &c. translated from the French by H. M. Williams, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
4936. Another copy, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *London*, 1818.
4937. **HUMBOLDT** and **BONPLAND**'s Travels in South America in 1799-1804, translated from the French by Rd. Hawkesworth, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
4938. **DEPONS** (F.) A Voyage to the Eastern part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South America, in 1801-4, with a Map, 3 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1806.
4939. **POINSETT** (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, in 1822, with a Map, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

### §§§§ BRAZIL.

4940. **LINDLEY** (Thomas.) An authentic Narrative of a Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brazil, in 1802-3, with Sketches of the Country, its Natural History, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
4941. **MAWE** (John.) Travels into the interior of Brazil, particularly into the Gold and Diamond Districts of that country, in 1807-10, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.
4942. **KOSTER** (Henry.) Travels in Brazil, from 1809 to 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

4943. Prince MAXIMILIAN (of Weid-Neuwied.) Travels in Brazil in 1815—17, with plates, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1820.

\*\*\*\*\* SUPPOSITITIOUS TRAVELS.

4944. BARTHELEMI (Abbé.) Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century-before the Christian *Æra*, translated from the French, 7 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of maps. *London*, —.
4945. SISMONDI DE SISMONDI. Le Palais de Scaurus, ou Description d'un Maison Romaine; fragments d'un Voyage fait a Rome vers la fin de la République, par Mérovir, Prince des Suèves, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
4946. WAKEFIELD (Priscilla.) The Juvenile Travellers, containing the Remarks of a Family on a Tour through Europe, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1804.



## **SUPPLEMENT.**

*Containing the Works which have been omitted in the Catalogue, or recently added to the Library.*

---

### **DIVISION I.—METAPHYSICS & LOGIC.**

4947. BEASLEY (Frederick.) A Search of Truth in the Science of the Human Mind, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1822.
4948. BROWNE (Thomas.) Inquiries into current and commonly received Truths, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1646.
4949. An Essay on Human Actions, and of the Natural Disinterestedness of the Human Mind, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
4950. GREGORY ( ) Philosophical and Literary Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1792.
4951. HARTLEY'S Theory of the Human Mind, on the Principles of the Association of Ideas, edited by Joseph Priestley, 1 vol 8vo. *London*, 1775.
4952. SMITH (Adam.) Essays on Philosophical Subjects, 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1795.
- †
4953. ANDREWS (John.) Elements of Logic, 1 vol. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.
4954. WATTS (Isaac.) Logic, or the Right use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1755.
- 

### **DIVISION II.—THEOLOGY.**

4955. DERHAM (Wm.) The Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his Works of Creation, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1742.
4956. ————. The Demonstration of a God from a Survey of the Heavens, 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1768.
4957. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, ex Sebastiani Castalionis Interpretatione, Foulis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasguae*, 1758.
4958. MILTON (John.) A Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone, translated from the original by Charles R. Sumner, from the London ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1825.
4959. HORNE (Thomas H.) An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, from the 4th London ed. pamphlet. *Philadelphia*, 1825.



\*\*\*\* MYTHOLOGY.

4973. D'ASSIGNY (Marius.) The Poetical Histories, being a complete collection of all the Stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latin Poets, and other Ancient Authors, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1672.*

DIVISION III.—ETHICS—EDUCATION.

4974. GENLIS (Madame de.) Discours Moraux sur divers sujets, 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris, 1804.*
4975. GISBORNE (Thomas.) Christian Morals, 1st American ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1813.*
4976. LANGHORNE (John.) Frederick and Pharamond, or the Consolations of Human Life, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1769.*
4977. SENECA'S Morals, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1729.*
4978. The Correspondence of Theodosius and Constantia, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1799.*
4979. The Philosophical Dictionary for the Pocket, written by a Society of Men of Letters. *London, 1865.*
4980. ARELLANO (Vicente Rodriguez de.) Las Tardes de la Granja, ó las Lecciones del Padre, traduction libre del Francés, 4 vols. 12mo. *Madrid, 1816.*
4981. BERESFORD (Richard.) A Dissertation on the use of the Learned Languages, delivered on the 19th June, 1799, before the Charleston Library Society. *Charleston, —.*
4982. ————. Aristocracy the Bane of Liberty, Learning the Antidote, designed to recommend the general establishment of Free Schools and Colleges in Republics. *Charleston, 1797.*
4983. GENLIS (Madame de.) Nouvelle Méthode d'enseignement pour la premiere enfance, 1 vol. 12mo. *A Paris, 1807.*
4984. HODSON (Thomas.) The accomplished Tutor, or a Complete System of English Education, with 20 copperplates and 6 maps, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800.*
4985. An account of Washington College in the State of Connecticut, contained in the Appendix to a pamphlet recently published, in reply to an attack on that Institution.

DIVISION IV.—POLITICS—JURISPRUDENCE.

4986. BARCLAY ARGENIS, 1 vol. 12mo. *Lugd. Batav. 1664.*
4987. LEIGH (Egerton.) The Man Unmasked, or the World undeceived in the author of a late pamphlet. *Charleston, 1769.*

4988. A Return of the whole number of Persons of the United States, for the Second Census, 1800.
4989. SELKIRK (Earl of.) Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1806.
4990. An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, on the subject of the War with Great Britain; with the Speech of Mr. Bayard in the Senate of the United States on the same subject. *Charleston*, 1812.
4991. The Report of the Civil and Military Engineer of the State of South-Carolina for the year 1818.
4992. DE PRADT ( ) Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, forming the sequel to the Congress at Vienna, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
4993. EVERETT (Alex. H.) A General Survey of the present situation of the principal Powers, and their future prospects, by a Citizen of the United States, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822.
4994. JEFFERSON (Thomas.) A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, for the use of the Senate of the United States, 1 vol. 12mo. *Washington*, 1820.
4995. COBBETT (Wm.) Parliamentary Debates during the third session of the second Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from No. 53 (4th Sept. 1804) to No. 140, (Jan. 1806.) *London*, —.
4996. VATTEL ( ) Le Droit de Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *A Leyde*, 1758.
4997. FERRIERE (Claude de.) Nouveau Commentaire sur la Coutume de la Prévôté et Vicomté de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1770.
4998. Code Civil des Français, avec les sources où toutes ses dispositions ont été puisées, par Julien Michel Dufour, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

## DIV. V.—LITERATURE, ARTS & SCIENCES.

### §1.—Literature.

#### \* CRITICISM—ORATORY.

4999. BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope.) De Re Poeticâ, or Remarks upon Poetry, with Characters and Censures of the most considerable Poets, whether Ancient or Modern, extracted out of the best and choicest Critics, 1 vol 4to. *London*, 1694.

5000. **Critical Essays** ~~in~~ the performers of the London Theatres, including General Observations on the practice and genius of the Stage, by the author of the Theatrical Criticisms in the weekly paper called the News, 1 vol. 8vo

*London, 1807.*

5001. **VERPLANCK** (Gulian C.) An Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society, Dec. 7, 1818.

*New-York, 1821.*

5002. **LANCE** (William.) An Oration delivered in St. Andrew's Church on the 4th July, 1820.

*Charleston, 1820.*

**\*\* POETRY.**

5003. **FRESNOY** (Charles Alphonse.) The art of Painting a Poem, translated by William Mason, with annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1 vol. 4to

*York, 1783.*

5004. **GENLIS** (Madame de.) *Herbier Moral, ou recueil de Fables Nouvelles, et autre Poesies Fugitives*, 1 vol. 12mo.

*A Paris, 1801.*

5005. **QUINTI Horatii Flacci Opera.** Interpretatione et notis illustravit Ludovicus Desprez, &c. in usum Delphini, editio undecima, 1 vol. 8vo.

*Londini, —.*

5006. **HOBHOUSE** (John.) Historical Illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature, 1 vol. 8vo.

*New-York, 1818.*

**\*\*\* NOVELS AND ROMANCES.**

5007. **COOPER** ( ) The Last of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757, by the author of the Pioneers, 2 vols. 12mo.

*Philadelphia, 1826.*

5008. **CUMBERLAND** (R. B.) *Arundel*, by the author of the Observer, 2 vols. 12mo.

*Dublin, 1789.*

5009. A Series of Genuine Letters between Henry and Frances, new edition, 6 vols. 8vo.

*London, 1786.*

5010. **HOPE** ( ) *Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek*, written at the close of the eighteenth century, 2 vols. 12mo.

*New-York, 1820.*

5011. *Husband Hunting, or the Mother and Daughters*, a Tale of Fashionable Life, 2 vols. 12mo.

*Boston, 1825.*

5012. **PICARD** (L. B.) The Novice, or the Man of Integrity, from the French of L. B. Picard, author of the Gil Blas of the Revolution, &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

*New-York, 1825.*

5013. **RYLEY** (S. W.) The Itinerant, or Memoirs of an Actor, 3 vols. 12mo.

*London, 1809.*

5014. **SMOLLETT** (Tobias.) The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Graves, 2 vols. 12mo.

*London, —.*

**340 SUPPLEMENT—LITERATURE, ARTS, &c.**

5015. **Tremaine, or the Man of Refinement,** 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1821.*
5016. **Tales of the Crusaders, by the author of Waverley, Queen  
Durward, &c.** 2 vols. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1821.*
5017. Another copy.
5018. **Woodstock, or the Cavalier, a Tale of the year 1651, by the  
author of Waverley, &c.** 2 vols. 12mo. *Philad. 1826.*

**\*\*\*\* FAMILIAR EPISTLES.**

5019. **COWPER (William.) The Private Correspondence of Wm.  
Cowper with several of his most intimate Friends, by John  
Johnson,** 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1824.*
5020. **DU BARRE ( ) Letters to and from the Countess De  
Barré the last mistress of Louis the Fifteenth of France,  
containing her Correspondence with the Princess of the  
Blood, &c. with explanatory Notes, translated from the  
French,** 4th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1780.*

**\*\*\*\*\* ANECDOTES.**

5021. **Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons of the present and  
two preceding centuries, adorned with Sculptures,** 2 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1796.*
5022. **WATKINS (John.) Anecdotes of Men of Learning and Ge-  
nius, with Historical and Literary Illustrations,** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1808.*
5023. **Liber Facetiarum, being a collection of curious and interest-  
ing Anecdotes,** 1 vol. 12mo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1809.*

**\*\*\*\*\* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.**

5024. **The Register of the Times, or Political Museum, containing  
a select, impartial and interesting collection of Public Trans-  
actions and Occurrences, embellished with engravings,** 8  
vols. 8vo. *London, 1784—96.*

**§2.—Arts and Sciences.**

5025. **Curiosities for the Ingenious, selected from the most authentic  
treasures of Nature, Science and Art,** 1 vol. 12mo.  
*Philadelphia, 1822.*
5026. **SMITH (Thomas.) The Wonders of Nature and Art,**  
*London, 1803.*
5027. **Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 2d.  
4to. series 2d.** *Philadelphia, 1825.*
5028. **SINCLAIR (John.) Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects,** 1 vol.  
8. *London, 1802.*
5029. **BLANE (William.) Cynegetica, or Essays on Sporting, con-  
sisting of Observations on Hare Hunting, &c.** 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1788.*

5030. WILLIAMSON (Hugh.) Observations on the Climate in different parts of America, and Remarks on the different Complexions of the Human Race, 1 vol. 8vo. *N. York, 1811.*
5031. CADOGAN (William.) A Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, 1 vol. 8vo. ———, ———.
5032. A Collection of Syllabuses, or Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Experimental Philosophy, and the Veterinary Art, read at the Dublin Society in 1802. *Dublin, 1802.*
5033. A Dissertation on Nitric and Oxigenated Acid, 1 vol. 8vo. *London, ———.*
5034. The superiority of the new patent Coke over the use of Coals in all family concerns, pamphlet. *London, ———.*
5035. THIVILLE (J. G. B.) An Essay on Lighting Streets and the Interior of Houses, *London, 1800.*
5036. REDGOLD (Thomas.) A Practical Treatise on Rail Roads and Carriages, showing the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expense and annual produce, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. *New-York, 1825.*

**DIVISION VI.—HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.**

5037. LOUIS XIV. Memoirs of Louis the Fourteenth, written by himself, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806.*
5038. MOLEVILLE (A. F. Bertrand de.) Private Memoirs of the last year of Louis the Sixteenth, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797.*
5039. WEBER (Joseph.) Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre, including several important periods of the French Revolution, translated from the French by R. C. Dallas, 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1805.*
5040. GOLDSMITH (Lewis.) The Secret History of the Cabinet of Buonaparte, his Private Life, Domestic Administration, and his conduct to Foreign Powers, 2 vols. 8vo. *N. York, 1810.*
5041. Letters written in Paris during the last reign of the Emperor Napoleon, 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1816.*
- + +
5042. The Calamity at Richmond, being a Narrative of the awful conflagration of the Theatre of the City of Richmond, on the 26th December, 1811, collected from various Letters and Official Reports, 2d ed. *Philadelphia, 1812.*

**\* BIOGRAPHY.**

5043. FOUCHE. The Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France, translated from the French, 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston, 1825.*

## 342 SUPPLEMENT—HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

5044. **GENLIS.** *Memoirs of the Countess de Genlis, illustrative of the History of the 18th and 19th centuries, written by herself, 2 vols 8vo. New-York, 1825.*
5045. **SANDERSON (John.)** *The Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 6th vol. 8vo. Philad. 1824.*
5046. **SEGUR.** *Memoirs and Recollections of Count Segur, Ambassador from France, &c. written by himself, 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1825.*
5047. *The Story of a Life, by the author of Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and Italy, Recollections of the Peninsula, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1825.*
5048. **VALLIERE.** *Vie Penitente de Madame de la Valliere, avec ses Lettres, par Madame de Genlis, 1 vol. 12mo. A Paris, 1807.*

†

5049. *The Peerage of England, by Kearsley, 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1809.*
5050. *Another copy, 1 vol. 18mo.*
5051. *The Army List, for 1811, 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1812.*

### \*\* ANTIQUITIES—INSCRIPTIONS.

5052. **ALDEN (Timothy.)** *A Collection of American Epitaphs, and inscriptions, with occasional Notes, 5 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1814.*

### \*\*\* TOPOGRAPHY.

5053. **POWNALL (T.)** *A Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America, 1 vol. fol. London, 1776.*

### \*\*\*\* MANNERS AND CHARACTERS OF NATIONS.

5054. **FRANKLIN's** *Letters to his Kinsfolk, written during the years 1818, 19 and 20, 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.*
5055. *Babylon the Great, a Dissection and Demonstration of Men and Things in the British Capital, by the author of Modern Athens, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.*

### \*\*\*\*\* VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

5056. **DOUGLAS (James.)** *Travelling Anecdotes through various parts of Europe, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.*
5057. **MALCOLM (Lieut. Col.)** *A Sketch of the Sikhs, a singular nation who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, between the Rivers Jumna and Indus, from Notes made in 1805, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.*

# INDEX

*To the Names of the AUTHORS and the TITLES of Anonymous Books contained in the preceding Catalogue,*

(Excepting Novels, which are already doubly entered.)

	No.		No.
<b>A.</b>		Aikin, Lucy, James 1st	8549
ABERCROMBIE, J. Mourner Comf.	177	Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	1065
Accum, F. Analysis of Minerals,	2650	Alberoni, J. Political Testament	646
———. Chemistry,	2953	Album, British	1460
———. Chem. Amusements,	2954	Alden, T. American Epitaphs	5052
———. On Gas Lights,	2993	Alexander, W. Hist. of Women	472
Acerbi. Travels,	4815	Alciphron's Epistles	2196
Adair, J. On American Indians	3689	D'Alembert, J. R. Eulogies	1174
Adams, Alex. Roman Antiquities	4308	——— ———— Euvres	2533
———. Geography	43-3	Alfieri, V. Tragedies,	1510
———, Geo. On Electricity	2997	——— ———— Memoirs	3920
———. Geometry	3042	Algarotti. Letters	3143
———. Natural Philosophy	3049	——— Essay on Painting,	3252
———. Astronomy	4384	Ali Bey. Travels	4659
——— John. On Am. Constitutions	506	Alison, A. Sermons	194
——— ———— Cor. with Cunningham	713	——— On Taste	1106
——— ———— On Horsemanship	2842	Allen, J. Modern Judaism	378
——— J. Q. On Weights & Meas.	545	——— Ira. History of Vermont	3718
——— ———— Letter to Otis	715	——— Case of the Olive Branch	962
——— ———— Lectures on Rhetoric	1139	——— Paul. American Revolution	3721
——— ———— Letters on Silesia,	4767	——— W Amer Biograph Dict.	3812
——— R. Religious World disp.	289	Allwood, P. Antiquities of Greece	4309
——— ———— Travels	4866	Alston, J W On Landscape Painting	3253
——— T. On the Ch. Catechism,	284	Alves, R. Poems	1553
Adamson, M. Hist. of Senegal	2624	American State Papers	4121—4307
Addison, Joseph. Freeholder	645	American Farmer	2476
——— ———— Works	2482	American Husbandry	2735
Adolphus, J. On French Revolu.	3467	Ames, F. Works	661
Adye, R. W. The Bombardier	3183	——— Joseph, see Dibdin	
Æsop. Fabulæ	1311	Anas	2328, 2338
Æschylus, by Potter	1485	Anacreon & Sappho, by Addison	1398
Agnesi, M. G. Analytics	3032	Ancient Humorous Poetry,	1438
Agriculture, Com. to the Board of	2710	Anderson, A. Hist. of Commerce	547
——— of Scotland, Rep. of	2712	- - - - - Æ. Travels in China	4843
——— ———— Experiment. course of	2744	- - - - - G On the E. Ind. Com.	574
——— ———— Gleannigs of Books on	2752	- - - - - Jas. Agriculture,	2736
——— ———— Treatise on	2767	- - - - - Recreations in do.	2737
Agricultural Society of Bath	2730	- - - - - Patent Hot House	2780
——— ———— of So Car.	2734	- - - - - Wm. Philosophy of	
——— ———— of Pennsylv.	2731	——— Ancient Greece	1
——— ———— of Philadel.	2732	Andreossi, F. Hist. Canal de Midi	606
Agricultural Magazine	2410	Andrews, J. Hist. of Am. War	3575
Aikin, A. & C. R. Dict of Chemis.	2955	- - - - - Elements of Logic	4953
——— J. On English Poetry	1205	- - - - - L. Definitions	189
——— ———— On Vocal Poetry	1397	- - - - - Plans of Cities	4513
——— ———— Miscellaneous Pieces	2277	Annals of Great Britain,	3574
——— ———— Geography	4385	Annales du Musée des Beaux Arts	3271
——— & Enfield. Biog. Dictionary	3811	Anquetil. Universal History	3324
——— Lucy, Queen Elizabeth	3546	- - - Louis XIV	3458

	No.		No.
Beanjour, A. Commerce of Greece	567	Berthollet, C. L. on Chemical Affinity	2956
- - - F On the United States	823	Berthollet, C. L. on Chemical Statics	2967
Beaumarchais, P. A. C. Œuvres	2534	- - - - - Art of Dyeing	2991
Beaumont, A. Rhodian Alps	4753	Betham, M. Biographical Dictionary	3814
- - - - - Lepontine Alps	4754	Beyer, Th. on Roman Law	816
- - - - - Maritime Alps	4755	Beveridge, Wm. Pandectæ Canonum	100
Beaumont & Fletcher, Select Plays	1513	- - - - - Works	. 25
Beauties of Burke	2365	- - - - - Thesaurus	118
- - - of Kotzebue	2366	- - - - - Thoughts on Religion	178
- - - of England	4402	- - - - - on Prayer	190
- - - of England and Wales	4403	Bewick, on British Birds	2814
Beaues, W. Lex Mercatoria	551	Bible, Polyglott	34
Becaria, On Crimes and Punishments	811	- - - Hebrew	36
Beckford, P. Letters from Italy	4719	- - - Translation, King Edward's	40
- - - W. Account of Jamaica	4447	- - - - - Bishop's	41
Beckett, J. Mensuration	8043	- - - - - King James'	42
Beckman, J. History of Inventions	4073	Bible Society of Charleston	4964—6
Bee, Th. Reports	992	Bibliographical Dictionary	4061
Beecher, I. Sermon	496	Bibliographical Miscellany	4061
Beete, W. Man of the Times	1514	Biddle, O. Carpenter's Assistant	3229
Belidor, B. F. Architecture-Hydraulique	3079	Bielfield, Elements of Erudition	422
- - - - - Le Bombardier Francoise	8186	Bigelow, J. Medical Botany	2664
Belknap, J. Hist. of New-Hampshire	3716	Bigland, J. Essays	2280
Bell, C. Anatomy of Expression	825	- - - Letters on History	3318
- - - J. New Pantheon	384	- - - History of Spain	3431
- - - Th On Military first Principles	3144	- - - View of the World	4286
Bell's British Theatre	1502	Billingsley, J. Agricul. of Somerset	2725
Bellamy, G. A Apology	39	Bingham, Jos. Origines Ecclesiasticæ	3781
Bellasis, G. H. Views of St. Helena	3280	Bingley, Wm. Animal Biography	2796
Bellendenus de Statu	491	Binney, H. Reports	947
Beloe, Wm. Anecdotes	2329	Biographiana	3819
- - - - - Sexagenarian	2330	Biographical Dictionary	3815—17
- - - - - See Herodotus		- - - - - Anecdotes	3815—18
Belsham, T. Evidences of Ch. Revela.	294	Birkbeck, M. Travels in U. States	4914
- - - On the Person of Christ	343	- - - Letters from Illinois	4917
- - - On Arianism	344	Bisset, R. History of George 3d	3073
- - - Life of Lindsey	4000	- - - Life of Burke	3856
Belsham, W. Essays	2279	Black, Jos. Elements of Chemistry	2066
- - - History of Great Britain	2566	Blackburne's Confessional	170
- - - Appendix	3567	Blackburne on Catholic Controversy	366
- - - House of Brunswick-Lun.	2569	Blacklock, T. Poems	1557
- - - George 3d	3572	Blackmore, R. Prince Arthur	1229
Benger, Life of Anne Boleyn	3927	Blackstone, W. Commentaries	686
- - - - - of John Tobin	4051	Blackwall, A. Sacred Classics	96
Benloe, G. Les Reports	881	Blagdon, F. W. Life of Morland	4013
Bennett, T. Arithmetic	3011	- - - - - Dict'y of Quotations	2367
Bentham, J. on Morals & Legislation	399	- - - - - Flowers of Literature	2369
- - - - - Defence of Usury	636	- - - - - Modern Discoveries	4581
- - - - - Theorie des Peines	813	Blaine, D. Veterinary Art	2856
Benyowski, Memoirs	4644	Blair, H. Sermons	199
Berchtold, Guide to Travellers	4573	- - - Lectures	1012
Berdmore, S. on Literary Resemblance	1110	- - - J. Chronology	3316
Bereuger, R. on Horsemanship	2844	Blake, P. Mathematiques	3012
Beresford, James, Song of the Sun	1278	Bland, H. on Military Discipline,	3226
Beresford, Rich.		- - - R. Poems	1286
Bergier, N. Les Chemins des Romains	614	Blane, W. Cynegetica	5029
Berington, Jos. Henry 2d	3541	Blaquiere, E. Travels	4665
- - - - - Abelard and Heloise	3918	Blayney, B. Translation of Jeremiah	61
- - - - - Literary History	4070	Bleeker, A. E. Works	2488
Berkeley, G. Works	104	Bligh, Wm. Voyage	4009
- - - - - Alciphron	296	Blighborough, R. on Vapour Bath	2904
Berkenhout, J. Letters to his Son	427	Bloomfield, N. Poems	1556
- - - - - Nat. Hist. of G. Britain	2625	- - - R. Farmer's Boy	1293



	No.		No.
Bloomfield, R. Rural Tales	1399	Brackenbridge, H. H. Law Miscellanies	938
Blount, T. De Re Poetica	4999	- - - Views of Louisi.	4912
Blumenthal, Life of de Zieten	4068	Bracton, De Legibus Angliæ	836
Boardley, J. B. Essays on Husbandry	2739	Bradley, T. Life of Johnson	3986
Boccacio, J. Genealogiæ	1280	Brantome, P. de B. Œuvres de	2537
Bodley, T. Reliquiæ	2489	Bree, R. on Disordered Respiration	2908
Bodin, J. Theatre de la Nature	2559	Breislak, S. Voyage dans la Campanie	2645
Boerhaave, H. Elementa Chemiæ	2959	Brevard, J. Digest	910
Boethius, A. M. S. Consolationes	392—3	Brice, A. Gazetteer	4448
Bogue, D. History of Dissenters	3806	Brickell, J. Nat. Hist. of N. Carolina	2626
- - On the New Testament	296	Brisson, Dictionnaire de Physique	3050
Boileau, D. Œuvres	2535	Brissot, J. P. Travels in the U. States	4896
Boisgelin, L. History of Malta	3762	Bristed, J. on Anglican Churches	363
Boiste, C. V. Dictionnaire	1087	- - - Resources of the U. States	624
Bolingbroke, Dissertation on Parties	647	- - - do of the Br. Empire	625
- - - Letters	2197	- - - on National Bankruptcy	764
- - - Works	2490	- - - Tour in Scotland	4902
Bonnet, C. Views of Christianity	297	British Biography	3820
Bonnycastle, J. Trigonometry	3044	- - Cicero	1155
- - - Astronomy	3090	- - Drama	1503
Bonstetten, Voyage en Latium	4729	- - Martial	1431
Booker, L. The Hop Garden	1324	Bromley, R. A. Hist. of the Fine Arts	3233
Booth, A. on Pædo-Baptism	145	Brooke, Reliques of Irish Poetry	1461
Boothby, B. on Paine's Rights of Man	736	- F. History of England	3525
Bos, L. Elipses Græcæ	1021	Brookes, R. Gazetteer	4449—50
Bossut, C. Cours de Mathematiques	3031	Brougham, H. on the Colonial System	580
- - - Hydrodynamique	3080	Broughton, B. W. Voyage of Discovery	4620
- - J. History of Mathematics	3006	- - T. Bibliotheca Hist. Sacra	290
Bossuet, J. B. Oraisons Funebres	1175	Brown, J. Dictionary of the Bible	79
Boswell, James. Life of Johnson	3981	- - - Medical Works	2883
- - - Corrections to do.	3982	- - R. Agriculture of Yorkshire	2728
- - - Tour to the Hebrides	4782	- - S. on Iron Cables	3308
Botta, C. Guerra Americana	3722—3	- - T. on Cause and Effect	3
Bouchette, J. Topography of Canada	4428	- - - on the Mind	4
Boufflers, S. Œuvres de	2536	- - - on Darwin's Zoonomie	2861
Bougainville, L. Voy. round the World	4591	- - Rejected Addresses	1442
Bouhours, La Maniere de bien penser	1111	- - Horace in London	1443
- - Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene	2281	- - Th. jun. (Moore) Inter. Letters	1444
Bouillers, D. R. Sermons	200	- - W. L. Sermons	201
Bouilly, J. N. Conseils a ma fille	429	Browne, A. on Civil Law,	816
Bourgoanne, Travels in Spain	4737	- - T. Dictionary	1070
Bousmard, Traité de Fortification	3209	- - W. G. Travels in Africa	4652
Bouterwick, Literature Espagnol	1003	Bruce, James, Travels in Abyssinia	4850
Bowden, F. A. Introduction to Botany	2665	Brumoy, on the Greek Theatre	1484
- - J. on Episcopacy	362	Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire	4082
Bower, A. Life of Beattie	3924	Bruyere, Caracteres	2282
- - - Life of Luther	4001	Bruyn, C. Le, Travels in Asia	4639
Bowles, J. on the progress of Jacobinism	745	Bryan, M. Astronomy	3091
- - - on the State of Society	746	Bryant, Jac. on the Christian Religion	299
- - W. L. Spirit of Discovery	1230	- - - on some Texts of Scripture	300
- - - Poems	1559	- - - Ancient Mythology	385
Bowring, J. on Russian Poetry	1459	- - - on the War of Troy	1124
Bowyer, A. Affidavit	2318	Brydone, P. Tour in Sicily and Malta	4712
- - - History of the Popes	3793	Buccaniers, History of	3759
Boyardo, M. M. Orlando Inamorata	1231	Buch, L. Von, Travels in Norway	4816
Boyer, A. Dictionnaire,	1078	Buchan, A. P. on Sea Bathing	2906
Boyce, E. Second Usurp. of Bonaparte	3521	Buchanan, C. Works	106
Boyd, H. The Woodman's Tale	1560	- - - Æras of Light	202
- - - Works	2491	- - - Star in the East	4961
Boydell, J. Description of Pictures	3266	- - F. Journey in Mysore	4835
- - - Catalogue of Engravings	3283	- - G. History of Scotland	3600
Boys, J. Agriculture of Kent	2717	- - R. on Shafts of Mills	3301
		- - - on Mill Work	3302

	No.		No.
Bach, C. Theological Dictionary	86	Byron, G. Lord, English Bards	1490
- - - Works of	107	- - - Marino Faliero	1515
Bach, S. & N. Remains of Castles, &c.	4312	- - - Werner	1516
Bachminster, J. S. Sermons	203	- - - Cain	1517
Baifa, J. Travels in Morocco	4860	- - - Works	1508
Baillon, G. L. Le Clerc, Nat. History	2808		
- - - - - History of Birds	2815	Q.	
- - - - - Hist. of Ovipa- rous Quadrap.	2821	Cadogan, W. Dissertation on the Goat	5081
Baist, G. Sermons	204	Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries	2406
- - - do	260	Caines, C. on the Sugar Cane	2740
Bull, John, in America	4567	Caldwell, C. Life of Greens	2869
Balstrode, E. Reports	282	Calhachus, Hymni	1326
Buonaparte, C. L. Amer. Ornithology	2820	Calmet, A. Dictionary of the Bible	81
- - - L. Charlemagne	1232	Calonne on the state of France	726
- - - N. Campaign in Italy	3487	Calvinus, Lexicon Juridicum	817
- - - Life of	3488	Cambridge, R. O. Works	1564
- - - History of	3408	Camden, W. Britannia	4399
- - - Historical Memoirs of	3500	Camoens, L. The Lusad	1234
Burder, G. Village Sermons	206	Campan, Memoirs of M. Antoinette	2466
- - S. Oriental Customs	27	Campbell, A. Hist. of the Reb. of 1745	2608
Bardon, W. Life of Buonaparte	3497	- - - Journey thro' Scotland	4801
Burges, J. B. Richard the 1st	1234	- - - C. Vitruvius Britannicus	3240
Burgh, J. Dignity of Human Nature	409	- - - D. Journey to India	4668
Burke, B. W. Anatomy of the Horse	2854	- - - G. Translat of the Gospels	60
- - E. on the Revolution in France	728	- - - on Miracles	142
- - - on the Regicide Peace	747	- - - on Rhetoric	1141
- - - Tracts on the Fr. Revolution	748	- - - on Ecclesiastical History	3760
- - - Speeches	1160	- - - J. Lives of the Admirals	2622
- - - Works	2492	- - - T. on English Poetry	1207
- - - European Settlements	2693	- - - Pleasures of Hope	1327
Barlemaque, J. J. on Natural Law	972	- - - Specimens of Brit. Poets	1468
Barn, R. Law Dictionary	887	Camper on Anatomy and Drawing	3255
- - - Justice of the Peace	847	Canus, M. sur le Profession d'Avocat	430
Barnet, G. on the 39 Articles,	285	Cantillon, P. Analysis of Trade	559
- - - on the Pastoral Care	167	Cardonnel, A. Antiquities of Scotland	4314
- - - History of his own Times	3562	Carey, J. English Atlas	4466
- - - History of the Reformation	3784	- - - M. on the Tariff	558
- - - Lives	3821	- - - The Olive Branch	687
- - - Life of Rochester	4036	- - - New Olive Branch	559
- - James, Ancient Metaphysics	5	- - - on the Missouri Question	596
Burney, C. Life of Metastasio	4008	- - - on the Yellow Fever	2916
- - - History of Music	3284	Carey and Lea Historical Atlas	3321
- - - State of Music in France	3285	Carleton, G. Memoirs	3586
- - - do. do in Germany	3286	Carlyle, J. D. Spec. of Arabian Poetry	1463
- - J. History of Discoveries	4575	Carisle, Earl of, Tragedies	1518
Burns, R. Works	1561	Cariontel, Proverbes Dramatiques	1519
- - - Reliques	2493	Carnot, Œuvres Mathematiques	3014
Burr, A. Trial of	950	- - - de la Defense des Places	3210
Busching A. F. Geography	4387	Carpenter, S. C. Select Amer Speeches	1154
Butler, C. Horns Biblicæ	98	Carr, J. Northern Summer	4697
- - - Reminiscences	2331-2	- - - Stranger in France	4743
- - F. History of the United States	3694	- - - Tour through Holland	4668
- - Jos. Analogy of Religion	23	- - - Stranger in Ireland	4900
- - S. Hudibras	1445	- - - Caledonian Sketches	4810
Bynkershoek, C. Van, on the Law of War	973	Carte, T. Life of Ormonde	3894
Byron, G. Lord, Mazeppa	1287	Carter, E. Letters	2198
- - - Vampyre	1288	- - - T. Travels in Spain	4733
- - - Giuseppino	1289	Cartwright, G. Residence in Labrador	4879
- - - Prophecy of Dante	1325	Carver, J. Travels in North America	4887
- - - Farewell to England	1326	Carey, J. Latin Prosody	1097
- - - on the Star of the Le- gion of Honour	1387	Casas, L. Life of Napoleon	2502
		Castelli, E. Lexicon	35
		Castera, J. History of Catherine 2d	2649
		Castillo, B. D. Conquest of Mexico	2682

	No		No
Catarombes, see Voyage		Chamsey, on Universal Salvation	146
Catalogues	4005—4104	Chemical Nomenclature	2041
Calcott, A. on the Deluge	2534	Chemistry, Elements of	2944
Catby, M. Nat. History of Carolina	2624	Chener, Account of Morocco	2623
Catholic Question in America	960	Chesterfield, Letters to his Son	481
Cato, M. P. de Agricultura	2741-2	- - - to Stanhope	482
Cattam, View of Sweden	2641	- - - Works	2494
Caullus, Poems	1388	Chisholm, C. on the Yellow Fever	2917
Causes Celebres	829	Chitty, J. on Criminal Law	548
Cavallo, T. on Factitious Airs	2906	- - - on the Law of Nations	974
- - - on Air	2907	Choiseul Gouffier, Voyage Pittoresque	
- - - on Electricity	2908	de la Grece	4708
- - - on Magnetism	3074	Christie, W. on the Divine Unity	345
- - - Natural Philosophy	3051	- - - T. on the Revolution in France	720
Cayley, A. Life of More	4011	Chrysostom, D. Select Essays	205
- - - Life of Raleigh	2913	Charch, E. Inquisitive Traveller	1222
Cellini, B. Life of	2936	Churchill, C. Poetical Works	1600
Censura Literaria	4483	Churchman, Magnetic Atlas	2005
Chalmers, G. Collection of Treaties	905	Cibber, C. Apology	2010
- - - Life of Mary Qu. of Scots	3402	Cicero, Cato and Laelius	204
- - - Political Annals	2695	- - - de Republica	422
- - - L. on the Diseases of Caro.	2944	- - - on Oratory	1142
- - - T. Sermons	207-8	- - - Select Orations	1461
- - - on the Christian Revela.	311	- - - Epistles to Atticus	2120
- - - Col. War in St Domingo	591	- - - Letters to his Friends	2200
Chalons, History of France	3442	Claims of Literature,	1000
Chamberlayne, J. State of G. Britain	2577	Clairon, Memoirs of	2641
Chambers, W. Architecture	3241	Clarendon, E. Hist. of the Rebellion	3337
Champion, R. Great Britain & America	660	- - - Life of	2066
Chamfort, Maximes, &c.	2352	Clark, J. on the Lakes of Cumberland	446
Chancery Clerk	874	- - - T. Naval Hist. of the U. States	2748
- - - Practices	873	Clarke, A. Commentary on the Bible	64
Chandler, R. Ionian Antiquities	4315	- - - on the Eucharist	160
- - - Travels in Asia Minor	4827	- - - B. on the foot of the Horse	2835
- - - S. Life of David	2862	- - - D. Survey of Great Britain	627
- - - T. B. Life of Johnson	3966	- - - Charges against Wilkinson	684
Chandon, Dictionnaire Historique	3323	- - - E. D. The tomb of Alexander	4216
Channing W. E. Sermon	261	- - - Travels	4636
Chauteau, Travels in Russia	4817	- - - J. S. History of Shipwrecks	3766
Chapman, N. Select Speeches	1157	- - - Life of Nelson	2889
- - - W. on Canal Navigation	907	- - - on Maritime Discovery	4572
Chaptal, J. A. Chemistry	2964	- - - M. Memoirs of	2912
Charlin, J. Travels in Persia	4821	- - - S. on the Evangelists	73
Charleton, T. U. P. Life of Jackson	3875	- - - Sermons	210
Charlevoix, Hist. de la Nouv. France	3752	Clarkson, T. on the Slave Trade	536
- - - Travels in No. America	4875	- - - Portraiture of Quakerism	2809
Charnock, J. Hist. of Marine Architect.	317	- - - Memoirs of Penn	2885
- - - Biographia Navalis	3823	Claude on the Composition of a Sermon	193
- - - Life of Nelson	3894	Clavigero, F. S. History of Mexico	2623
Charter of Carolina	907	Cleaveland, P. on Mineralogy	2652
- - - of Massachusetts	921, 921	Clerc, J. Naval Tactics	3134
Chase, S. Trial of	953	Clery, Journal of Louis 16th	2465
Chastellux, Travels in North America	4889	Cobbett, W. Parliamentary History	729
Chateaubriand, F. A. on the exist. of God	24	- - - Parliamentary Debates	4994
- - - Genie du Christian.	128	- - - State Trials	636
- - - The Martyrs	1235	- - - Porcupine's Works	663
- - - Recol. of Italy, &c.	2283	- - - on the War between the	
- - - Trav. in Greece, &c.	4662	U. States and G. Britain	608
Chateauvieux, Agriculture of Italy	2774	- - - Annual Register	2889
Chatterton, T. Works	1565-7	- - - A Year in the U. States	4916
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales	1290	Cochrane, Lord, Case of	696
- - - Works	1568	Code Civil	221-22
Chauchard, Map of Germany	4467	Code Civil	4997

	No.		No.
Code Frederician	820	Cooper, Th. on Consolidation	880
Code Noir	823	- - - Reply to Burke	742
Code of Gentoo Laws	988	- - - Trial of	988
Cogan, E. Sermons	211	- - - Opinion on the sentence of	
- - T. on the Passions	412	- - - a Foreign Court of Adm.	901
- - T. M. D. Travels on the Rhine	4760	- - - On Gas Lights	2094
Coke, Institutes	838	- - - Observations on Priestley	4027
Colden, C. History of the Five Nations	3691	Coote, C. History of England	3526
- - C. D. Life of Folton	3665	Cordiner, J. Description of Ceylon	4636
Coleman, G. Broad Grins	1466	Coriat, Jun. Tour in the Netherlands	4758
- - - The Lady of the Wreck	1447	Cormontaigne Œuvres Posthumes	3212
- - - Dramatic Works	1620	Cornelius Nepos, de Vitis Imp.	3417
Coleridge, S. T. Christabel	1291	Corneille, P. Œuvres	1523
Coll. of Letters on Public Affairs from		- - - Chef d'Œuvres	1594
1760—67	650	Cornwall, H. Voyages to India	4588
Coll. of Papers relative to U. S. & G. B.	655	Cornucopia	1429
Collection of Poems	1464—65	Correspondence from Berlin in 1803	757
Collier, J. Ecclesiastical History	3782	Corry, J. Detector of Quackery	2284
Collins, A. on the Reasons of the Chris-		- - Life of Washington	3912
tian Religion	302	Da Costa, E. M. Elem. of Conchology	2822
Colnet, Voyage to the South Atlantic	4617	Costume of Turkey	4671
Colombo, C. Historie del	3677	Cottle, J. Alfred	1226
Colonial Policy of Great Britain	581	Cowley, J. L. Geometry	3037
Colonization Society	599—603	Cowper, H. Reports	
Colquhoun, P. on Indigence	625	- - R. on Hist. of the Br. Isles	2589
- - - on the Pol. of the Metrop.	616	- - W. Poems	1570
- - - on the Pol. of the Thames	618	- - - Letters	
Colton, Lacon	2533	Coxe, D. Description of Carolina	4480
Columella, of Husbandry	2743	- - T. Manufactures of the U. States	629
Comedies, by different authors	1505	- - W. Hist. of the House of Austria	3622
Comines, Philip de, Memoirs of	3453	- - Life of Marlborough	3681
Commerce de la Repub. Française	573	- - Memoirs of R. Walpole	3907
- - Reports on	571—2	- - Memoirs of H. Walpole	3908
Commercial Magazine	2421	- - Travels in Poland, &c.	4571
Commercial Tables	544	- - Travels in Switzerland	4751
Compendio de la Hist. de Espana	3432	Crabbe, G. English Synonymes	1029
Comptes Faits de Monnoies en St. Dom	4367	- - Tales	1293
Comyn, T. on the Philippine Islands	3672	- - Tales of the Hall	1293
Concilio di Trento	101	- - The Borough	1229
Condamine, Tour in Italy	4708	- - Poems	1572
Condé, Life of	3861	- - Works	1572
Conder, J. British Provincial Coins	4268	Crafts, W. Eulogium	1177
Condillac, S. B. Œuvres de	2538	- - Oration	1174
Congress, Journals of	795—800	Cramer, J. A. on Assaying Metals	2652
Congreve, W. Works of	1521	Craven, L. Journey in the Crimea	4676
Conig & Sims, Annals of Botany	2656	Crawford, G. on Equivalents	580
Connoissance des Temps	3118	Crauford, T. History of the University	
Consett, M. Tour in Sweden	4677	- - of Edinburgh	4078
Considerations sur l'Allemagne	762	Crespigny, M. C. Letters to a Son	424
Constant, B. Walstein	1622	Crevier, J. B. L. History of Rome	3412
Constitution de la Republique Fran.	508	Cribb, Tom's, Memorial to Congress	1449
Constitutional History of England	3535	Crisis of the Sugar Colonies	562
Convention at Philadelphia, Journal of	804	Critical Review	2395—9
- - see Debates		Crombie, A. Gymnasium	1022
Conybeare, J. Defence of Revealed Rel.	308	- - on the English Language	1046
Cook, Jas. 1st Voyage, see Hawkerworth		Crowthor, J. Portrait of Methodism	3907
- - - 2d Voyage	4594	Cruden, A. Concordance	61
- - - 8d do	4597	Crull, J. Antiquities of St. Peter's	4317
- - G. Hist. of the Church of Scotl'd	3785	Cudworth, R. Intellectual System	25
- - W. Life of Foote	3962	Cumberland, R. Reasons for Believing	304
Cooper, A. A. Characteristics	410	- - Calvary	1237
- Th. Address to the Graduates	422	- - Exodiad	1238
- - on the Tariff	560	- - Retrospection	1280

	No.		No.
Drake, N. The Gleaner	2251	Edgeworth, M. Practical Education	487
.. .. Essays	2285	.. R. L. on Roads & Carriages	515
.. .. Literary Hours	2286	.. R. L. & M. on Irish Bulls	2288
.. .. Winter Nights	2287	.. T. Metrical Tales	1294
Drayton, J. Translation of Walter	2704	Edinburgh Medical Dictionary	2884
.. .. Memoirs of the Am. Rev.	3729	.. Practice of Physic	2885
.. .. View of South-Carolina	4433	.. Medical Journal	2422
.. .. Tour thro' the N. States	4891	.. Philosophical Journal	2423
Drelincourt, C. on Death	158	.. Review	2400
Driakwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar	3579	.. Gazetteer	4452
Drummond, R. Sermons	216	Education, Nature of the new system	468
.. .. W. Academical Questions	6	.. Thoughts on	464
.. .. on the Gov't. of Athens	490	Edwards, B. on the trade of the W. Ind.	559
.. .. W. H. Battle of Trafalgar	1240	.. - History of the W. Indies	3754
Dryden, J. Poetical Works	1575	.. - History of St. Domingo	3755
.. .. Critical and Miscel. Works	2495	.. J. Works of	108
Dubois, Card. Memoires Secrets	3460	.. - History of Redemption	157
.. .. J. A. Institutions of India	4554	Egmont & Heyman, Travels	4542
Dubost, C. Elements of Commerce	553	Egyptian Monuments	4290
Ducange, see Dufresne		Ehret, G. D. Plantæ Selectæ	2609
Duclos, C. D. History of Louis XI	3449	Election Sermons	217
Dufief, N. G. Nature Displayed	435	Elfe, R. Oration	1185
.. .. Dictionary	1079	Ellicott, A. Journal	4697
Dufresne, C. Glossarium	1066—8	Elliott, F. P. on the Armed Yeomanry	3223
Dulard, M. Le Grandeur de Dieu	1334	Elliott, B. Oration	1183
Dumesnil, M. G. Synonymes Latins	1024	.. S. Address	2591
Dumont & Rousset, Corps Diplomat.	996—9	.. - Botany of South Carolina	2670
Dumourier, Etat de Portugal	530	.. T. O. Oration	1186
.. .. Campagnes de Schomberg	3441	Ellis, D. on Atmospheric Air	2965
Duncan, A. The British Trident	3595	.. G. Specimens of English Poets	1469
.. .. C. Mariner's Chronicle	3767	.. H. Embassy to China	4945
.. .. W. Elements of Logic	19	.. J. History of Zoophytes	2536
Darnford & East, Reports	884	Elasm, R. on Rural Architecture	3242
Dunlap, W. Life of Cooke	3943	Elton, C. A Spec. of the Classic Poets	1469
Dunlop, W. Life of Wellington	2916	Emerson, W. on Mechanics	3077
.. .. J. History of Fiction	1615	Enchanted Plants	1312
Dunster, C. on Milton's early reading	1126	Encyclopædia Britannica	2566
Dupaty, Travels in Italy	4718	Encyclopedie	2561—5
Dupin, C. Voyages dans la G. Bretagne	4812	L'Enfant, Jas. Council of Constance	3797
Doppa, Heads from Michael Angelo	3270	Enfield, W. Natural Philosophy	3062
.. .. R. Subversion of the Papal Govt.	3493	.. - History of Philosophy	4069
.. .. Life of Michael Angelo	3931	England, T. Life of O'Leary	4017
Duteil on Infantry	2292	England Illustrated	4401
Dutens, L. Memoirs of a Traveller	3935	.. Beauties of	4402
.. .. on the Discoveries ascribed		.. and Wales, Beauties of	4402
.. .. to the Moderns	4075	English, G. B. Expedition to Senaar	4857
Dwight, T. Theology	120	English Government, Observations on	500
.. .. Greenfield Hill	1233	.. Pilot	4402
.. .. U. States and G. Britain	4563	Ensor, G. Independent Man	7
.. .. Travels in New-England	4898	Entic, J. Naval History	2596
Dyer, G. Poems	1577	Entries, Book of	875
		.. Modern	876
Eastrot, R. on Music	2287	L'Epée, Education of Deaf and Dumb	447
Easton, J. on Human Longevity	2873	Erasmus, D. Praise of Folly	2358
Ebn-Haukal, Oriental Geography	4832	Ercolano, La Pitture antica di	4919
Eccentric Biography	3924	Erskine, T. Speeches	1164
Echard, L. Roman History	2326	Espinasse, J. Nisi Prius	649
.. .. Ecclesiastical History	3770	.. Madame de, Lettres	2202
.. .. Gazetteer of Europe	4451	Esprit du Mercure	2389
Ecoles Normales Séances des	462	Essarts, M. des, Proces Famosus	898
.. .. Leçons	463	Essays on Literary Composition	1112
Eden, F. M. State of the Poor	527	.. Critical and Philosophical	1112
Edgeworth, M. Life of R. L. Edgeworth	2957	.. on Life and Character	2289

	No.		No.
Butt, C. Journey through Switzerland	4088	Fletcher, A. Political Works	648
Estlack, R. Ethic Diversions	1385	- - - on Religious Controversy	866
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Emp.	3657	Fleurbaey, Discoveries of the French	4577
Eugene, Prince, Memoirs of	3863	Fleury, C. on the Ancient Israelites	3789
Euler, L. Letters on Philosophy	8058	Flinders, M. Voyage to Terra Australis	4684
Europæes, Tragedies	1400-3	Florus, L. A. Historia Romana	3392-3
European Magazine	2424	Foe, D. de, History of the Union	3907
Eustace, J. C. Travels in Italy	4727	Folard, C. Histoire de Polybe	3149
Eustathius, Resources of Russia	631	Fontaine, J. Fables	1248
Eutropius, Breviarium Hist. Romanæ	3396	- - - Œuvres	1579
Evans, J. Christian World	391	- - - Nouvelles Œuvres	1580
- - - Tour in Wales	4792	- - - Tales from	1581
- - - T. Old Ballads	1470	Fontana, F. on Poisons	3905
Evelyn, J. on Forest Trees	2749	Fontanella, J. G. Cours de Belles Let.	1012
Everett, A. Survey of the Powers of Eu.	4903	Fontenelle, B. de, Dial. of the Dead	3945
- - - E. Oration at Cambridge	1196	- - - Œuvres de	3946
- - - - - at Plymouth	1199	- - - Pluralités des Mondes	3994
- - - - - at Concord	1200	Foot, S. Dramatic Works	1687
Evermond, St. Letters to Walker	2303	Forbes, J. Letters from France	3909
Examination of the President's Mess.	690	- - - W. Life of Boottie	3923
Extracts from MSS.	2370	- - - J. G. Sketch of Florida	4437
<b>F.</b>			
Faber, G. K. on the Prophecies	134	Ford, T. Address	2559
- - - - - Horn Music	279	Fordyce, G. Elements of Agriculture	2571
- - - M. on the Inter State of France	749	Forster, G. Voyage round the World	4596
Falconer, W. The Shipwreck	1236	- - - Journey fm Bengal to Eng.	4647
- - - Dict'y of the Marine	3128	- - - J. R. Observations in a Voyage	2397
Family Lectures	212	- - - round the World	2397
Farmers' Calendar	2760	Forsyth, J. Travels in Italy	4728
Farmers, H. T. Poems	1578	- - - R. Princip. of Moral Science	400
Fashions Analysis	1421	- - - on Fruit Trees	2781
Fawcett, J. Sermons	219	Fortification, Field, Essay on	3213
Fearn, C. on Contingent Remainders	850	Fosbrook, T. D. British Monachism	3799
Federalist, The	507	Foster, J. Essays	2220
Felham, L. Structure of the Body	2965	- - - S. Digest of Laws	962
Felibien, M. Histoire de Paris	3594	Fourcroy, A. F. Elements of Chemistry	2965
Fell & Hunter, on the truth of Christ.	306	- - - - - System of Chemistry	2966
- - - R. Tour through Holland	4765	- - - - - Philos. of Chemistry	2967
Fellows, R. Guide to immortality	59	Fowler, A. on the Common Prayer	280
- - - Theology	121	Fox, C. J. Speeches	1166
- - - Christian Philosophy	122	- - - - - History of James 2d	3561
- - - on Death	160	- - - J. Book of Martyrs	3783
- - - Religion without Cant	171	Franklin, see Sophocles	
- - - Manuel of Piety	179	Franklin, B. Works of	2498-9
Fenelon, F. de la M. Edu. of Daughters	439	- - - J. Journey to the Polar Sea	4682
- - - - - Dial. on Eloquence	1143	- - - W. Jour fm Bengal to Persia	4623
- - - - - Telemachus	1241	Fraser, A. Key to the Prophecies	135
- - - - - Lives of the Anc.	3825	Frederic of Prussia, Works of	2531
- - - - - Philosophers	3825	- - - Anecdotes of	3967
Fenwicke, T. on Practical Mechanics	3903	Freylinghausen, J. A. Abstract of Ch.	123
Ferber, J. J. Travels in Italy	4714	- - - Doctrines	1582-3
Ferguson, A. Moral Philosophy	399	Freneau, P. Poems	1582-3
- - - J. on Perspective	3086	Fresnoy, C. The Art of Painting	3256, 5003
- - - - - Astronomy	3092	Friend, W. Beauty of the Heavens	3906
Ferrar, J. Illustrations of Sterne	1130	Frisbie, Works of	2560
Fessenden, T. G. Democracy unveiled	1449	Froissart, J. Chronique de	3542-3
- - - - - Register of Arts	3297	Fry, E. Pantographia	1019
Fevens, Essay on	2918	Fulham on Combustion	2998
Fielung, H. Works of	2497	Fuller, T. Counsels on Common Life	413
Field of Mars	3147	Fulton, R. on Canal Navigation	606
Finlay, J. Wallace	1242	Farman, R. Sermon	292
Fischer, F. A. Travels in Spain	4741	- - - Views of the Baptists	506
Fitzwilliam, G. W. Pleasures of Love	1389	Fuseli, H. Lectures on Painting	3967

G.		No.		No.
Gadsden, J. Eulogy	1178	Gibbon, F. Public Characters	3896	
Gärtner, J. de fructibus plantarum	2672	Gibson, E. Pastoral Letters	307	
- - C. F. Supplementum	2673	- - on the Diseases of Horses	2856	
Gallagher, F. O', on Penance	357	Gifford, J. History of France	3444	
Galt, J. Life of Woolsey	3917	- - Life of Pitt	3907	
- - Life of West	4061	- - W. The Baviad and Mæviad	1423	
Gambado, G. Annals of Horsemanship	2848	- - see Juvenal		
Gambier, J. E. on Moral Evidence	414	Gilbert on Wills	853	
Gamble, J. Essay on Signals	3141	- - on the Court of Exchequer	854	
Gandy, J. Designs for Cottages	3243	Gill, J. Exposition of the N. Testament	71	
Ganganelli, Letters	2204	Gillespie, W. The Progress of Refinement	1387	
Ganih, C. Political Economy	509	Gillies, J. History of the World	3347	
Garden, A. Anecdotes	3737	- - History of Greece	3355	
Gardiner, J. Essays	2292	- - History of Frederick 2d	3633	
Gardner, J. Views on the Rhine	4764	Gilman S. Funeral Address	263	
Garnett, T. Lectures on Zoönomia	2866	Gilpin, W. Exposition of the N. Test.	72	
- - Tour thro' the Highlands	4794	- - Sermons	220	
- - Annals of Philosophy	2574	- - on Picturesque Beauty	2789	
Gay, J. Fables	1314—5	- - on Forest Scenery	2790	
- - Chair	1316	- - Essay on Prints	3267	
Gazette, London, from 1697—1700	2454	- - Life of Cranmer	3945	
- - South-Carolina	2455—2459	- - on the River Wye	4775	
- - Miller's So. Carolina	2461	- - on the West of England	4777	
- - Timothy's	2462	- - on the Lakes	4778	
- - Charleston Evening	2464	- - on Hampshire, &c	4780	
- - M'Iver's South-Carolina	2465	- - on the Highlands	4783	
- - City	2469—2470	Gisborne, T. on the Duties of Man	410	
Gazetteer of France	4453	- - on the Duties of Woman	416	
- - of the Netherlands	4457	- - Walks in a Forest	1338	
Geddes, A. Translation of the Bible	43	- - Christian Morals	4976	
- - Prospectus of do	86	Gleanings in Africa, see Good Hope.		
- - Critical Remarks on	87	Glover, J. Case of Hydrocephalus	3926	
- - M. Hist. of the Moriscoes in Sp.	3438	- - R. The Athenaid	1244	
Gell, W. Topography of Troy	4422	- - Leonidas	1245	
- - Itinerary of Greece	4705	Godby, J. Italian Scenery	4557	
Gendre, Le, Place de Louis 16me	3244	Godwin, W. on Political Justice	483	
Genlis, Mad. de, Theatre d'Education	1528	- - Reflections on Education	2298	
- - Theatre de Societé	1529	- - Life of Chaucer	3939	
- - Le Petit la Bruyere	2334	- - Mem. of M. Wolstonecraft	4066	
- - Les Ann. de la Vertue	2335	Godes, C. Journey in Great Britain	4806	
- - La Botanique Hist.	2674	Goethe, J. W. Herman & Dorothea	1246	
- - Discours Moraux	4974	- - Iphigenia	1531	
- - Nouvelle Methode d'enseignement	4983	Goguet, Origin of Laws	4076	
- - Herbar Moral	5004	Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France	691	
- - Memoirs of	5044	- - Cabinet of Buonaparte	5040	
- - Vie Penitente de Mad. de la Valliere	5048	- - O. Citizen of the World	2237	
Gentz, M. de l'etat d'Europe	750—1	- - Miscellaneous Works	2503	
Geology, the Huttonian and Neptunian systems compared	2638	- - Animated Nature	3999	
George, J. on Libel	851	- - History of England	3527	
German Poems, trans	1400	Golownin, Residence in Japan	4628	
Gesner, S. Death of Abel	1243	Good, J. Astro-Meteorologica	3097	
- - New Idyls	1300	- - J. M. Life of Geddes	3967	
- - Works of	1584	Good Hope, Cape of, Manners & Customs at	4551	
Glapstone P. History of Naples	3422	Gordon, A. Discourses	221	
Gibbon, E. Vindication	2319	- - J. History of Ireland	3511	
- - Miscellaneous Works	2501—2	- - Hist. of Civil War in do.	3514	
- - Roman Empire	3419—20	- - F. Geographical Grammar	4369	
- - Historical View of Christ.	3771	- - T. Naval Architecture	3121	
- - Memoirs of Alexander 1st	3852	- - see Tacitus.		
		- - W. Hist Amer Revolution	3724	
		Gorteri, T. D. Medicina Hippocratica	2686	
		Gospel Messenger	2423	



	No.		No.
La Harpe, J. F. Lycee	1014	Henderson, J. Letters and Poems	2210
- - - - Œuvres de	2541	Hennepin, L. Discovery of a vast coun- try in America	4883
- - - - Philosophie du dix- huitieme siecle	2542	Henry, A. Travels in Canada	4877
- - - - Notice sur	2543	- - M. on the Bible	66
Harper, R. G. Select Works of	665	- - P. Life of, by Wirt	3870
- - - - Cor. respecting Russia	692	- - R. History of Great Britain	3830
Harrington, J. The Ocean and other Works of	481	- - W. Epitome of Chemistry	2968
Harriott, J. Life of	3977	Herbemont, N. Life of Toussaint	3906
Harris, J. The Works of	2505	Herberay, N. de, Amadis de Gaul	1247
- - T. M. Nat Hist. of the Bible	2600	Herbert, E. L. Dialogue between a Tu- tor and his Pupil	311
- - W. Life of James 1st	3550	- - - - Life & Reign of Henry 8th	3515
- - - - Life of Charles 1st	3551	- - - - Life of	3978
- - - - Life of Oliver Cromwell	3552	Herder, J. G. on the Philosophy of Man	474
Harrison's Time keeper, Principles of	3307	Heriot, G. History of Canada	3753
Harte, W. Essays on Husbandry	2753	- - - - Travels in Canada	4881
- - - - Life of Gustavus Adolphus	3643	L'Hermite de la Guiane	256
Hartley, D. Observations on Man	8	L'Hermite de Londres	2257
- - - - Theory of the Human Mind	4951	Hermit in London	2258
Harwood, E. on editions of the Greek and Latin Classics	4087	L'Hermite en Provence	2259
Haslem, J. on Madness & Melancholy	2927	Herodian, History of his own Times	3416
Hasselquist, F. Voyage to the Levant	4826	Herodotus, Opera	3371
Haüy, R. J. Traité de Mineralogie	2634	- - - - The History of	3872
- - - - Des Pierres Precieuses	2655	Heron, R. Letters on Literature	1007
Haweis, F. Hist. of the Ch. of Christ	3773	- - - - History of Scotland	3601
- - - - Life of Newton	4016	Hertwell, T. on Intemperate Drinking	417
Hawkesworth, J. The Adventurer	2250	Hesiod, The Works of, by Cooke	1844
- - - - Voy. to the S Hemis.	4578	Hewatt, A. Sermons	223
Hawkins, A. Hist. of the Turkish Emp.	3656	- - - - History of South-Carolina	3701
- - Sir J. History of Music	3288	Hey, J. V. D. sur la Finance de la G. Bretagne	766
- - - - Life of Johnson	8984	Heylin, P. Ærius Redivivus	3814
Hayes, C. A Treatise on Fluxions	3023	Heywood, S. Vindication of Fox's Hist.	2320
- - M. Mem. of Illustrious Women	3827	Hickes, The Gentleman Instructed	443
Haygarth, W. Greece, a Poem	1311	Hill, B. Travels in Sicily, &c.	4724
Hayley, W. An Essay on Old Maids	413	- - J. Synonymes of the Lat. Lan.	1025
- - - - The Triumphs of Music	1312	- - - - Life of Blair	3926
- - - - An Essay on Sculpture	1313	Hinckley, J. Acc. of the Fall of Venice	3492
- - - - Poems and Plays	1588	Hindoo Rajah, Letters of a	2238
- - - - Life of Cowper	3941	Hindoos, History of the	3667
- - - - Life of Romney	4038	Hindustan, Hist. of Br. transactions in	3590
- - - - Life of Milton	4010	Historia de la Espana, Compendio de	3432
Hayne, R. Y. Speech against the Tariff	562	Historiæ Romanæ	3407
- - - - Oration on 4th July, 1814	1183	Histoire Naturelle, Nouveau Dict. de	2595
Haynes, H. on the Attributes of God	347	- - De la derniere guerre de la G. Bretagne et les Etats Unis	3576
Hayter, J. on Herculanean Manuscripts	4328	History of the Army of the Danube	3485
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English Comic Writers	1136	- - of the Turks, Moguls & Tartars	3655
Hearne, S. Journey to the N. Ocean	4878	- - of the Campaigns of 1796-9	3486
Heberden, W. Hist. & Cure of Diseases	2887	- - of the Cabinet of St. Cloud	3501
Hederici, B. Græcæ Lexicon Manuale	1060	- - of the late War between Great Britain and the U. States	3744
Hedge, L. Elements of Logic	20	- - of the late War in the Western Country	3745
Helena, St. A Description of	4427	- - Universal, Ancient	3334
Hellins, J. Elements of Algebra	8030	- - - - Modern	3336
Helms, A. Z. Travels in Buenos Ayres	4932	Hoadley, B. The Works of	110
Helvetian Republic, Atlas of the	4469	Hoare, Prince, The Artist	3237
Helvetius, C. A. De L'Esprit	9	- - R. Tour through Elba	4723
Henault, C. History of France	3445	Hobart, J. H. Apology for the Apostol- ic Order	370
Henchman, T. on the Reports of the East-India Company	575	Hobbes, T. Works of	2506
Henderson, G. on the Administration of Washington and Adams	666		



I. & J.		No.		No.	
Jackson, A.	Life of	3874	Johnson, S.	Debates in Parliament	792
- -	J. Commerce of the Mediter.	565	- -	- The Works of the English Poets, with Lives prefixed	1472
- -	- Overland Journey from India to England	4654	- -	- The Works of	2510
- -	J. C. Account of Timbuctoo	4862	- -	- Life of, by Boswell	3081
James, B.	Digest of the Laws of S. Ca.	911	- -	- Life of, by Anderson	3083
James, W. D.	Life of Marion	3879	- -	- Life of, by Hawkins	3084
Jameson, R.	System of Mineralogy	2656	- -	- Life of, by H. Plozzi	3085
Jamieson, A.	A Grammar of Logic	21	- -	- Life of, by Chandler	3086
- -	J. Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language	1032	- -	T. Questiones Philosophicæ	2572
Jansen, C.W.	The Stranger in America	4892	- -	Wm. Address before the Lit & Philos. Soc. of So. Carolina	2508
Jacqueline,	Memoirs of de la Roche	3483	- -	W. B. on Animal Chemistry	2989
Jarrold, T.	Dissertations on Man	521	Johnstone, J.	on Draining Lands	2729
Java,	The Law of, a Play	1534	Joinville, J. de,	Memoirs of	3452
Idle Man, The		2295	Jokeby,	a burlesque on Rokeby	1452
Jebb, J.	The Works of	2508	Jolliffe, T. R.	Letters from Palestine	4829
Jefferson, T.	Pretensions of to the Presidency	667	Joly, G.	Memoirs of	3456
- -	- Notes on Virginia	3720	Jomini, Hist. des Guerres de Frederic 2d		3153
- -	- Manual	4994	- -	do. des Guerres de la Revolu.	3153
Jeffrey, T. N.	American Pilot	4470	Jones, E.	on Pneumonia	2984
- -	- An American Atlas	4471	- -	J. on the New Testament	91
Jeney, The	Art of making War by detachment	3151	- -	Medical Errors refuted	2889
Jenkins, R.	on the certainty of the Christian Religion	314	- -	Designs of Buildings	3245
- -	- Eight Centuries of Reports	887	- -	J. T. on the Sieges of the Allies in Spain	3214
Jenkinson, (Earl of Liverpool)	on the Coins of the Realm	546	- -	Wm. Rev. Works of	112
Jenner, E.	on the Variolæ Vaccinæ	2939	- -	W. Sir, Institutes of Hindoo Laws	970
Jenyns, S.	Seven Lectures	315	- -	- Gram. of the Persian Lan.	1054
- -	- The Works of	2509	- -	- Life of Nadir Shah	3363
Jephson, R.	Roman Portraits	1345	- -	- on the Antiquities of Asia	4330
Jesuits.	History of the	3800	- -	- The Works of	2511
Ilium or Troy,	History of	3370	- -	- Life of, by Teignmouth	3987
Imlay, J. A.	A Topographical Descrip. of the W. Territory of N. Amer.	4441	Jortin, J.	Discourses	316
Imprimerie,	Histoire de la	3294	- -	- Tracts on various subjects	2206
Indian Vocabulary		1094	- -	- on Ecclesiastical History	3774
Industry, House of in Dublin,	Acc. of	621	- -	- Memoirs of	3988
Ingenhouz, J.	on the Purification of Air	2986	Josephus, F.	Works of	3359
Ingersoll,	Inchiquin's Letters	4562	Jourdain, Hist. of the Army under Gen.		3485
Inquiry into the Foreign Relations of the Union		694	Journal, Edinburgh Med. & Surgical		2422
- -	into the necessity of the War of 1812	695	- -	Edinburgh Philosophical	2423
- -	resp. the Capture of Washington	696	- -	de la Literature de la France	4089
Inquisition, Portuguese Account of		3802	- -	de la Literature Etrangere	4090
Inspector, The		313	- -	of a Party of Pleasure to Paris	4747
Institute, National, Memoires de		2579	- -	de Physique, de Chimie, &c	2429
Insurrection, Acc. of the late intended		592	- -	of Nat. Philos. by Nicholson	2443
Intelligencer, National, The		2472	Journals,	Spirit of the Public	2377
Investigator, The		2468	Joutel,	Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico	4884
Jodrell, R. P.	Illustrations of Euripides	1493	Jouy, l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin		2254
Johnson, J.	The Oriental Voyager	4627	Ireland, J.	Views on the Thames	4404
- -	Jos. An Address to the Lit. & Philos. Soc. of Charleston	2594	- -	S. A Picturesque Tour	4682
- -	- do. to the Medical Soc. of South-Carolina	2888	- -	W. H. Rhapsodies	1404
- -	S. Dict. of the Eng. Language	1071	Irvine, W.	Chemical Essays	2969
- -	- Sermons	230	Irving, W.	Bracebridge Hall	2298
			- -	Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle	2300
			- -	History of New-York	2359
			- -	Sketch Book	2299
			Isaac, J.	on Bees	2831
			Isocrates,	Orationes et Epistolæ	1168
			- -	Opera	1169
			D'Israeli, J.	Narrative Poems	1298
			- -	Calamities of Authors	2337
			- -	Curiosities of Literature	2338

	No.		No.
<b>Laws of Obligations</b>	862	.. <b>W. commercium Philosophico-Technicum</b>	3298
.. of the United States	899—904	<b>Lewis &amp; Clarke, Exp. to the Missouri</b>	4904—6
.. of the different States and Cities in the United States	905—937	<b>Liancourt, Duke de, Travels through the United States</b>	4896
<b>Lawson, J. Voyage to Carolina</b>	4885	<b>Libel, on the Matter of</b>	868
<b>Laycey, A. Life of Erasmus</b>	3959	<b>Life, the Art of Prolonging</b>	2872
<b>Leach, E. on Inland Navigation</b>	609	.. the Story of a	5047
<b>Leake, J. on Childbed Fever</b>	2914	<b>Light Reading at Leisure Hours</b>	2343
<b>Leckie, D. R. Journey to Nagpore</b>	4834	<b>Ligne, De, Letters and Reflections</b>	8832
<b>Lecture, introductory to Law</b>	942	<b>De Lille, J. L'Homme des Champs</b>	1348
<b>Lee, H. Memoirs of the War in Carolina</b>	3735	.. The Rural Philosopher	1349
.. Campaign of 1781	3736	.. Les Jardins	1350
<b>Legare, H. Oration</b>	1190	.. L'Imagination	1351
.. J. B. Oration	1191	.. La Pitie	1352
<b>Leger, J. Hist. des Eglises Vaudoises</b>	3790	.. Les trois regnes de la Nat.	1353
<b>Legh, T. Journey in Egypt</b>	4856	.. La Conversation	1354
<b>Legier, M. Traité sur les differentes procedures de l'Enclos du Palais</b>	824	.. Poesies Fugitives	1591
<b>Leibnitz, Account of the Memoir of, to Louis XIV</b>	649	.. Les Œuvres Posthumes	1592
<b>Leigh, E. The Man Unmasked</b>	4987	<b>Limborch, P. Hist. of the Inquisition</b>	3801
<b>Leland, J. on the Divine authority of the Old &amp; New Testament</b>	819	<b>Linck, H. F. Travels in Europe</b>	4690
.. A View of Deistical Writers	320	<b>Lind, J. on Diseases of Europeans in Hot Climates</b>	2947
.. T. The History of Ireland	3612	<b>Lindley, T. Nar. of a Voyage to Brazil</b>	4940
<b>Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary</b>	1095	<b>Lindsay, C. The Military Miscellany</b>	3154
.. Bibliotheca Classica	1096	<b>Linn, J. B. Valerian, a Poem</b>	1258
.. Universal Biography of Eminent Persons	3831	.. The Powers of Genius	1355
.. W. on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica	2946	<b>Linnæan Soc. Rép. on the Sea Serpent</b>	2822
.. A Tour to Africa	4858	<b>Linné, C. A. Amœnitates Academicæ</b>	2601
<b>Leonard, D. an Oration</b>	1197	.. Philosophia Botanica	2678
<b>Leslie, C. The Theological Works of</b>	113	.. A gen. system of Nature	2798
.. J. on Heat	2995	.. Entomologia	2824
.. Elements of Geometry	3139	.. Institu. of Entomology	2825
<b>Less, G. on the credibility of the N. Test.</b>	321	.. Lachesis Lapponica	4814
<b>De Lessep, Travels in Kamschatka</b>	4824	<b>Lipenius, M. Illustratio Navigationis Salominis Orphoriticæ</b>	482
<b>Letter to a Noble Duke</b>	322	<b>List, The Army, for 1811</b>	5051
<b>Letters on Banks</b>	537—540	<b>Literary Leisure</b>	2304
.. to the Farmers and Manufacturers in Great Britain	743	<b>Literary History of the Middle Ages</b>	4070
.. written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th centuries	2214	.. Introduction to the, of the 14th & 15th centuries	4071
.. from the Fr. Army in Egypt	4304	<b>Literature, Plea for</b>	1008
.. to Napoleon at Dresden	4305	<b>Livingston, R. R. Essay on Sheep</b>	2860
.. of the Military & Naval Officers of the U. S. in 1812, 13, 14 & 15	4306	<b>Livius, T. Historiarum lib. quæ supersunt</b>	3386
.. from Europe during a Tour in 1801—2	4691	<b>Lloyd, G. Political &amp; Military Rhapsody</b>	3155
.. from a Young Painter abroad	4707	.. M. Hist. of the War in Germany	3637
.. between Henry and Frances	5009	.. R. Christian Theology	124
.. of Franklin to his Kinsfolk	5054	<b>Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia</b>	4848
<b>Lettice, J. Tour through Scotland</b>	4789	<b>Lochee, L. Military Mathematics</b>	3017
<b>Lettsom, J. C. on the Tea Tree</b>	2677	.. Elements of Fortification	3215
.. Hints	2890	.. do of Field Fortification	3216
<b>Leuwenhoeck, A. V. Select Works of</b>	2799	.. on Castrametation	3217
<b>Lenze, De, History of the Royal Museum of Natural Hist. at Paris</b>	2621	<b>Lodge, E. Illustrations of Br. History</b>	4111
<b>Lever, D. A Key to Rigging</b>	3131	<b>Logan, G. Eulogy</b>	119
<b>Levi, D. Lingua Sacra</b>	1056	.. J. Sermons	234
<b>Levis, LeDuc de, Souvenirs et Portraits</b>	2342	<b>Lolme, J. L. de, on the Const. of Eng.</b>	497
<b>Lewis, M. G. Tales of Wonder</b>	1299	<b>London, Pictures of</b>	4514—17
		.. see Pennant—Lysons	
		.. Theatre, Essays on Performers	5000
		<b>Long, S. H. Jour. to the Rocky Mount's</b>	4921
		.. do. to the Sources of St. Peter's River	4927
		<b>Longinus, D. De Sublimitate</b>	1104—5

	No.		No.
s, T. R. on Population	522	Maxwell, J. J. on Marine Law	988
uke, Letters of a	2236	- - R. Practical Husbandman	2758
1, F. on Light Reading	1116	May, T. Hist. of the Parliament in 1640	3554
is, M. on Astronomy	1362	Mayne, J. The Siller Gun, a Poem	1300
rs, A View of, in France	4672	Mayo, C. Universal History	3354
eld, J. Mathematical Essays	3018	Mazaroz, Carte de l'Histoire	4511
R. on the Bible	66	Mease, J. of the Medals of N. America	4371
. Eight Lectures	235	- - - Geology of the U States	4444
ivres of a Battalion	3204	- - - A Picture of Philadelphia	4533
	4460—4512	- - - on Hydrophobia	2936
d, H. sur l'usage des Bains	2907	Medford W. Life of Cumberland	3949
de Serres. Voyage en Autriche	4769	Medwin, T. Convers. with Ld Byron	3932
t, Mrs Conversations on Political Economy	512	Meiners, C. History of the Female Sex	476
. do. on Chemistry	2973	Meister, Letters on England	4787
. do. on Nat Philosophy	3059	Melish, J. Travels in the United States	4908
and, E. Voyage round the World	4613	Mellish, J. A Military Atlas of the U.S.	4472
t, Tables of Longitude	3110	Melmoth, W. Fitzosborn's Letters	2906
Abbe Travels in Asia	4828	Memminger, G. Eulogy on Smith	1180
ux, P. E. Œuvres Complètes	2546	Memoirs of Distinguished Men	3836
ntel, J. F. Œuvres Complètes	2547	. . of the Green Room	3837
. . Memoirs of	4005	Mengs, A. R. Works of	3258
age, Influence of on health	2874	Mendez, M. A Collection of Poetry	1473
tt, J. Formulæ Instrumentorum	990	Mercier, The Night Cap	2307
n, W. History of Sumatra	3673	. Tableau de Paris	4522
H. Hist. of English Politics	754	. . Picture of Paris	4523
ll, J. Life of Washington	3909	Messages from the Presidents of the U.	
T. A Poem on Ad. Nelson	1391	States from 1797	4124—4180
. The Landed Property of England	2756	Metastasio, P. Dramas of	1537
n, J. Life of Blucher	3855	Metrical Miscellany, The	1474
s, C. D. The Plague in Moscow	2932	Micali, L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani	3385
G. F. Compendium of the Law of Nations	978	Michaelis, J. D. on the New Testament	90
M. D. An Essay on Privateers	989	Michaux, A. Histoire des Chênes de l'Amerique	2684
l, M. V. Epigrammata	1429—30	. . Flora Boreali-Americana	2685
The British	1431	. . Hist. des Arbres Forestiers	2686
, Traité sur l'Indigo Maron	2757	. . North American Sylva	2687
B. Grammar of Nat. Philos.	3060	. . F. Travels in the Western parts of the U. States	4902
, T. The Language of Botany	2681	Michelot & Bremond, Carte des Cotes de l'Océan	4473
. Plates to illus. Linnæus	2683	Middleton, A. An Oration	1193
. Tour thro' Italy in 1788	4721	. . C. on the Roman Senate	492
G. Suppl. to Johnson's Dict'y	1073	. . on Miracles	144
G. H. The Costume of China	4569	. . Life of Cicero	3859
husetts, Political Tracts	675—684	. . J. View of the Agriculture of Middlesex	2720
ger, P. The Plays of	1536	. . P. on the Powers of the Ch	356
on, J. B. Sermons by	236	. . T F on the Greek Articles	94
. . The Charges of	276	Military Char. of the European Armies	3156
on, F. Letters from Europe	4675	. . Library	3157
as, A. Greek Grammar	1036	. Mentor	3158
T. J. Pursuits of Literature	1428	Millar, J. on the British Government	498—9
r, A. J. Oration on 5th July, 1819	1192	. . on Ranks in Society	485
e, T. Grove Hill	1363	. . Mrs. Letters from Italy	4718
. Poems	1595	. . S. Retrospect of the 18th century	1002
. History of Hindostan	3664	Millennium, The, a Poem	1432
. Indian Antiquities	4394	Miller, P. The Gardener's Dictionary	2783—4
Essai sur l'Eloq. de la Chaire	1145	. . S. Memoirs of Rev. J. Rodgers	4087
Principles of Eloquence	1146	Milligan, Description of So. Carolina	2945
W Universal History	3325	Millot, Elements of Ancient History	3326
. The British Nepos	3835	. . do. of Modern History	3327
J. Travels in Brazil	4941	. . Memoires Politiques et Militaires	3400
, J. Discourse on 4th July	265		
Millin, Prince, Travels in Brazil	4943		

	No.		A	
Mills, R. on Inland Navigation	640	Moore, J. New System of Mathematics	300	Monro
Mills, T. Compend. of Lat. Grammar	1040	.. . View of the Fr. Revolution	303	..
Milner, J. on Ecclesiastical Architecture in England	3248	.. . Journal during a residence in France	307	Murph
.. . Hist. of the Christian Church	3775	.. . View of Soc. & Man. in Italy	416	..
Milton, J. Paradise Lost	1254	.. T. Lalla Rookh	130	..
.. . Latin and Italian Poems of	1405	.. . Loves of the Angels	130	Marra
.. . Poems, occasional	1417	.. . Fables for the Holy Alliance	130	Marra
.. . The Prose Works of	2314	.. . Life of Sheridan	408	..
.. . on Christian Doctrine	4156	Mordecai, B. B. Apology for embracing Christianity	375	..
Minot, C. R. History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts	682	More, H. on the Character of St. Paul	140	Maseu
.. . Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton	1126	.. . Practical Piety	183	..
Mirabeau, le Comte de. De la Monarchie Prussienne	688	.. . Moral Sketches	418	..
.. . Secret History of the Court of Berlin	2608	.. . on Female Education	40	..
Miranda's attempt to Revolutionize S. America	3687	.. . Hints towards forming the char. of a young Princess	40	..
Mirbel, B. C. F. Physiologie Végétale	2028	.. . The Works of	2616	..
Mirror, The	2261	Moreau, M. L. Embassy of the Dutch to China	408	Mogra
.. The Moral	2264	.. V. Life and Campaigns of	397	Myles, I
.. of Taste	243	.. . Eloge Funebre	1176	..
.. Monthly	243	Morehead, R. Discourses on Religious Belief	297	Sammit
Miscellaneous Curious	2579	Morell, T. Lexicon Græco Prosodiaicum	130	Sam, t
Miscellany, Harian, The	2300	Morgan, G. C. on Electricity	240	Kares,
Miscal, The Roman	277	.. Lady, France	451	..
Missionary Voyage to the S. Sea Isles	4621	.. W. on the National Debt	767	Sarra
Mitford, M. R. Narrative Poems	1257	Morier, J. Travels in Persia	4608	Satur
.. W. on Harmony in Language	1114	Mornay, Du Plessis P. Hist. Papatus	3704	Satur
.. The History of Peace	3866	Morogues, Le V. Tactique Navale	3136	Naval
Mnemonic	3318	Morrice, D. Midshipman's Instructor	3132	..
Mohicans, The Last of the	5007	Morris, E.	..	..
Moir, J. on the Christian Religion	120	Morriss, J. B. S. Translations of the Minor Greek Poets	1476	..
Molesworth, R. Account of Denmark in 1692	3640	Morse, J. A Sermon	267	Nav
Moleville, A. F. B. Mem. of Louis 16th	5058	.. . History of New-England	3714	Nav
.. . Refutation of the Libel on the memory of the late King of France	744	.. . Am Universal Geography	4392	Nav
.. . Annals of the French Revolution	3468	.. . Geography of the U. States	4442	Ne
.. . Costume of Austria	4568	.. . American Gazetteer	4455-6	Ne
Molina, J. History of Chili	3085	Mortimer, J. Art of Husbandry	2750	..
Money, J. History of the Campaign of 1792	3479	Moseley, B. A Treatise on Sugar	2438	..
Monitor, The Weekly	2262	.. . on Tropical Diseases	2948	..
Montague, E. The Letters of	2217	Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical History	3776	N
.. on the genius of Shakespeare	1132	.. . History of the Church before Constantine	3777	P
.. E. W. on the Anc. Republics	493	Motta, J. on the Spirea Trifoliata	2937	..
.. G. on British Shells	2635	La Motte, Mad. Life of	4014	..
Montaigne, M. Essays	2306	Moultrie, W. Mem. of the Revolution	3731	..
Montesquieu, B. de. Œuvres Complètes	2548	Mountaine, W. Sea Gunner's Comp.	3142	..
.. Complete Works	2530	Moustier, Lettres a Emilie	367	..
Montfaucon, B. Antiquity explained	4335	Moysant et Levizac, Bibliotheque Port.	2378	..
Montgomery, J. The W. Indies, a Poem	1364	Muckersy, J. Gener, on Life & Manners	419	..
.. The Wanderer of Switzerland	1365	Mudge W. Survey of England	3047	..
.. Greenland	1366	Muffling, Gen. Campaign of 1815	3522	..
Montucla, J. F. Hist. des Mathematiques	3007	Muirhead, L. Travels in Europe	4679	..
Monuments, Egyptian	4320	Muller, A. Sermon	208	..
		.. J. de, Lettres a ses Amis	2218	..
		.. J. Elements of Mathematics	3090	..
		.. Treatise of Artillery	3186	..
		.. Elements of Fortification	3218	..
		.. on Attack and Defence	3219	..
		.. S. Voyages from Asia to Amer.	4630	..

	No.		No.
the Nervous System	2870	Newton, J. on the Prophecies	139
pharmaceutical Chemis.	2951	New-York, Laws of	927—29
orks of	2516	.. Picture of	4520
se of Garrick	3966	New-York Canal, Official Reports on	611
vels in Portugal	4739	Nicholls, W. on the Common Prayer	281
w of Portugal	4412	Nichols, J. Literary Anecdotes of the	
teria Medica	2962	18th century	2844
uence of Religion on the		Nichols, J. Illustrations of the Literary	
ind	130	Hist. of the 18th century	2346
glish Grammar	1043	.. . Recollections & Reflections	2346
uide to the Highlands	4796	.. . Public Processions of Qn	
um	1115	Elizabeth	4772
um	2760	Nicholson, W. Dictionary of Chemistry	2975
alchum	4372	. . . First Principles of do.	2974
ican	2383	.. . Theory of Navigation	3106
ican, by Carey	2412	Nieuwentyt, D. The Relig. Philosopher	28
s Monthly	2430	Niebuhr, Travels in Arabia	4830
r. Literature, by Walsh	2439	Niles, H. Acts of the Revolution in U.S.	5738
osis of the Contents of	2623	Nisbet, N. Triumphs of Christianity	327
on Grecian Mythology	389	Nivernois, Duke of, Fables by the	1320
tory of the Methodists	3808	Noah, M. M. Travels	4666
<b>N.</b>			
gricuture of Clydesdale	2715	Noble, M. Hist. of the House of Crom-	
ry of Venice	3427	well	3555
ie Plurality of Worlds	326	.. . History of England	3654
iples of Government	732	Nodin, J. British Duties	769
ie Camp. at Washington	8747	Noir, A. Le, Monumens Francaises	4336
y, Elements of	2569	Noizet, Traité Complet de Fortification	3220
iscellany	2440	Nonnotte, l'Abbe, Les Erreurs de Vol-	
cture, Papers on	3118	taire	2392
Elements of	3119	Nordin, F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.	4849
Report on	3123	Northcote, J. Life of Reynolds	4032
le	2441	Northern Tour, Features of a	4926
ent	3750	Northmore, T. Washington, a Poem	1256
	8751	Nott, E. Miscellaneous Works	288
	3133	Nugent, T. Latin Grammar	1098
ns. to the Officers of the	3115	.. . Travels through Germany	4759
nac		<b>O.</b>	
story of Helvetia	3623	Observer, The	2265
ory of the Puritans	3803	.. The Christian	2420
age of	4583	Oddy, J. on European Commerce	569
Religious Opinions	131	.. . New Channels of Trade	570
he Finances of France	725	O'Dougherty, W. History of Europe	3351
ducation	451	Officers Manual	3159
Principles of	979	.. of the Army, Papers relative	
rd, Life of	8889—93	to their half pay	677
Letters to Lady Hamilton	2219	O'Gallagher, F. Principles of Nature	3064
Gazetteer of the	4457	Ogden, S. Sermons	239
med, Papers relating to	985	Ogilvie, J. Philosophical Essays	2309
.. Letters on, by Sul-		O'Keefe, J. Plays	1540
picius	986	Old Bachelor,	2265
Light Cavalry	3197	Oldys, F. Life of Paine	733
Horsemanship	2845	O'Leary, A. Miscellaneous Tracts	2310
. Ver. of 12 Minor Proph.	57	Oliver, P. Scripture Lexicon	83
on Biblical Translations	85	Olivier, G. A. Travels in the Ottoman	
on the circumstances of		Empire	4663
	634	O'Meara, B. Napoleon in Exile	3506
re, Laws of	925	.. . Answer to do.	3504
aws of	926	Ontwa, a Poem	1304
Miscellaneous	2460	Opie, Mrs. Poems	1596
ar in Eng. and Scotland	4785	Oppenheim, Acc. of the Cisalpine Rep.	626
incipia	3061—2	Orationes Funebres	1181
ilosophical Discoveries of	3063	Orations of the '76 Association	1183
assiah	148	Oratorios, Sacred, by Handel	1367

	No.		No.
Ordinaire. History of Volcanoes	264	Parkhurst, J. Lexicon, Greek & English	1061
O'Reilly, B. Voyage to Davis' Straits	4628	Parliament, Reports to	773-5
Orme, F. Scenery in the Holy Land	3281	.. Journals and Debates	781-786
O'Rourke, on the Art of War	3160	Parliamentary Portraits	3638
Orellana, J. History of the Portuguese	3439	Parr, S. Spital Sermon	94
Ossian, the Poems of	1260	Parry, W. Last Days of Lord Byron	3003
.. by M'Donald	1259	.. W. E. Voyage to the Arc. Ocean	4694
Ossian, the Poems of	1597	.. .. Second Voyage	4696
Osterwald, M. Abstracts of the Bible	62	Parsons, J. Remains of Japhet	1013
Oswald, J. on Suspended Life	2902	Parsons, W. Travelling Recreations	1411
Ottley, W. Y. History of Engraving	3269	Paschal, The Life of	4680
Ovidius Metamorphoseon	1280	Passerius, J. B. Picturæ Etruscorum	4338
.. Opera	1099	Pastoral and Musical Entertainments	1506
Ouseley, W. Persian Miscellanies	1020	Paterculus, C. V. Roman History	3394
.. .. History of Persia	3362	Patrick, S. Commentary on the Bible	67
.. .. Oriental Collections	4337	.. .. Clavis Homerica	1008
Owen, J. The Fashionable World disp.	2311	Patru, Plaidoyers et Œuvres Diverses	826
.. .. Travels in Europe	4684	Patrin, E. M. Hist. Nat. des Mineraux	2668
Owenson, Miss. Lay of an Irish Harp	1410	Patterson, E. Classical Atlas	4575
Oxygenated Acid, Dissertation on	5133	.. .. J. on Paradise Lost	1127
Ozanam, J. Course of Mathematics	3121	Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk	2241
.. .. Recreations in do.	3022	Paulding, Letters from the South	4013
.. .. Le Geometrie Practique	3048	Pauw, D. Dissertation on the Egyptians	4540
		.. .. Dissertation on the Greeks	4552
P.		Paxton, J. A. Stranger's Guide in Philad.	4535
Pacard, L. B. The Novice, or Man of Integrity	5012	Payne, J. Geographical Atlas	4393
Pages, M. de, Travels round the World	4643	Pearson, E. Letter to J. Overton	4970
Pailliet, J. B. Manuel de Droit Francais	625	.. .. J. on the Creed	287
Paine, R. T. The Works of	2517	.. .. N. Life of Buchanan	3930
.. .. T. on the Funding System	531	Peale, R. on the Mammoth	2812
.. .. Political Writings of	657	Peerage of England	5049
.. .. A Letter to	734	Pegge, S. Anecdotes on the Eng. Lan.	1028
.. .. A Rod in Brine or a Tickler for	735	Pelaye, De Saint, Literary History of the Troubadours	4072
Palermo, E. Italian Grammar	1048	Peltier, J. Picture of Paris	4524
Paley, W. Natural Theology	29	.. .. Trial of	897
.. .. Sermons	240	Pembroke, H. on Breaking Horses	2846
.. .. Evidences of Christianity	328	.. .. Military Equitation	2847
.. .. Horæ Paulinæ	329	Penal Law	814
.. .. Moral Philosophy	403	Penn, Gr. The Bioscope	404
Palladio, A. Architecture	3250	Pennant, T. Arctic Zoology	2800
Palladius, O. De Re Rustica	2761	.. .. British Zoology	2801
Pallas, P. S. Travels in Russia	4819	.. .. Indian Zoology	2802
Palmer, T. H. Register of the U. S.	3742	.. .. Genera of Birds	2818
Pamphlets, Volume of	704	.. .. History of Quadrupeds	2823
Pamphleteer, The	2381	.. .. Account of London	3613
Panoplist The	172	.. .. Outlines of the Globe	4419
Papon, J. P. De la Peste	2933	.. .. Tour in Scotland	4774
Parallel between the Pagans & Jesuits	359	.. .. Tour in Wales	4781
Parin, Dictionnaire Fran. et Holland	1088	.. .. Journey from Chester to London	4784
Paris Spectator	2266	.. .. Jour. to the Isle of Wight	4786
.. .. Chit Chat	2268	Pennington, N. Life of E. Carter	3935
.. .. as it was and as it is	4525	Pennsylvania, Laws of	930
.. .. The Praise of	4526	.. .. Address to the Catholic Bishop of	4068
Park, J. A. on Marine Insurance	865	Percival, J. E. Poems of	1600
.. .. M. Travels in Africa	4863	.. .. R. Description of Ceylon	4417
.. .. Second Journey in Africa	4865	.. .. do. of the Cape of G. Hope	4423
Parkes, S. Medical Catechism	2891	.. .. S. The Genuine Book	780
.. .. Rudiments of Chemistry	2976	.. .. T. A Father's Instructions	453
.. .. Chemical Essays	2977	.. .. Medical Essays	2892
Parker, T. on Constructing Gates	3306	Percy, Reliques of Ancient Eng Poetry	1476
Parkinson, J. Rem. of a former World	2641		
.. .. R. Tour in America	4899		
Parkhurst, J. Lexicon, Hebrew & Eng.	1067		



	No.		No.
Percy's Masque, a Drama	1541	Piozzi, H. L. Journey in France, Italy and Germany	4673
Percy, W. on the Ministerial Character	168	Piranesi, J. B. & C. F. Œuvres sur les Antiquités	4339—51
Perouse, J. Voyage autour du Monde	4602—3	Pitiscus, S. Lexicon Antiquitatum	4352
.. Voyage in search of	4614	Pitkin, T. Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States	632
Persius, F. Satires of	1433	Pitt, M. English Atlas	4477
.. do. by Drummond	1434	.. W. Letters to his Nephew	454
People, Remarks on the Friends of the	739	.. Specches of in the H. of Com.	1172
Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk	2239	.. Anecdotes of the Life of	4898
Peters, R. Admiralty Decisions	993	.. Life of	3900
.. on Plaster of Paris	2762	.. Agriculture of Stafford	2726
Petersburgh, Memoirs of the Court of	3651	Pius VI. Memoirs of	3901
Petit-Radel, Recherches sur les Biblio.	4079	Place, P. S. La, Mécannique Celeste	3100—2
Petrarca, F. Selections of his Sonnets and Odes	1412	Planta, J. Hist. of the Helvetican Con.	3624
Petrarch, F. View of Human Life	420	Planting and Rural Ornament	2786
.. The Life of	4021	Plato, Dialogi	396
Petty, W. on Political Arithmetic	513	.. De Republica	486
Peuchet, N. J. Statistique de la France	635	.. Opera	2479—80
Pezron, P. Rise and Fall of Nations	3340	Platoff, State of the Greek Church	3791
Phalaris, Epistolæ	2220	Plautus, M. A. Comœdiæ	1494
Philadelphia, Directory of	4534	Playfair, I. Elements of Geometry	3040
Philidor, A. D. Studies of Chess	3311	.. Outlines of Natural Philos.	3065
Philippart, J. Life of Bernadotte	3854	.. J. System of Chronology	3317
.. Life of Moreau	3885	.. System of Geography	4396
Philips, C. The Emerald Isle	1368	.. on the Decline of Wealthy Nations	514
.. Recollections of Curran	3951	.. Commercial Atlas	555
.. Memoirs of	4022	.. on the Asiatic Establish.	578
.. J. Hist. of Inland Navigation	612	.. Statistical Breviary	637
.. R. on the Art of War	3162	.. Commercial Atlas	638
.. W. Life of Frederic of Prussia	3636	Plays, by different authors	1501
.. (Com.) Voyage to Botany Bay	4608	.. do. do.	1508
Philopatris, V. Characters of Fox	3866	.. do. do.	1509
Philosophical Dictionary	4979	Pleader's Guide, a didactic Poem	1453
Phipps, J. Syst. of Military Discipline	3225	Pleschieff, Survey of the Russian Emp.	4413
.. C. J. Voyage towards the N. Pole	4593	Pleydell, J. C. Military Observations	3163
Picket, A. The Academician	453	Plinius, Historia Naturalis	2603—4
Pickering, T. Speech on the Embargo	707	.. C. S. Panegyricus	1171
.. on the Correspondence between Adams & Cunningham	714	.. Epistolæ	2221—3
Pic Nic, The	2269	Plowden, E. Reports	888
Picturesque Tour in Europe, Asia and Africa	4650	.. F. Hist. of the Br. Empire	3580
Pierre, J. B. St. Harmonies de la Nature	2605	.. History of Ireland	3613
.. Studies of Nature	2606—7	Plutarch, Lives of Illustrious men	3840—2
Pigeau, M. La Procédure Civile	827	.. Revolutionary	3843
Pike, Z. M. Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi	4907	.. Female Revolutionary	3844
Piles, Art of Painting	3259	Pocket Book, My	2362
Pilkington, Dictionary of Painters	3839	Poetæ Minores Græci	1477—8
.. L. Memoirs of	4024	Poetical Register	1480
Pillet, Views of England	4808	Poetis Græcis, Selectæ ex	1479
Pinckard, G. Notes on the West-Indies	4929	Poetry, Icelandic	1279
Findar, Opera quæ extant	1413	Poinsett, J. R. Speech on the Tariff	563
.. Carmina	1414	.. Notes on Mexico	4939
.. Odes of	1415	Polano, Hist. of the Council of Trent	3798
Pinel, P. on Insanity	2928	Polignac, J. D. Anti-Lucretius	1869
Pino, Del, Spanish Grammar	1051	Politics in America in 1797	669
Pinkerton, J. An Essay on Medals	4373	Politician The Honest	698
.. Modern Geography	4394	Polwhele, Poems	1601
.. Modern Atlas	4476	Polyænus, Stratagemita	3164—5
.. Recollections of Paris	3508	Polyanthea, The	374
Pinto, on Circulation and Credit	532	Polybius, Hist. libri qui supersunt	3102
Piozzi, H. L. British Synonymy	1080	Pontoppidan, E. Nat. Hist. of Norway	2029

	No.		No.
Poor, Reports respecting the	528—9	Puffendorff, S. Laws of Nature	980
Pope, A. l'Essai sur l'Homme	1370	.. . History of Europe	3362
.. . The Works of	1602	Puisaye, J. de, Memoires du	3462
Porteous, B. on St. Matthew	76	Pulaski Vindicated	3902
.. . Tracts	115	Pulpit, The, acc of Popular Preachers	3847
.. . Effects of Christianity	132	Pulteney, R. Progress of Botany in Eng.	2669
.. . Sermons	242	.. . Life & Writings of Linnaeus	2699
.. . Life of Secker	4042	Pursh, F. Flora Amer. Septentrionalis	2690
Porter, D. Cruise in the Pacific Ocean	4629	Puysegur, L'Art de la Guerre	3167
.. R. K. Campaign in Russia	3515	Pybus, C. S. The Sovereign a Poem	1371
.. . Travels in Russia	4699	Pye, H. J. Alfred a Poem	1261
Port Folio, The	2445—6	.. . Carmen Seculare	1416
Portugal and Spain, Letters from	3585	Pyle, T. on the Acts of the Apostles	77
Portus, M. A. Dictionarium Ionicum	1062		
Post, The Charleston Morning	2466	Q.	
Pottinger, Travels in Belochistan	4832	Quadrupeds, History of	2810
Pownall, T. on the British Colonies	656	Quarrels of Authors	2322
.. . on the Study of Antiquities	4353	Quash, F. Oration, 4th July, 1820	1194
.. . Topog. of the Br Colonies	5053	Quevedo, F. The Works of	2632
Poyer, J. History of Barbados	3758	Quincy, J. Speech on Maritime Protec.	714
Prabod't, H. Chandro'daya	389	.. S Sermons	244
Pradt, M. de, on the Colonies	584	Quinctilianus, M. F. De Institutione	
.. . The Congress at Vienna	761	Oratoriae	2148
.. . do. at Aix la Chapelle	4992	R.	
Pratt, Gleanings in Wales	4683	Rabaut, J. P. Precis de la Revolution	
.. Harvest Home	4797	Francaise	3469
Pratz, P. du, Histoire de la Louisiane	3709	Rabelais, F. Œuvres de	2549
Preceptor, The	466	Racine, J. Œuvres de	1542
Precis des evenemens Militaires	3166	Radcliffe, A. Journey to the Rhine	4762
Prettyman, G. Elem. of Christ. Theol.	125	Raffaello, seconda parte del Loggi di	3279
Price, R. Sermons	243	Rainsforth, M. History of Hayti	3756
.. . on Annuities	3036	Ramus, J. Historia Plantarum	3691
.. N. on the Picturesque	2971—2	Raleigh, W. History of the World	3328
.. . on Landscape Gardening	2793	Rambler, The	2270
.. W. Mineralogia Cornubiensis	2659	Ramsay, A. Poems of	1603
Prideaux, H. Old & New Test. connected	3343	.. . Anatomy of the Heart	2871
Priest, W. Travels in the United States	4893	.. . on Oil Skin	2930
Priestley, J. Institutes of Natural and		.. D. Oration 4th July, 1820	1196
Revealed Religion	30	.. . History of the World	3329
.. . Notes on the Bible	68	.. . History of the U. States	3698
.. . Serm. on the death of Price	269	.. . History of S. Carolina	3703
.. . Early Opinions concern-		.. . History of the Am Revo.	3725
ing Christ	350	.. . Revolution in S. Carolina	3732
.. . on the Institutions of Moses	383	.. . Life of Washington	3911
.. . Letter to Burke	740	.. . Life of Mrs. Ramsay	4030
.. . on Oratory and Criticism	1147	Randolph, J. Speeches	564
.. . Experiments on Air	2987—8	.. E. Vindication of	672
.. . History of Electricity	3000	Rankin, A. History of France	3446
.. . Lectures on Philosophy	3066	Rapin, T. Critical Works	1117
.. . on Vision, Light & Colours	3082	.. . History of England	3533
.. . Hist. of the Christian Ch.	3778	Rashleigh, P. Cabinet of Br. Minerals	2660
.. . History of Marolles	4006	Raspe, R. E. Catalogue of Gems	4374
.. . Memoirs of	4027	Rastadt, Congress at	4118
.. . Chart of Biography	4512	Raithby, J. on the Study and Practice	
Prior, J. Life of Burke	3858	of the Law	845
Proctor, P. Mod. Dict'y of Arts & Sci.	2569	Raymond, J. G. Life of Dermody	3953
Propertius	1280	Raynal, W. T. Histoire des Deux Indes	3356
Prosser, R. Consecration Sermon	270	Read, J. De Typho	2915
Protector, Petition to the (1656)	831	Rebels of 1746, Trials of	890
Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania	3717	Rede, L. T. Anecdotes of Modern Char.	3848
Psalmanaser, G. Memoirs of	4029	Redgold, T. on Rail Roads & Carriages	5036
Pysche and Cupid	1284	Redhead, H. on the Slave Trade	588
Public Characters	3845—6	Reeves, J. Law of Shipping & Naviga.	867
		Register, American, by C. B. Brown	2384



	No.		No.
<b>Register, American, by R. Walsh</b>	2285	<b>Ricketson, S. on the Means of Preserv-</b>	
.. <b>American Medical &amp; Philos.</b>	2411	ing Health	2277
.. <b>Annual, from 1768—1819</b>	2386-7	<b>Ridley, Sermons</b>	245
.. <b>Asiatic, Annual</b>	2388	<b>Ridpath, G. Border History</b>	3634
.. <b>Cobbett's Political</b>	2474-5	<b>Rigby, E. Agriculture of Helkham</b>	2775
.. <b>Niles' Weekly</b>	2473	<b>Riley, J. Captivity in Africa</b>	4927
.. <b>of the Times</b>	5024	<b>Rios, J. de M. Tables of Nautical Ast.</b>	3111
<b>Regnier, Œuvres de</b>	1604	<b>Rising Sun, The</b>	2363
<b>Regulations for the exercise of the Br.</b>		<b>Ritchie, T. E. Memoirs of Europe</b>	2469
.. <b>Troops</b>	3227	<b>Ritso, F. An Introduction to Law</b>	945
.. <b>for the Army of the U. S</b>	3228	<b>Ritson, J. Anc. Eng. Metrical Romances</b>	1491
<b>Reguejo, Thesaurus Hispano-Latinus</b>	1093	.. <b>on Abstinence from An. Food</b>	2678
<b>Raid, J. American Atlas</b>	4480	.. <b>Bibliographia Poetica</b>	4091
.. <b>T. on the Human Mind</b>	13	<b>Roberts, J. Pennsylvania Farmer</b>	2763
.. <b>Essays</b>	12	.. <b>P. Christianity Vindicated</b>	381
<b>Reinieg, Description of Mt. Caucasus</b>	4418	.. <b>W. Account of Florida</b>	3707
<b>Religions, Harmony of all</b>	292	<b>Robertson, A. Survey of the Road from</b>	
<b>Remembrancer, The</b>	2447	London to Bath	4405
<b>Reader, Tour through Germany</b>	4765	.. <b>J. Elements of Navigation</b>	3107
<b>Reynell, J. Geography of Herodotus</b>	4380	.. <b>W. History of Greece</b>	3303
.. <b>Mem. of a Map of Hindostan</b>	4420	.. <b>History of Scotland</b>	3603
<b>Repertory of Arts and Manufactures</b>	2448	.. <b>History of Charles 8th</b>	3629
<b>Repton, H. Odd Whims &amp; Miscellanies</b>	2313	.. <b>Disquisition on India</b>	3663
.. <b>on Landscape Gardening</b>	2794	.. <b>History of America</b>	3690
<b>Repository, The</b>	2375	.. <b>History of N. America</b>	3699
.. <b>Literary &amp; Scientific, The</b>	2432	.. <b>Life of</b>	4033
.. <b>Medical, The</b>	2433	<b>Robins B. New Principles of Gunnery</b>	3193
<b>Residence in France</b>	3478	<b>Robinson, J. Proofs of a Conspiracy</b>	727
<b>Retz, Card de, Memoirs of</b>	3455	.. <b>Mechanical Philosophy</b>	3007
<b>Review, American, of History &amp; Poli-</b>		.. <b>M. Poetical Works of</b>	1605
tics, for 1811—12	2391	.. <b>Memoirs of</b>	4034
.. <b>American, for 1801—2</b>	2392	.. <b>T. Evidences of Rev. Rel.</b>	322
.. <b>Analytical, The</b>	2393	<b>Robson, J. Residence at Hudson's Bay</b>	4676
.. <b>Annual, The</b>	2390	<b>Rocca, Memoirs of the War in Spain</b>	3514
.. <b>Anti-Jacobin, The</b>	2394	<b>Rochefoucault, F. Maxims</b>	421
.. <b>Critical, The</b>	2395	<b>Rochon, Voyage to Madagascar</b>	4511
.. <b>Edinburgh, from 1803—25</b>	2400	<b>Rogers, S. Pleasures of Memory</b>	1372
.. <b>Monthly</b>	2401—4	.. <b>Poems</b>	1605
.. <b>North American</b>	2405	<b>Roland, Mad. Appeal to Posterity</b>	756
.. <b>Quarterly</b>	2407	.. <b>Œuvres de</b>	2550
.. <b>Select</b>	2408	<b>Rollin, C. Belles Lettres</b>	1016
.. <b>Westminster</b>	2409	.. <b>Ancient History</b>	3345
<b>Revolutions of Reason</b>	14	.. <b>Roman History</b>	1100
<b>Revolution in France, History of the</b>	3470	<b>Rolle, J. on Diabetes Mellitus</b>	2913
.. <b>Francaise, Tab. Hist. de</b>	3473	<b>Romans, Manners and Customs of</b>	4539
<b>Reynier, State of Egypt</b>	3495	.. <b>Domestic Manners of</b>	4530
<b>Reynolds, Sir J. Discourses to the Roy-</b>		<b>Rome, Voyage dans les Catacombes de</b>	4726
al Academy	2260	<b>Romé, de Lisle, Cristallographie</b>	2661
.. <b>Works of</b>	2518	<b>Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medici</b>	3425
<b>Rhode Island, Laws of</b>	931	.. <b>Life of Leo 10th</b>	3426
<b>Ricard, S. Traité du Commerce</b>	556	<b>Rose, G. on the Revenue of G. Britain</b>	636
<b>Ricardo, D. Political Economy</b>	515	.. <b>on the Civil List</b>	763
<b>Ricaut, P. Hist. of the Ottoman Empire</b>	3654	.. <b>Observations on the Historical</b>	
<b>Richardson, J. Dictionary, Persian,</b>		Works of C. J. Fox	2324
.. <b>Arabic and English</b>	1084	.. <b>W. S. Naval History of the War</b>	2509
.. <b>Works of</b>	3251	<b>Rouse, C. on Landed Property in Bengal</b>	971
.. <b>S. System of Short Hand</b>	3292	<b>Rousseau, J. J. Emilius</b>	490
.. <b>The Correspondence</b>	2224	.. <b>de l'inegalité parmi les</b>	
<b>Richelot, P. Dictionnaire Francois</b>	1086	Hommes	1100
<b>Richelieu, M. Memoirs de</b>	3459	.. <b>Original Corresp. of</b>	2225
<b>Richmond, Calamity at</b>	5042	.. <b>Œuvres Complètes</b>	5551
.. <b>Duke of, Observations on</b>		.. <b>Elements of Botany</b>	2092
his plans of Fortifications	3221	<b>Rommet, see Dumont</b>	

	No.		No.
Shakespeare, Comedies & Tragedies	1543-9	Skinner, S. Etymologicon	1026
Sharp, G. on the Definite Article	95	Skrimshire, F. The Study of Nat. Hist	2608
.. J. Description of Rolling Carts	3305	.. . Popular Chem. Essays	2979
.. T. The Heavenly Sisters	3851	Slave Trade, Report on	589
Sharpe, H. Metrical Legends	1306	Slaves, Rules for the management of	590
.. S. Letters from Italy	4711	.. Intended Insurrection among, at	
Shaw, G. General Zoology	2804	.. Charleston	592
.. J. Views of American Scenery	3282	.. Reflections on Intended Insur. of	593
.. P. on Universal Chemistry	2978	Slavery, Scriptural Considerations on	594
.. T. Travels in Barbary	4640	.. Calumnies on, refuted	596
Shecut, J. L. Flora Caroliniensis	2693	Sleidan, J. Reign of the Emp. Charles 5th	3631
.. . Medical Essays	2894	Sloane, H. Natural History of Jamaica	2632
Shee, M. A. Rhymes on Art	1374	Smeaton, J. on the powers of Wind &	
Shepherd, J. on the Common Prayer	282	.. Water	3081
.. W. Life of Bracciolini	3928	.. . Reports as Civil Engineer	3232
.. . Paris in 1802 & 1814	4528	Smellie, W. Philosophy of Nat. Hist.	2609
Sheridan, R. B. The Works of	1552	.. . Lives of Gregory, Hume, &c.	3853
.. T. Dictionary	1074	Smith, A. Theory of Moral Sentiments	422
.. . Lectures on Elocution	1150	.. . Wealth of Nations	517
.. . Lectures on Reading	1151	.. . Essays	4962
Sherlock, W. on Death	162	.. C. Beachy Head	1375
Sherwin, Mathematical Tables	3023	.. . Elegiac Sonnets	1417
Shields, W. Introduction to Harmony	3289	.. . Military Repository	3173
Shillibeer, J. Voy. to Pitcairn's Island	4630	.. E. on the Prophecies	140
Shipwright, Vade Mecum	3125	.. . Fragments in Prose & Verse	2519
Shoberl, W. Narrative of the Battle of		.. G. Military Dictionary	3172
Leipsic	3519	.. . Laboratory	3299
Short, J. on Tea and Gout	2924	.. J. on the Sacred Office	169
.. T. on Bills of Mortality	2882	.. . Agriculture of Argyle	2714
Shuckford S. Sacred & Profane History connected	3842	.. . Gaelic Antiquities	4355
Sidney, A. on Government	488	.. J. E. Introduction to Botany	2694
Sierra Leone, Account of	4426	.. . . Flora Britannica	2695
Sight, Art of Preserving the	2942	.. . . Plantarism Icones	2696
Signals, Essay on	3139	.. . . Tracts on Botany	2697
Silius Italicus, lib. 17 Punicorum	1219	.. . . & Sowerby, J. Eng. Botany	2698
Silliman, B. Travels in England, &c.	4698	.. . . Lepidopterous Insects of	
.. . Tour to Quebec	4920	.. . . Georgia	2828
Simeon, C. Sketches of Sermons	251	.. . . Tour in Europe	4678
.. . on the Liturgy	283	.. R. Harmonics	3290
Simmons, J. W. on the Moral Character		.. S. S. Nat. & Revealed Religion	31
of Lord Byron	3934	.. . . Sermons	250
.. W. Notice of East Florida	4438	.. . . on the Evidences of the	
Simon, R. History of the Old Test.	89	.. . . Christian Religion	334
Simond, L. Residence in Switzerland	4756	.. . . on the Complexion of the	
.. . Tour in Great Britain	4811	.. . . Human Species	2809
Simpson, J. on Future Punishments	164	.. T. Wonders of Nature & Art	4397
.. . Ac. of the Field of Waterloo	3523	.. W. Speech on the Missouri Quest.	597
.. R. Conic Sections	3041	.. . English Lyrics	1418
.. T. Exercises in Mathematics	3024	.. . History of New-York	3716
.. . Treatise on Algebra	3031	.. W. L. on the Am. Constitution	504
.. W. Justice of the Peace	943	Smirke, R. on the Manœuvres of Inf.	3207
Sinclair, J. Statistical Acc. of Scotland	641	Smollet, T. History of England	3565
.. . History of the Revenue	763	.. . Travels in France & Italy	4669
.. . Essays on Miscel. Subjects	2316	.. . Sir Launcelot Greaves	5014
.. . Code of Health	2879	Societies, Transactions of	2576-89
.. . Essays	5028	Society for Constitutional Information	771
Singer, G. J. Elements of Electricity	3001	.. of Artists	3265
Sismondi, S. de. de la Litterature	1004	Somers, Collection of Tracts	4114
.. . Hist. des Repub Ital.	3423	Somerville, J. on Agriculture	2711
.. . Histoire des Francais	3447	.. T. History of England	3559
.. . Le Palais de Scaurus	4945	Sonnerat, Voyage aux Indes Orientales	4598
Sketches of high Political Characters	3852	Sennini, C. S. Travels in Egypt	4852
		.. . Travels in Greece	4703

	No.		No.
Sutherland, Voyage from Gibraltar to Constantinople,	4607	Tennant, W. The Thane of Fife	1276
Suvaroff, History of	3904	.. .. Indian Recreations	4556
Svenin, P. Sketches of Moscow	4519	Terence, Comedies of	1500
Swan, J. National Arithmetic	680	Testament, New, An improved Version	46
Swieten, G. Van, Com. on Boerhaave	2895	.. .. Syriac & Persian Vers.	49
Swift, J. The Works of	2521—2	.. .. Apocryphal	58
.. .. History of the 4 last years of Queen Anne	3586	Testamentum, Novum	87—89. 4957
Swinburne, H. on Wills	868	Thacher, J. Military Journal	3739
.. .. Trav. in Naples & Sicily	4715	Thenard, L. J. M. on Chemical Analysis	2980
.. .. Travels through Spain	4734	Theocritus, Opera quæ supersunt	1393
Switzer, S. Practical Fruit Gardener	2788	.. .. Idyllia of, by Hawkes	1394
Sykes, A. A. Criticisms on Warburton	2326	.. .. Idyllia of, by Polwhele	1395
Sylvester, Treatise of the Donation to	3796	Theodosius and Constantia	4978
Symes, M. Embassy to Ava	4838	Thicknesse, P. Journey in France and Spain	4670
Symes, T. Military Science	3170	Thiebault, P. Manuel General des Etats Major	3182
.. .. Military Guide	3171	Thiville, J. G. B. on Lighting Streets & Houses	5035
Symmes, R. Two Sermons on Athanasian Creed	272	Thomas, I. Hist. of Printing in Amer	3295
Symmons, C. Life of Milton	4009	Thompson, Military Memoirs	3175
Synesius and Nazianzen, Poems of	1379	.. .. A. Pictures of Poetry	1381
<b>T.</b>		.. .. B. (Count Rumford) Essays	3070
Tacitus, C. Opera	3412	.. .. Philosophical Papers	3072
.. .. on the Manners of the Germans	3627	.. .. J. Agriculture of Fife	2716
Talbot, C. Correspondence of	4302	.. .. W. Principles of Beauty	1109
.. .. M. Analysis of the Bible	63	Thomson, A. Letters of a Traveller	4667
Taletell, G. Recreations of	2312	.. .. J. Hist. of the Royal Society	4077
Talleyrand, C. M. on the U. S. & Eng.	671	Thornhill, R. B. Shooting Directory	2839
Tansillo, L. the Nurse, a Poem	1380	Thornton, Medical Extracts	2896
Taplin, W. The Sporting Dictionary	2838	.. .. Sporting Tour in France	4746
.. .. on Farriery	2860	.. .. Sporting Tour in Eng. & Scot.	4893
Tarleton, B. Hist. of the Campaign of 1780—1	3733	.. .. H. on the Paper Credit of Great Britain	533
Tasso, T. Jerusalem Delivered	1274—5	.. .. T. Present State of Turkey	3658
.. .. Aminta	1550	Thucydides, de Bello Peloponnesiaco	3373—5
Tatham, W. on Inland Navigation	613	Thunberg, C. P. Trav. in Africa & Asia	4645
.. .. National Irrigation	2765	Thurloe, J. Collection of State Papers	4113
.. .. on the Culture of Tobacco	2766	Tibullus	1280
Tatler, The	2275	.. .. Elegies, by Granger	1396
Tavernier, J. B. Travels into Persia	4637	Tidyman, J. De Oryza	2931
Taylor, C. on Sea Water	2910	Tielke, J. G. on the War of 1756	3176
.. .. J. The Worthy Communicant	151	Tighe, Mrs. Pysche	1283
.. .. Unum Necessarium	154	Tilghman, W. Address of	2733
.. .. on Confirmation	155	Times, The Charleston	2467
.. .. Ductor Dubitantium	156	Timour, Institutes of	967
.. .. on the State of Man	185	Tingry, P. F. The Painter's and Var-nisher's Guide	3310
.. .. Holy Living	186	Tinseau, Statistical View of France	643
.. .. Holy Dying	187	Tinsley, J. on Yellow Fever	2920
.. .. The Great Exemplar	188	Tod, J. Life of Walton	4057
.. .. Collection of Offices	191	Tomline, G. Life of Pitt	3899
.. .. The Golden Grove	192	Tomlins, T. S. Index to Term Reports	893
.. .. Discourses	253	Tongataboo, Residence at	4847
.. .. Dissuasive from Popery	360	Toohy, M. Trial of	957
.. .. Polemical Discourses	374	Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley	1027
.. .. Travels from Eng. to India	4651	.. .. W. Reign of Catherine 2d	3643
.. .. Statistics of France	4408	Toomer, J. W. Oration 4th July 1814	1195
.. .. Letters on India	579	Torrey, J. Herald of Knowledge	465
.. .. M. Tables of Logarithms	302	Tott, De, Memoirs of	3660
Temple, W. Obs. on the Netherlands	642	Toulmin, J. History of Taunton	3620
.. .. Sir W. The Works of	2523—4	Tournefort, J. P. Voyage to the Levant	4638
Tenhove, M. Memoirs of the Medici	3424	Toussard, L. de, Artillerist's Companion	3192

	No.		No.
Walker, J. Key to the Pronunciation of Names	1101	Warton, Robt. History of Philip 8d	3437
- - - Elements of Elocution	1152	Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica	4094
- - - Rhetorical Grammar	1153	Watts, I. on the Mind	17
- - J. C. on Italian Tragedy	1138	- - - Philosophical Essays	18
- - R. Memoirs of Medicine	2897	- - - Logic	22
Wall, W. History of Infant Baptism	146	- - - Sermons	255—6
- - - Defence of do.	147	- - - View of Scripture History	3780
Wallace, P. on the numbers of Mankind	524	- - S Poems	1613
Walpole, B. C. Recollections of Fox	3864	Wayland, F. Sermon	274
- - H. Private Correspondence of	2232	Webb, D. on the Beauties of Poetry	1210
- - - The Works of	2526	- - - on the Beauties of Painting	3264
- - - Historic Doubts	3544	Weber, J. Memoirs of Marie Antoinette	5039
- - - Hist. of ten last years of George 2d	3570	Webster, D. Speech on the Tariff	565
- - - Catal. of Noble Authors	4092	- - - Oration at Plymouth	1201
- - R. Specimens of scarce translations fm the Lat. Poets	1483	- - - Oration at Bunker's Hill	1202
- - - Memoirs of Turkey	3659	- - J. Natural Philosophy	3074
- - - Travels in Asiatic Turkey	4823	- - N. History of Epidemics	2898
Walpoliana	2350	Weems, M. L. Life of Marion	3882
Walsh, E. Hist. of the Exp. to Holland	3581	- - - Life of Penn	3896
- - R. on the French Government	759	- - - Life of Washington	3913
- - - Appeal from the judgment of Great Britain	4564	- - - Life of Franklin	3963
- - T. Campaign in Egypt	3583	Weiss, T. H. L'Atlas Suisse	4483
Walter, T. Flora Caroliniana	2702—4	Wenderborn, German Grammar	1046
Wanley, N. Wonders of the little world	478	Werner, A. G. sur la formation des Filons	2643
War of 1812, Inquiry into the	695	West, G. on the Resurrection of Christ	341
War or no War, by Lycurgus	698	- - Mrs. Letters to a Young Man	467
Warburton, W. Works of	116	- - - Letters to a Young Lady	468
- - - Letters of	2233	- - W. Symboleography	869
Ward, J. Introduc. to the Mathematics	3029	West Point, Expose of Facts concerning	717
- - T. Englands Reformation, a Poem	1454	Weston, R. The Universal Botanist	2706
Warden, D. B. Bibliotheca Amer. Sept.	4093	Wheatley, J. on Money & Commerce	535
Wardlaw, R. on the Socinian Controv.	353	- - S. Juvenile Critics	1121
Warneford S. De Colica	2912	Whistelo, A. Trial of	958
Warner, F. Life of More	4012	White, C. on the Gradation of Men and Animals	2805
- - R. Walk in the W. of England	4795	- - E. L. on Colds	2911
- - - Tour in the N. of England	4800	- - G. Works on Natural History	2616
Warnery, Remarks on Cavalry	3200	- - - The Naturalist's Calender	2619
Warren, M. Hist. of the Am Revolution	3727	- - - Natural Hist. of Selborne	4362
Warton, T. Hist. of English Poetry	1209	- - H K. Remains of	2527
- - - Essays on Gothic Architec.	4359	- - J. Bampton Lectures	377
Warwickshire History of	3615	- - - Memoirs of Nelson	3892
Washington, G. Monum. of Patriotism	674	- - - Ægyptiaca	4360
- - - Letters to Sinclair	2772	- - T. E. Hist. of the Naval Power of Great Britain	3597
- - - Letters to A. Young	2773	- - W. Memoirs of the Epis. Church	3787
Washingtoniana	3915	- - - Voyage from Madras to Lagoon Bay	4622
Washington City, Inq. on the Capt. of	696	Whitehurst, J. The Works of	2642
- - College, an Account of	4985	Whitelocke, B. History of England	3553
Waterhouse, B. Botanical Lectures	2705	- - - Journal of the Swedish Embassy	4301
- - - on the Kine Pock	2940	Whitman, W. Travels in Turkey	4655
Watkins, J. Life of Sheridan	4044	Whitworth, C. Account of Russia	3647
- - - Anec. of Men of Learning	5022	Wicquefort, A. The Ambassador	994
- - - Travels to Constantinople	4680	Wiegleb, System of Chemistry	2982
Watson, Rich. Theological Tracts	176	Wieland, Oberon	1285
- - - Defence of Rev. Religion	338	Wilberforce, W. View of Prof. Christ.	133
- - - Apology for the Bible	339	Wilcocks, S. H. Hist. of Buenos Ayres	3686
- - - Apology for Christianity	340	Wilcocks, J. Roman Conversations	4363
- - - Chemical Essays	2981	Wildham, T. on Bees	2832
- - - Life of	4059	Wilkes, J. The North Briton	651
- Robt. History of Philip 2d	3435—6	- - - Letters of	2234

**OMITTED.**

	No.		No.
Observations on the Speech of	670	Crimea, Travels in the	4818
the Minority in Congress		Culley, G. Hints for Improving Stock	2852
the War	4990	Culloden Papers	4116
History of England	3571	Cumberland, R. Arundel	5008
History of the Settlements in	3676	Cutter, The	2357
Description of the Environs		Cyclopædia	2560—70
of Manchester	4518	- - New Royal	2568
Life of Wilkes	4063	Dalrymple, C. on the Discipline of In-	
Research on the Aborigines of	3692	fantry and Cavalry	3224
Society and Manners in	4539	Debt, National, Report of the Old	
R. Life of Smollett	4046	Congress on	678
of some disting. Persons	5021	Dion Cassius, The History of	3415
Sacred History of	2803	Dionysius Halicarn. The Roman Anti-	
Rules for Preserving	2808	quities of	3389
Translations from the Greek	1456	Domingo, St. Secret Hist. of the Hor-	
Monthly	2455	rors of	3757
of the War in	3591	Douglas J. Travelling Anecdotes	5056
The	2417	Edwards, J. Life of Brainerd	3929
Letters from the Treasury De-		Egypt, Memoirs relative to	3494
partment respecting	537—540	- - Observations on, in 1801	4854
South-Carolina	541—543	England, The Constitutional Hist. of	3535
Travels, Four Journeys	1441	Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers	102
P. L. Cours de Gallicismes	1033	Euler, L. on the Construction of Vessels	3120
the Husbandry & Com. of	2776	Europe, The Present State of	3357
J. B. Geogra. of Germany	4409	Farces, by various hands	1507
Laws of	937	Ferguson, A. Hist. of the Roman Rep.	3397
cat. Tour through	4773	Ferriere, C. sur la Coutume de Paris	4997
Inquiry into commonly re-		Fletcher, Life of	3960
ed Truths	4948	Fortification, Observations on the Duke	
of, Pieces relatives aux Ope-		of Richmond's	3221
rations de	2161	Fouché, J. Memoirs of	5043
Statement of the Expedition		France, English Negotiations with	4120
to Canada	3728	- - Voyage Pittoresque de la	4742
of Travels in North America	4886	- - Travels in, 1814—15	4748
oper. Topog. Description of	4429	Franklin, W. Military Memoirs of G.	
North, Laws of	905—6	Thomas	4056
South, Charter & Laws of	907—8	Gardening, Modern, Observations on	2785
- - Laws of	912—916	Gass, P. Journey with Lewis & Clarke	4906
duo, libri apologetici divo	4110	Grainger, J. Biographical Hist. of Eng.	3529
Instructions for	3193—6	Gregory, Philos. and Literary Essays	4950
Rules and Regulations for	3198—9	Guibert, G.A.H. Voyage en Allemagne	4759
on the Usurpation of the		Halde, P. du, History of China	3669
King of Spain	709	Howard, G. S. New Royal Cyclopædia	2568
E. Cyclopædia	2560	Johnson, W. Life of Greene	3868
of, Ordinances of	934—6	- - S. Life of Savage	4040
Courier	2471	Johnes, T. Life of Froissart	3964
of, Males de	2414—5	Izard, G. Official Correspondence of	4307
W. Discourse	2590	Liber Facetiarum	5028
of, superiority over Coal	5034	Louisiana, Discoveries in	3710
Description of	2429	Nile, An account of the	4424

**ERRATA.**

For "Watson, T." read *Warton, T.*  
 the Works of T. Gray; instead of "by Wm. Mason," read by *Th. Jas. Mathias.*











B 538.2.5  
A catalog of the books belonging to  
Widener Library 004370476



3 2044 080 249 931